

EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

THE

# Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

## BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

*With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular*

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., Nos. 3, 4. NEW YORK, July 26, 1879. WHOLE NOS. 392, 393.

## D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

I.

### The Human Species.

By A. DE QUATREFAGES, Professor of Anthropology in the Museum of Natural History, Paris.  
1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 498 pages. Price, \$2. Forming No. 27 of "The International Scientific Series."

CONTENTS:

BOOK I., Unity of the Human Species; BOOK II., Origin of the Human Species; BOOK III., Antiquity of the Human Species; BOOK IV., Original Localization of the Human Species; BOOK V., Peopling of the Globe; BOOK VI., Acclimatization of the Human Species; BOOK VII., Primitive Man—Formation of the Human Races; BOOK VIII., Fossil Human Races; BOOK IX., Present Human Races—Physical Character; BOOK X., Psychological Character of the Human Species.

II.

### Classical Writers.

Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

I. MILTON.

By STOPFORD A. BROOKE. 16mo, 168 pages, cloth. Price, 60 cents.

Under the title of "Classical Writers," Messrs. APPLETON & CO. have begun the issue of a series of small volumes upon some of the principal classical and English writers, whose works form subjects of study in our colleges, or which are read by the general public. Care is taken to impart information in a thorough and systematic way, while an intelligent interest in the writers and their works is sought to be aroused by a clear and attractive style of treatment. The following volumes are in preparation: Of the ancients—EURIPIDES, HERODOTUS, DEMOSTHENES, SOPHOCLES, VIRGIL, HORACE, CICERO, LIVY; of the moderns—BACON, SPENSER, CHAUCER. Others will follow.

III.

### The Development of English Literature.

The Old English Period. By Brother AZARIAS, Professor of English Literature in Rock Hill College, Maryland. 1 vol., 12mo, 214 pages, cloth. Price, \$1 25.

IV.

### The Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort.

By THEODORE MARTIN. With Portraits. Vol. IV. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth. Price, \$2.

V.

### Freedom in Science and Teaching.

From the German of ERNST HAECKEL. With a Prefatory Note by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth. Price, \$1.

VI.

### Money.

A Tale. By JULES TARDIEU. Paper, 25 cents. Forming No. 37 of Appletons' "New Handy Volume Series."

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, NEW YORK.

## EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

# A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON,

### 714 Broadway, New York.

## SUPLEE'S TRENCH ON WORDS.

**On the Study of Words.** By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. Arranged for Class-Book, from the latest revised English edition. With an exhaustive Analysis, additional Words for Illustration, and Questions for Examination, by THOMAS D. SUPLEE, Head Master of St. Augustine's College, Benicia, Cal.

"*Trench's Study of Words*" has long been a well-known and favorite study, though but poorly adapted heretofore for school use. In its new arrangement it must prove more acceptable than ever. 1 vol., 12mo, 400 pages, \$1.25.

Also, JUST READY, an entirely new edition (*without the Suplee matter*), from the last English edition, revised, of TRENCH ON THE STUDY OF WORDS. One vol., 12mo, 303 pages, \$1.25.

*Copies of either edition, with a view to introduction, sent post-paid on receipt of 75 cents.*

## CONINGTON'S ÆNEID.

**The Æneid of Virgil.** Translation, rendered into English Octosyllabic Verse, by the Rev. JOHN CONINGTON, late Professor of Latin in the University of Dublin. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, \$2.25.

"This translation of the Æneid has been universally admitted the most attractive. It has gained preëminence by its novelty, the singular felicity of its diction, its constant animation and great variety united with consummate scholarship in its remarkable fidelity to the nicer shades of meaning in the original."

## GOOD ENGLISH; OR, POPULAR ERRORS.

**Good English; or, Popular Errors in Language.** By EDWARD S. GOULD. An entirely new edition, with many alterations and additions, and including an elaborate essay on clerical elocution. One vol., 12mo, \$1.25.

## THE UNABRIDGED STUDENT'S HALLAM,

For the use of Colleges and Schools.

1. THE MIDDLE AGES. A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. The revised and corrected edition. Three vols., crown 8vo, \$5.25.
2. THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the Death of George II. Including Mr. Hallam's Supplemental Volume of Revision up to 1848. Indispensable to students. Complete in three vols., crown 8vo, \$5.25.
3. INTRODUCTION TO THE LITERATURE OF EUROPE in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. Revised and Corrected edition. Complete in four vols., crown 8vo, \$7.
4. MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, since the Accession of George III., 1760-1860. With a new Supplementary Chapter, 1860-1871. By THOMAS ERSKINE MAY. Two vols. A continuation of, and uniform with "Hallam." \$3.50.

*A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON publish for ALBERT MASON the following School and Text-Books (if sent by mail, one-sixth must be added to cover postage and expense of mailing):*

**Astronomy.** Mitchell's Popular Astronomy. 1 vol., 12mo, illustrated, \$1.20.

**Constitution.** Stearns' Constitution of the United States, with a Concordance and Classified Index, and Questions for Educational Purposes. 1 vol., 12mo. College edition, 75 cents.

**Elocution.** Putnam's Elocution and Oratory. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.20.

**French.** All the French Verbs at a Glance. By LAMBERT & SARDOU. 1 vol., 12mo, 40 cents.

Idiomatic Key to the French Language. By LAMBERT & SARDOU. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.20.

**Geography.** Pierson's System of Questions in Geography. Adapted to any Modern Atlas. New and revised edition 60 cents.

**Logic.** Hedge's Logic. 12mo, 60 cents.

Jamieson's Logic. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1. Jamieson's Rhetoric. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.

**Mathematics.** Benedict's Algebra. 12mo, \$1.40.

Bryant & Stratton's Business Arithmetic, for Commercial Colleges and for Business Men. 1 vol., 8vo, \$2.50.

Bryant & Stratton's Commercial Arithmetic. Counting-house edition, \$1.88.

Emerson's National Arithmetic, Part I., 12 cents. Part II., 40 cents. Part III., 76 cents. Key to Second and Third Parts, 40 cents.

**Reading-Books.** Town's First Reader, half bound, 16 cents. Second Reader, half bound, 40 cents. Third Reader, half bound, 60 cents. Fourth Reader, cloth, 96 cents. Fifth Reader, cloth, \$1. Grammar-School Reader, cloth, 96 cts.

**Spelling-Books.** Town's New Speller and Definer. Revised and enlarged, 20 cents.

Town's Old Spelling-Book, 20 cents.

Town's Analysis. New and Improved edition, 48 cents.

*\*\* Special terms for Introduction. Correspondence with Teachers solicited by the Publishers.*

## Notable Educational Works Recently Issued

BY

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, 596 Broadway, New York.

# A First Sketch of English Literature.

By HENRY MORLEY,

*Professor of English Literature at University College, and Examiner in English Language, Literature, and History to the University of London.*

ADAPTED FOR USE IN COLLEGES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

**PRICE REDUCED.**

912 pages, Crown 8vo, Cloth, \$2.

Professor Morley's "English Literature" is primarily designed for the use of students in High Schools and Colleges, as an easy introduction to a highly important department of knowledge; at the same time its philosophical method renders it a valuable work of reference for the general reader. The author calls it a first sketch; nevertheless it is, considering its brevity, a singularly full and satisfactory history. In Prof. Morley's work the biographical, bibliographical, and critical notes are given with all the fullness attainable in so compendious a volume. Indeed if any student is desirous only of such information as this, he will find it here as abundantly as in any other manual of the same class. But if he wishes to study the history of English Literature in so far as it reflects the life, political, social, moral, and intellectual, of the English people, he will nowhere find it set forth so clearly or so philosophically as in this work.

## DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE;

Being a Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works. By W.

DAVENPORT ADAMS. 720 pages. Extra fcap 4to, cloth, \$4; half calf or morocco, \$6.50.

"It is a book for the library, for the reader, the student, the editor—in fact, it is an encyclopædia of information upon literature and the thousands of authors."—*Providence Press.*

"It is a long time since a more valuable and acceptable book has been laid before the public."—*Baltimore Gazette.*

"Mr. Adams's diligence, faithfulness, and comprehensiveness of views, deserve the highest praise. A noteworthy feature of the work is the large number of American names included in it, and the full recognition given to American literature."—*New York Evening Post.*

## A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

For Students and use in Colleges and High Schools.

Crown 8vo. 776 pages. \$2.

A special discount will be made for introduction. Information concerning any of our publications will be always cheerfully given. *A Descriptive Catalogue embracing all our text-books, works of reference, and fine art publications can be had, without charge, on application.*

*Catalogues free; also a list of Color Boxes and Mathematical Instruments.*



Scribners' Standard School-Books.  
 CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, PUBLISHERS,  
 743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

[For full titles and prices of separate books, see the within EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.]

**Guyot's New Geographies.**

These text-books of the greatest living geographer have revolutionized the methods of teaching, and the shape of the school-books, of geography in this country. But GUYOT's easily stand *first and best*, leaving all *imitators* of his original methods far behind. The present editions have been revised in maps, texts, and statistics, according to the latest geographical information. And in respect to mechanical make-up—in paper, print and binding—they are unexcelled.

**Guyot's Wall Maps.**

These Maps have been made from the abundant materials collected in a long period devoted to the most careful and successful study of Geography and kindred sciences. In point of accuracy they are as perfect as can be made, being based upon the latest scientific and official information. They are all constructed on the new and correct plan of presenting the facts of Physical Geography, the peculiarities of surface, as the *basis* of Political, Civil, and Commercial Geography.

The prices of the Maps have lately been reduced. Special discounts will be made for lots, or for first supplies, where this author's geographies are used or their introduction contemplated. *Correspondence about Maps specially solicited.*

**Sheldon's New Readers.**

SHELDON's Readers are well known as one of the most fresh, interesting, and original Series now published. The author—widely known by his Treatises on Primary Teaching—is the highest authority on Methods of Instruction in primary and secondary grades. These books are emphatically *School-Books* from which to teach and learn the art of reading. Their extensive use, constantly increasing, indicates the favor with which teachers everywhere receive them.

**Felter's New Arithmetics.**

FELTER's Arithmetics, in their new shape, are proving an unqualified success. From their combination of oral and written work throughout all the books, and their large variety of practical examples, have always been favorites with the most successful teachers. When once adopted and used, they are never given up but with reluctance.

**Cooley's Physics.**

COOLEY's Philosophies and Chemistries are clear, simple, scholarly productions, prepared by a practical teacher, and well adapted to school purposes. They are used in the best schools of the most important cities, and in leading high schools and academies throughout the country. They are always regarded with favor for accurate and clear statements, and their topics are easily handled in the class-room.

**Tenney's Zoölogies.**

TENNEY's Natural Histories are Standards. They are so well known as to require only the briefest mention. They are rich in illustration, clear in text, and accurate in matter. They are at once scientific and popular. Where this subject is pursued in schools, the works of this master-teacher cannot well be dispensed with.

**Mental and Moral Science.**

PORTER, WOOLSEY, HOPKINS, and PERRY, in their own names simply, convey the recommendation for their scholarly works. Their books are used in all the best colleges and higher seminaries throughout the country.

Information in regard to any of SCRIBNERS' Text-Books will always be cheerfully given by the Publishers, or at any of their agencies. Correspondence and personal calls from school-officers and teachers will always be welcomed. Supplies of Books for first introduction furnished at very low rates.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.



# EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

### EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.

	PAGE
ALPHABETICAL PRICE-LIST BY AUTHORS AND EDITORS.....	47
SUBJECT-CLASSIFICATION.....	73
TEACHERS' AIDS.....	77
1. General Education, School Management, Reading Courses, etc.	
2. Kindergarten and Object-Teaching.	
3. School Records, Registers, etc.	

### EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

	PAGE		PAGE
Notes in Season.....	81	Comte de Paris' History.....	89
Weekly Record of New Publications.....	82	American Art Text-Books.....	90
Order List.....	84	Obituary: Jos. Cushing, Jr.....	90
Editorial.....	85	Educational Notes.....	90
Steiger's Year-Book of Education.....	86	Business Notes.....	91
Important English Literature.....	87	Authors at Work.....	91
Improvements in Dictionaries.....	87	Humors of the Trade.....	91
Postal Blue-Book.....	88	American Catalogue: Good Words.....	91
Philadelphia Letter.....	89	Literary and Trade Notes.....	92

### INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co. ....	41, 97-99	Kelly, Piet & Co. ....	106
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son.....	42	Keuffel & Esser.....	125
Baker, Pratt & Co.....	121	Lee & Shepard.....	128
Boericke & Tafel.....	118	Library Journal.....	118
Bradley (Milton) & Co.....	116	Lippincott (J. B.) & Co.....	107
Brown & Gross.....	118	Macmillan & Co.....	113
Butler (J. H.) & Co.....	112	Merriam (G. & C.).....	117
Carter, Dinsmore & Co.....	126	Murphy (Jno.) & Co.....	115
Cassell, Petter & Galpin.....	43	Nelson (Thos.) & Sons.....	109
Christern (F. W.).....	115	Phillips & Hunt.....	114
Church (Jno.) & Co.....	126	Pinckney (T. C.).....	94
Collins & Bro.....	104	Prang (L.) & Co.....	110
Clark & Maynard.....	116	Putnam's Sons (G. P.).....	105
Clarke (Robt.) & Co.....	117	Schoenhof (Carl).....	94
Desilver (Chas.) & Sons.....	94, 113	Scribner's (Chas.) Sons.....	44
Drafter (Warren F.).....	114	Sever (C. W.).....	117
Educational Catalogue.....	79	Sheldon & Co.....	80
Esterbrook (R.) & Co.....	112	Steiger (E.).....	111
Gillott's (Jos.) Sons.....	125	Trade Cards.....	124
Ginn & Heath.....	126	University Pub. Co.....	115
Guide-Books for Summer Travel.....	119	Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.....	127
Happy Hours Co.....	108, 125	Van Everen (P. F.).....	116
Harper & Bros.....	100, 101, 120	Van Nostrand (D.).....	123
Holt (Henry) & Co.....	95	Ward (Marcus) & Co.....	122
Houghton, Osgood & Co.....	96	Widdleton (W. J.).....	117
Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.....	102, 103, 126	Wiley (Jno.) & Son.....	125
Kehoe (L.).....	118	Zell (T. Ellwood), Davis & Co.....	116

## FOR THE USE OF THE TRADE ONLY.

## LIST OF EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS.

With Key to Abbreviations used in the Educational Catalogue.

<i>Al.</i>	Allyn, John.....	Boston.	<i>Kno.</i>	Knoefel, H.....	Louisville, Ky.
<i>Ami.</i>	Amies, Wm. T.....	Phila.	<i>Ko.</i>	Kohler, Ign.....	Phila.
<i>An.</i>	Andrews, A. H., & Co .....	Chicago.	<i>La.</i>	Lea, Henry C.....	"
<i>And.</i>	Andrus & Church.....	Ithaca.	<i>Le.</i>	Lee & Shepard.....	Boston.
<i>Apl.</i>	Appleton, D., & Co.....	N. Y.	<i>Lip.</i>	Lippincott, J. B., & Co.....	Phila.
<i>Arm.</i>	Armstrong, A. C., & Son.....	"	<i>Lit.</i>	Little, Brown & Co.....	Boston.
<i>Au.</i>	Authors' Publishing Co.....	"	<i>Loc.</i>	Lockwood, George R.....	N. Y.
<i>Bae.</i>	Bailey & Noyes.....	Portland.	<i>Mcm.</i>	Macmillan & Co.....	"
<i>Bai.</i>	Baird (Henry Carey) & Co.....	Phila.	<i>Me.</i>	Merriam, G. & C.....	Springfield, Mass.
<i>Bak.</i>	Baker, Pratt & Co.....	N. Y.	<i>Mi.</i>	Miller, James.....	N. Y.
<i>Ba.</i>	N. Bangs Williams & Co.....	Providence.	<i>Mor.</i>	Morton, J. P., & Co. ....	Louisville, Ky.
<i>Bar.</i>	Barnes, A. S. & Co.....	N. Y.	<i>Mos.</i>	Moss & Co.....	Phila.
<i>Ben.</i>	Benziger Bros.....	"	<i>Mur.</i>	Murphy (John) & Co.....	Baltimore.
<i>Bli.</i>	Bliss, John W.....	Hartford.	<i>Ne.</i>	New England Pub. Co.....	Boston.
<i>Blo.</i>	Bloch & Co.....	Cincinnati.	<i>Nel.</i>	Nelson, Thos., & Sons.....	N. Y.
<i>Bo.</i>	Böercke & Tafel.....	N. Y.	<i>Nich.</i>	Nichols & Hall.....	Boston.
<i>Bra.</i>	Bradley (Milton) & Co.....	Springfield, Mass.	<i>Nicho.</i>	Nicholson & Bro.....	Richmond, Ind.
<i>Bro.</i>	Brown & Gross.....	Hartford, Ct.	<i>Nis.</i>	Nims, H. B., & Co.....	Troy.
<i>Bur.</i>	Burke, J. W., & Co.....	Macon, Ga.	<i>Osh.</i>	O'Shea, P.....	N. Y.
<i>Burb.</i>	Burbank, J. P.....	Salem, Mass.	<i>Pa.</i>	Park, W. J., & Co.....	Madison, Wis.
<i>Burn.</i>	Burnet, R.....	N. Y.	<i>Pe.</i>	Peck, H. H.....	New Haven.
<i>But.</i>	Butler, J. H., & Co .....	Phila.	<i>Pen.</i>	Penna. School Supply Co.....	Phila.
<i>Cas.</i>	Cassell, Petter & Galpin.....	N. Y.	<i>Pet.</i>	Peterson, T. B., & Bros.....	"
<i>Cath.</i>	Catholic Pub. Soc.....	"	<i>Phi.</i>	Phillips & Hunt.....	N. Y.
<i> Cen.</i>	Central Pub. Co.....	St. Louis, Mo.	<i>Pol.</i>	Polock, M.....	Phila.
<i>Chu.</i>	Church (John) & Co.....	Cincinnati.	<i>Por.</i>	Porter & Coates.....	"
<i>Clk.</i>	Clark & Maynard.....	N. Y.	<i>Pot.</i>	Potter, Ainsworth & Co .....	N. Y.
<i>Clke.</i>	Clarke (Robert) & Co.....	Cincinnati.	<i>Pou.</i>	Pounsford, A. H., & Co.....	Cincinnati.
<i>Clx.</i>	Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.....	Phila.	<i>Pra.</i>	Prang, L. & Co.....	Boston.
<i>Col.</i>	Collins & Bro .....	N. Y.	<i>Pus.</i>	Pustet, Fr.....	N. Y.
<i>Cop.</i>	Cowperthwait & Co.....	Phila.	<i>Put.</i>	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.....	"
<i>Cu.</i>	Cushings & Bailey .....	Baltimore.	<i>Rob.</i>	Roberts Bros.....	Boston.
<i>Dar.</i>	Darrow, Erastus.....	Rochester.	<i>Rou.</i>	Routledge, (George) & Sons .....	N. Y.
<i>Da.</i>	Davis, Robert S., & Co.....	Boston.	<i>Sa.</i>	Sadlier, D. & J., & Co.....	"
<i>Dav.</i>	Davis, Bardeen & Co.....	Syracuse.	<i>Sad.</i>	Sadlier, W. H.....	"
<i>Den.</i>	Dennet, W. H.....	Boston.	<i>Scha.</i>	Schaefer & Koradi.....	Phila.
<i>Denn.</i>	Dennis (Martin R.) & Co.....	Newark.	<i>Scr.</i>	Scribner's (Charles) Sons .....	N. Y.
<i>Des.</i>	Desilver (Charles) & Sons.....	Phila.	<i>Sev.</i>	Sever, C. W .....	Cambridge, Mass.
<i>Di.</i>	Dick & Fitzgerald.....	N. Y.	<i>She.</i>	Sheldon & Co.....	N. Y.
<i>Dra.</i>	Draper, Warren F.....	Andover, Mass.	<i>Sher.</i>	Sherwood (George) & Co.....	Chicago.
<i>Duff.</i>	Duffie, W. J.....	Columbia, S. C.	<i>Sho.</i>	Shorey, J. L.....	Boston.
<i>Dul.</i>	Dulany, Wm. J. C., & Co.....	Balto.	<i>Sm.</i>	Smith, E. B., & Co.....	Detroit, Mich.
<i>Eld.</i>	Eldredge & Bro.....	Phila.	<i>So.</i>	Sower, Potts & Co.....	Phila.
<i>Est.</i>	Estes & Lauriat.....	Boston.	<i>Ste.</i>	Steiger, E.....	N. Y.
<i>Fort.</i>	Fortescue, W. S., & Co.....	Phila.	<i>Stev.</i>	Stevens, George E.....	Cincinnati.
<i>Ga.</i>	Garrett, P. & Co.....	"	<i>Sto.</i>	Stoddart, J. M., & Co.....	Phila.
<i>Gil.</i>	Gilbert, W. S.....	St. Louis, Mo.	<i>Ta.</i>	Taintor Bros., Merrill & Co.....	N. Y.
<i>Gi.</i>	Ginn & Heath .....	Boston.	<i>Tay.</i>	Taylor (Martin) & Co... ..	Buffalo, N. Y.
<i>Go.</i>	Gourley, H. I.....	Pittsburgh.	<i>Tho.</i>	Thompson, Brown & Co.....	Boston.
<i>Gri.</i>	Griggs, S. C., & Co .....	Chicago.	<i>Un.</i>	University Pub. Co.....	N. Y.
<i>Ha.</i>	Hale, E. J., & Son.....	N. Y.	<i>Vab.</i>	Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.....	Cincinnati.
<i>Ham.</i>	Hammett, J. L.....	Boston.	<i>Van.</i>	Van Nostrand, D.....	N. Y.
<i>Har.</i>	Harper & Bros.....	N. Y.	<i>Wa.</i>	Ware, W. & Co.....	Boston.
<i>Ho.</i>	Holt (Henry) & Co.....	"	<i>Ward.</i>	Ward (Marcus) & Co.....	Phila.
<i>Hoe.</i>	Hoeger, J. B., & Sons.....	Milwaukee.	<i>We.</i>	Wells, S. R., & Co.....	N. Y.
<i>Hou.</i>	Houghton, Osgood & Co.....	Boston.	<i>Wid.</i>	Widdleton, W. J.....	"
<i>Hun.</i>	Huntingdon, F. J., & Co.....	Hartford, Ct.	<i>Wil.</i>	Wiley, (John) & Sons.....	"
<i>Iv.</i>	Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.....	N. Y.	<i>Wils.</i>	Wilstach, Baldwin & Co... ..	Cincinnati.
<i>Jan.</i>	Jansen, McClurg & Co.....	Chicago.	<i>Win.</i>	Winchell, S. R., & Co.....	Chicago.
<i>Jon.</i>	Jones Bros. & Co.....	Cincinnati.	<i>Wit.</i>	Witter, Conrad.....	St. Louis, Mo.
<i>Ke.</i>	Kelly, Piet & Co.....	Baltimore.	<i>Wo.</i>	Wood, W., & Co.....	N. Y.
<i>Ken.</i>	Kenedy, P. J.....	N. Y.	<i>Ze.</i>	Zell (T. Ellwood), Davis & Co.....	Phila.

## AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE FOR 1879.

[PUBLISHERS' PRICES.]

**NOTICE.**—In this Catalogue only prices made by publishers themselves are given—retail, if retail (in first column); "net," if "net" (in second column); where a "mailing" percentage is specified by the publisher, the "mailing price" is given in the retail column marked with an asterisk (\*), in addition to the wholesale price. When price-columns are left blank, the publisher failed, on application, to furnish price. A double asterisk (\*\*) in price-columns designates books forthcoming. New books, issued since the publication of the Catalogue of 1878, are designated by a single asterisk (\*) before title.

In comparing prices or ordering at retail, private buyers should bear in mind that a percentage must be added to prices quoted at wholesale, to cover freight, handling, delivering, etc. Discounts on quantities to schools vary on different lines, according to the kind of prices adopted by the respective publishers.

For subject-classification (and for collective references to classic authors entered here under separate editors), see the second part of the Catalogue, following this main alphabet.

Abbott's (Ed.) Paragraph Histories:—United States.—Am. Revolution..... <i>ea. Rob.</i>	50	
Abbott's (Ev.) Fifth Greek Reader..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Abbott's (E.A.) How to Parse..... <i>Rob.</i>	1 00	
How to Write Clearly..... "	60	
Eng. Lessons for Eng. People..... "	1 50	
Latin Prose..... <i>Al.</i>	1 00	
Shakespearian Grammar..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Abeille (L') pour les Enfants..... <i>Fort.</i>	45	36
Abercrombie's Philosophy (Abbott):—Intellectual.—Moral..... <i>ea. Col.</i>	90	72
Ackerman's Natural History..... <i>Clk.</i>	*90	75
Adam's Roman Antiquities..... <i>Clx.</i>	2 50	1 88
Latin Grammar. See Gould.		
Adams' (D.) New Arithmetic.—Key..... <i>ea. Col.</i>	65	53
Improved do..... "	65	53
Adams' (W.T.) Spelling Book..... <i>Wa.</i>		25
Addicks' Elementary French..... <i>Col.</i>	60	48
Adler's German Reader..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05
German Literature..... "	*1 21	1 05
" Dictionary, 8°..... "	*4 03	3 50
" Abridged..... "	*2 02	1 75
" Grammar. See Ollendorff.		
Æsop's Fables in French, with Dict..... <i>Ho.</i>	65	50
Agassiz & Gould's Zoology..... <i>She.</i>	*1 32	1 10
*Agassiz (Mrs.) First Lessons in Nat. Hist. <i>Gi.</i>	*35	
Ahn's French Method..... <i>Apl.</i>	*60	52
*French Dialogues, No. 1..... <i>Ste.</i>	40	
" " No. 2..... "	35	
" " No. 3..... "	**	
German Grammar..... <i>Apl.</i>	*81	70
" Rudiments (old ed.)..... <i>Ste.</i>	35	
" Dialogues, No. 1..... "	35	
" " No. 2..... "	**	
" Letter-Writer..... "	**	
" and Eng. Pictorial Primer..... "	**	
" School Dictionary..... <i>Wit.</i>	75	
" Conversation..... "	50	
" Reader, 1st..... "	50	
Spanish Method..... <i>Apl.</i>	*81	70
" " Key to..... "	*21	18
Ahn-Bélèze. See Pylodet.		
Ahn-Henn's French Series:— <i>Ste.</i>		
French Primer.....	25	
" Reading Charts.....	1 00	
" " Mounted.....	5 00	
" Method, 1st Course.....	40	
" " 2d.....	60	
" " 1st and 2d in 1 v.....	1 00	
" " Key to 1st or 2d..... <i>ea.</i>	25	
1st Reader, with notes, bds.....	60	
" " foot-notes.....	60	
" " either ed., hf. roan..... <i>ea.</i>	80	
" " Key to.....	30	
Ahn-Henn's French Series:— <i>Ste.</i>		
2d Reader, with notes, bds.....	80	
" " foot-notes.....	80	
" " either ed., hf. roan..... <i>ea.</i>	1 00	
" " Key to.....	**	
Ahn-Fischer's German Method:— <i>Ste.</i>		
1st and 2d Course..... <i>ea.</i>	50	
" " " in 1 v.....	1 00	
" " " Key to.....	30	
Ahn-Grauert's German Primer..... <i>Ste.</i>	45	
1st German Reader.....	50	
" " Key to.....	30	
2d " " " " " " " " " " " "	70	
" " " Key to.....	35	
1st and 2d in 1 v.....	1 20	
German Handwriting.....	40	
" Conversation.....	1 00	
Ahn-Henn's German Series:— <i>Ste.</i>		
German Reading Charts.....	1 00	
" " Mounted ..	6 00	
1st German Book.....	25	
2d and 3d do., bds..... <i>ea.</i>	45	
" " " hf. roan.....	60	
Key to 3d do.....	25	
4th do., bds.....	60	
" " hf. roan.....	80	
" " Key to.....	1 25	
Rudiments, 1st Course., bds.....	65	
" " hf. roan.....	80	
" " Key to.....	25	
" " 2d Course.....	1 25	
Complete Method.....	1 75	
Synopsis of Germ. Grammar., bds.....	60	
Same, hf. roan.....	80	
1st Reader, with notes., bds.....	60	
" " foot-notes.....	60	
" " either ed., hf. roan..... <i>ea.</i>	80	
" " Key to.....	30	
2d Reader, with notes., bds.....	1 00	
" " foot-notes.....	1 00	
" " either ed., hf. roan..... <i>ea.</i>	1 20	
" " Key to.....	50	
Ahn-Henn's Latin Series..... <i>Ste.</i>	**	
Ahn-Oehlschlager's German Method:— <i>Ste.</i>		
1st Course (Practical).....	60	
2d " (Theoretical).....	40	
1st and 2d in 1 v., bds.....	1 00	
" " " hf. roan.....	1 25	
Pronouncing Method, 1st Part.....	80	
Same, 1st Part, hf. roan.....	1 00	
" " 2d " bds.....	40	
" " hf. roan.....	60	
" " 1st and 2d in 1 v., bds.....	1 15	
" " " hf. roan.....	1 40	
" " Key to.....	40	
Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, 8°..... <i>Fort.</i>	3 13	2 50
Anthon's Abridged do.....	1 50	1 20



Airy's Popular Astronomy.....Mcm.			
Alden's Natural Speaker.....Apl.	*1 01	87	
Intellectual Philosophy.....	*1 01	87	
Text-Book of Ethics.....Bar.	*47	40	
Christian Ethics.....Iv.	*1 04	90	
Citizen's Manual.....She.	*44	36	
Science of Government.....	*1 20	1 00	
Introd. to Eng. Language.....Pot.		54	
*First Principles of Polit. Econ.....Dav.	75		
Christian Evidences.....Phi.	40		
Alexander's Moral Science.....Scr.	*1 29	1 10	
Alford's Greek Testament.....Har.	*4 90	4 20	
Alger-Murray. See Murray.			
Allen's (F.A.) Oral Geography.....Clx.	50	37	
Primary do.....Lip.	60	48	
Comprehensive do.....Lip.	1 60	1 28	
Allen's (F.D.) Euripides' Medea.....Gi.	*1 05	94	
Æschylus' Prometheus.....	**		
Allen's (J.) Map-Drawing.....Far.	*18	15	
Do. Scale.....	25	15	
Allen & King's Draw'g Bks., 3 nos. ea. Clk.	*30	25	
Manual for Teachers.....	*21	17	
Allen's (J.B.) Latin Grammar.....Mcm.			
Lat. Exercise-Book.....			
Allen's (J.H.) Latin Primer.....Gi.	*1 05	90	
Latin Reader.....	*2 00	1 75	
Lexicon.....	*1 05	90	
Lessons. See Leighton.			
Allen's (W.F.) Latin Composition.....Gi.	*1 05	90	
Tacitus' Agricola.....	**		
Allen & Greenough's Lat. Gram.....Gi.	*1 30	1 12	
New Lat. Method.....	*1 05	94	
Lat. Composition.....	*1 30	1 12	
Part 1 sep.....	*85	75	
Preparatory Lat. Course.....	*2 15	1 88	
Cæsar.....	*1 30	1 12	
without Vocab.....	*1 00	90	
Cicero's Select Orations.....	*1 30	1 12	
8 Orations, with Vocab.....	*1 30	1 12	
Text sep.....	*70	60	
De Senectute.....	*60	50	
Ovid.....	*1 30	1 12	
with Vocab.....	*1 60	1 40	
Sallust.....	*70	60	
Virgil.....	*1 30	1 12	
with Vocab.....	*1 60	1 40	
Text sep.....	*70	60	
Allen's Classical Handbook.....Wa.		62	
Alsop's First Algebra.—Key.....ea. Fort.	63	50	
Treatise on Algebra.....	1 50	1 20	
Key to.....	75	60	
Surveying.....	2 00	1 60	
Key to.....			
Alvergnat's Grammaire française.....Clk.	*1 30	1 08	
American Readers. See New; Osgood.			
American School Dialogues, 2 nos. ea. Sche.	30		
American School Primer.....Col.	10	8	
American Science Series:—			
Astronomy (Newcomb & Holden).....	**		
Botany (Bessey).....	**		
Geology (Pumpelly).....	**		
Human Body (Martin).....	**		
Zoology (Packard).....	**		
Ammen's Latin Grammar.....Ho.	75	60	
Andersen's Bilderbuch ohne Bilder.....Ho.	30	25	
Eisjungfrau, etc.....	50	40	
Anderson's (F.E.) Homer's Iliad, 1st 3 bks. Gi.	**		
Anderson's (J.J.) Manual of History.....Clk.	*1 73	1 44	
School Hist. of England.....	*1 38	1 15	
Bloss' Ancient History.....	*1 73	1 44	
Pictorial Hist. of France.....	*1 44	1 20	
*Leighton's Hist. of Rome.....	*1 62	1 35	
Greece—Germany.....	**		
United States Histories:—			
Junior Class.....	*81	67	
Grammar School.....	*1 04	86	
Pictorial School.....	*1 44	1 20	
Introductory School.....	*53	44	
Common School.....	*84	70	
*Popular School.....	*1 20	1 00	
United States Reader.....	*1 30	1 08	
Historical Reader.....	*1 56	1 30	
Andrews' (E.A.) First Latin Book.....Hou.	70		
Latin Reader.....	87		
Viri Romæ.....	1 00		
First Lessons in Latin.....	60		
Latin Lessons, Revised.....	70		
Manual of Lat. Grammar.....	64		
Latin Grammar, Questions on.....	15		
Andrews' (E.A.) Exerc. in Lat. Etymol. Hou.	25		
Synopsis of Lat. Grammar.....	25		
Lat. Exercises.—Key.....ea.	1 00		
Cæsar's Commentaries.....	1 05		
Ovid.....	1 00		
Sallust.....	1 10		
Virgil.....	1 20		
Latin-Eng. Lexicon.....Har.	*4 60	4 00	
Andrews & Stoddard's Lat. Grammar.....Hou.	1 05		
Do., School ed.....	90		
Andrews' (E.B.) Elements of Geology.....Vab.	*1 17	1 00	
Manual of the Constitution.....	*1 17	1 00	
Andrews' (S.P.) French Instructor.....Apl.	*1 21	1 05	
French Pronouncer and Key.....	*1 01	87	
Andrews' Child's First Drawing Bk. doz. An.	1 50		
Slate Drawing-Book.....	1 50		
Angel's Elementary Geometry.....Put.	75		
Angell's Animal Physiology.....Put.	75		
Ansted's Physical Geography.....Lip.	2 75	2 20	
World We Live in.....	65	52	
Anthon's Homer's Iliad.....Har.	*1 40	1 20	
Xenophon's Anabasis.—Memora-			
bilia.....ea.	1 30	1 10	
Cæsar.—Cicero's Orations.—Do. Tus-			
culan Diputations.—Do. De Senec-			
tute, etc.—Do. De Officiis.—Cornelius			
Nepos.—Juvenal and Persius.—Sal-			
lust.—Tacitus.....ea. Har.	*1 30	1 10	
Horace.—Livy.—Virgil's Æneid.—Do.			
Eclogues and Georgics.....ea. Har.	*1 40	1 20	
Eng. Commentary on Euripides.....	*1 05	90	
Classical Dictionary.....	*5 00	4 25	
Smith's Dict. of Antiquities.....	*5 00	4 25	
Abridged.....	*1 17	1 00	
New Classical Dictionary.....	*4 10	3 50	
Latin-Eng. Dictionary.....	*2 40	2 05	
Latin-Eng. and Eng.-Lat. Dict.....	*2 92	2 50	
Latin Lessons.....	*1 03	88	
Prose Composition.....	*1 03	88	
Key to.....	*62	53	
Zumpt's Latin Grammar.....	*1 23	1 05	
Abridged.....	*82	70	
Latin Prosody and Metre.....	*1 03	88	
Versification.....	*1 03	88	
Key to.....	*62	53	
First Greek Lessons.—Greek Composi-			
tion.—Greek Grammar.—Greek Proso-			
dy.....ea. Har.	*1 03	88	
New Greek Grammar.—Jacob's Greek			
Reader.—Manual of Greek Antiqui-			
ties.—Roman do.—Greek Literature			
ea. Har.	*1 23	1 05	
Ancient and Mediæval Geography.....	*2 45	2 10	
Ainsworth's Dict. See Ainsworth.			
Apgar's Plant Analysis.....Iv.	*64	55	
New Geographical Drawing-Book.....Cop.	*60	54	
Appleton's 1st School Reader.....Apl.	*23	20	
2d School Reader.....	*37	32	
3d.....	*49	42	
4th.....	*65	56	
5th.....	*1 15	1 00	
Reading Charts.....	**		
*Appleton's (J.H.) Qualitative Analysis.....Cop.	*90	75	
*Young Chemist.....	*90	75	
Arnold's (T.) English Literature.....Gi.	*1 70	1 50	
Arnold's (T.K.) 1st and 2d Latin Book.....Apl.	*1 01	87	
Latin Prose Composition.....	*1 01	87	
Cornelius Nepos, with Notes.....	*1 21	1 05	
First Greek Book.....	*1 01	87	
Greek Prose Composition.—Second			
do. Greek Reading Book.....ea. Apl.	*1 21	1 05	
Atkins' Pure Mathematics, 2 v.....ea. Put.	1 50		
Atwater's Manual of Logic.....Lip.	1 25	1 00	
Atwell's Principles of Elocution.....Ba.	30		
Aufrecht's Hebrew Primer.....Blo.	15		
Autenrieth's Homeric Dictionary.....Har.	*1 30	1 10	
Avery's (A.S.) How to Draw, Part 1.....Un.		36	
Same, Part, 2.....		44	
Avery's (E.M.) Natural Philosophy.....She.	*1 32	1 10	
*Azarias' Development of Eng. Lit.....Apl.	1 25		
Babittonian Copy-Books, 8 nos. doz. Sher.		1 00	
Bacon's (A.M.) Manual of Gesture.....Gri.	1 50		
*Bähler's Latin Verbs.....Denn.	25		
Bailey's (Eb.) Elementary Algebra.....Ham.	1 25		
Key to do.....	1 00		
Bailey's (M.) Introd. to Elocution.....Ta.	*35	30	
Bailey's (R.W.) Primary Grammar.....Clx.	25	19	
English Grammar.....	50	37	

Bailey's (R.W.) Scholar's Comp'n, rev... <i>But.</i>	*84	72	Berard's United States History..... <i>Cop.</i>	*1 00	86
Bain's English Grammar and Key.... <i>ea. Ho.</i>	45	40	Same, Revised.....	*1 10	1 00
Higher Eng. Grammar.....	80	65	School History of England..... <i>Bar.</i>	1 75	1 25
Composition Grammar.....	1 40	1 10	Berquin's Easy French Reader..... <i>Loc.</i>	50	40
Composition and Rhetoric..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 41	1 22	Sandford and Merton (French).... <i>Fort.</i>	1 00	80
Mental Science.—Moral do..... <i>ea.</i>	*1 41	1 22	Berry's Analysis and Parsing..... <i>Tay.</i>	40	30
Logic.....	*1 61	1 40	Elementary Grammar.....	**	
Baird's Classical Manual..... <i>She.</i>	*77	64	Bessey's Botany. See American Sc. S.		
Baker's (A.H.) Algebra..... <i>Osh.</i>	1 25		Beza's Latin Testament..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 01	87
Key to do.....	1 00		Biarno's French Grammar..... <i>Sa.</i>	1 25	
Primary Arithmetic.....	25		Bigg's Thucydides, Books 1, 2.... <i>Al.</i>	2 00	
Elementary.....	50		*Bigg's English Composition..... <i>Gi.</i>	*40	35
Complete.....	75		*First Lessons in Philology..... <i>Jon.</i>	75	50
Geometry and Trigonometry.....	1 50		Bingham's English Grammar..... <i>But.</i>	*70	60
Baker's (DeW.C.) Brief Hist. of Texas.. <i>Bar.</i>	*88	75	Latin Grammar.—Reader..... <i>ea.</i>	*1 26	1 08
Baker's (E.K.) Drawing-Book..... <i>Tay.</i>	20	16	Prose Composition.....	*84	72
Drawing Models, 5 nos..... <i>ea.</i>	20	16	Exercises for Translation.....	*21	18
Baker's (G.M.) Handy Speaker, 1-6.. <i>ea. Le.</i>	15		Cæsar.....	*1 26	1 08
Same, cloth.....	50		Biot's Geom. See Smith, F. H.		
Baldauf's Translator (Eng. into Ger.).. <i>Hoe.</i>	40		Blackburn & McDonald's U. S. Hist. :— <i>Dul.</i>		
Baldwin's Table-Book..... <i>Loc.</i>	18	15	Grammar School.....	1 00	80
Balfour's Elementary Botany..... <i>Put.</i>	75		New School.....	1 25	1 00
Advanced do.....	**		Blackburn's Graded Songs, No. 1..... <i>Chu.</i>	10	
Ball's Astronomy. See Handbooks.			Same, No. 2.....	15	
Ballantyne's Spelling-Book..... <i>doz. Iv.</i>	*1 04	90	" No. 3.....	25	
*Ballard's Words..... <i>Apl.</i>	*35	30	" No. 4.....	50	
Balmes' Logic..... <i>Osh.</i>	1 00		" No. 5.....	75	
Bannan's Primer..... <i>doz. Lip.</i>	45	36	Blackman & Whittemore's Graded Singers :—		
Barbauld's Lessons in French..... <i>Apl.</i>	*60	52	No. 1..... <i>Chu.</i>	25	
Barbee's Geology..... <i>Mor.</i>	1 50		No. 2.....	50	
Barber's Critical Speller..... <i>Bar.</i>	*18	15	No. 3.....	75	
*Bardwell's Course in Arithmetic..... <i>Put.</i>	1 25		No. 4.....	1 00	
Barker's College Chemistry..... <i>Mor.</i>	1 75		Blair's (H.) Rhetoric (Mills), 8°, cloth.. <i>Por.</i>	2 25	1 50
Barnes' Brief History of U. S..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 17	1 00	Same, sheep.....	2 75	1 83
Do. of France.....	*1 17	1 00	" 12°..... <i>Loc.</i>	1 40	1 12
*Barry's Primer of Design..... <i>Le.</i>	*90	75	" Abridged..... <i>Por.</i>	65	43
Bartholomew's (G.K.) Latin Grammar.. <i>Vab.</i>	*1 05	90	"..... <i>Lip.</i>	60	43
Graded Lessons in Latin.....	*94	80	Blair's (J.) Outlines of Chronology..... <i>Wa.</i>		36
Latin Gradual.....	*94	80	Blair's (W.) Latin Pronunciation..... <i>Bar.</i>	*82	70
Cæsar's Gallic War.....	*1 05	90	Bledsoe's Philosophy of Mathematics.. <i>Lip.</i>	1 75	1 4
Bartholomew's (W.N.) Drawing-Books, 10 nos. <i>doz. Pot.</i>	1 80		Bloomfield's Greek Testament..... <i>Lip.</i>	6 00	4 32
Teachers' Manual to do.....	1 32		Bloss' History. See Anderson, J. J.		
Primary Drawing Cards, 3 nos.. <i>e. d.</i>	15		Böcher. See College; Handbooks; Otto.		
Teacher's Manual to Nos. 1, 2.....	60		Boise's First Lessons in Greek..... <i>Gri.</i>	1 25	
" " No. 3.....	24		Homer's Iliad, first 6 bks.....	1 50	
Bartlett's Acoustics and Optics.....	*2 92	2 50	Exercises in Greek Syntax.....	1 50	
Synthetic Mechanics.—Analytical do.			Greek Prose Composition..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05
—Spherical Astronomy..... <i>ea. Bar.</i>	*4 10	3 50	*Xenophon's Anabasis.....	*1 61	1 40
Barton's Grammar..... <i>Har.</i>	*49	42	" " first 3 bks.....	*1 21	1 05
Bascom's Aesthetics..... <i>Pot.</i>	1 26		" " five bks.....	*1 61	1 40
Philosophy of Rhetoric.....	1 08		Boise & Freeman's Greek Selections..... <i>Gri.</i>	2 00	
" Eng. Literature..... <i>Put.</i>	1 75		Bojesen & Arnold's Antiquities..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 61	1 40
Principles of Psychology.....	1 75		Bolmar's (A.) French Verbs..... <i>She.</i>	96	80
Political Economy..... <i>Dra.</i>	1 50		Colloquial Phrases.....	68	56
Basis of Arithmetic..... <i>Sche.</i>	20		Levizac's French Grammar.....	*1 32	1 10
Bastiat's Essays on Polit. Econ..... <i>Put.</i>	1 25		Perrin's Fables.—Télémaque..... <i>ea.</i>	1 20	1 00
Bateman's Questions on Kühner's Gram.. <i>Dra.</i>	40		Key to Télémaque.....	96	80
Bautain's Extempore Speaking..... <i>Scr.</i>	*1 23	1 05	Boltwood's Grammar..... <i>Sher.</i>		35
Beard's Latin Dictionary..... <i>Cas.</i>	1 75		Boncoeur's First Book in French..... <i>Ho.</i>	75	60
Beck's Latin Syntax..... <i>Den.</i>	1 00		Bonnell's First Lessons in Composition.. <i>Mor.</i>	80	
Beebe's First Steps among Figures..... <i>Dav.</i>	45		Manual of do.....	1 50	
Same, Teacher's edition.....	1 00		Bonnycastle's Algebra.—Key..... <i>ea. Clx.</i>	1 00	72
Oral.....	50		Same..... <i>Lip.</i>	90	72
Beecher's (A.G.) Primary Speller..... <i>Clk.</i>	*30	25	Mensuration..... <i>Por.</i>	1 25	84
Beecher's (C.E.) Physiology and Calisth.. <i>Har.</i>	*82	70	" Key to.....	1 00	67
*Beer's (H.A.) Century of American Lit.. <i>Ho.</i>	1 00		Borel's Cours de Thèmes..... <i>Ho.</i>	75	60
Beers' (N.P.) Penmanship, 12 nos.. <i>doz. Hoe.</i>	*1 26	1 08	Grammaire Française.....	1 60	1 30
Beginning in German.....	30		Botta's Universal Literature..... <i>Hon.</i>	2 50	
Beilstein's Qualitative Analysis..... <i>Put.</i>	75		Bourdon's Algebra. See Davies.		
Belfield's Graded Examples..... <i>Sher.</i>	15		Bouvier's Astronomy, 8°..... <i>So.</i>	2 00	
Same, with Key.....	25		Do., Abridged.....	1 50	
Belleger. See Witcomb.			Bowen's Logic..... <i>Al.</i>	1 75	
Bello's Spanish Grammar..... <i>Apl.</i>	*35	30	Hamilton's Metaphysics.....	1 75	
Bellows' Trigonometry..... <i>She.</i>	*1 35	1 12	Stewart's Philosophy..... <i>Den.</i>	1 50	
Bender's Brief Hist. of Roman Lit..... <i>Gi.</i>	**		Modern Philosophy..... <i>Scr.</i>	*2 51	2 15
Benedict's Algebra..... <i>Arm.</i>	*1 64	1 40	Virgil..... <i>Den.</i>	2 00	
*Bennett's First Latin Writer..... <i>Al.</i>	1 25		Am. Political Economy..... <i>Scr.</i>	*2 10	1 80
*Easy Latin Stories.....	1 00		Bower's Public-School Singing-Book.. <i>Fort.</i>	15	12
Bentley's Pictorial Definer..... <i>Lip.</i>	25	20	Boyd's Composition and Rhetoric..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 17	1 00
Pictorial Primer..... <i>Tho.</i>	19		Logic.....	*1 05	90
Spelling-Book..... <i>She.</i>	*39	32	Kames' Criticism.....	*1 46	1 25
			Annotated Poets :—Cowper.—Mil-		
			ton.—Pollock.—Young..... <i>ea.</i>	*1 05	90
			Rhetoric..... <i>Har.</i>	*65	55
			Brachet's French Grammar..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 00	72
			Elementary do., Part 1, Accidence.....	60	48
			" Part 2, Syntax.....	60	48







Collot's Levizac's French Gram.—Pronouncing French Reader.—Interlinear do.—French Anecdotes.—Dialogues. <i>ea. Ze.</i>	1 00	
Key to Levizac's Grammar.	65	
Colton's New Introductory Geography:— <i>She.</i>	72	60
Common-School do.	*1 50	1 25
"    without Maps.	*1 35	1 12
Physical Geography.	*1 35	1 12
Colton & Fitch's Primer of Geography. <i>She.</i>	*48	40
Introductory do.	*68	56
Modern School do.	*96	80
American School Quarto do.	*1 80	1 50
"    School Geog. and Atlas.	*2 70	2 25
Columbian Orator.	<i>Clx.</i>	1 00 75
Columbian Speaker. See Campbell & Root.		
Combe's Moral Philosophy.	<i>We.</i>	1 50
Comfort's German Primer.	<i>Har.</i>	*59 50
First Book in German.	*70	60
First German Reader.	"	*59 50
German Course.	*1 31	1 12
Teacher's Companion to do.	*59	50
German Reader.	*1 31	1 12
"    Conversation.	*1 05	90
Coming's Class-Book of Physiology.	<i>Apl.</i>	*1 40 1 22
Companion Class-Book.	*49	42
Comly's Primer.	<i>Clx.</i>	4 3
Spelling-Book.	<i>Por.</i>	20 14
"    (Bonsal's).	<i>Lip.</i>	20 15
Reader.	"	45 36
Grammar.	"	35 28
Comment on Parle à Paris.	<i>Apl.</i>	*1 21 1 05
Comprehensive Geography, No. 1.	<i>Osh.</i>	50
Same, No. 2.	"	1 00
"    No. 3.	"	1 80
Comstock's (A.) Elocution.	<i>Pet.</i>	2 00
Comstock's (J.L.) Physiology.	<i>She.</i>	*1 35 1 12
Natural Philosophy.	*1 54	1 28
Young Botanist.	"	*51 42
Botany.	*1 73	1 44
Chemistry.—Geology.	<i>ea.</i>	*1 54 1 28
Mineralogy.	*1 11	92
Contanseau's French Dictionary, 12°.	<i>Lip.</i>	2 50 1 80
Same, abridged, 18°.	"	1 50 1 08
Cooke's Chemical Problems.	<i>But.</i>	*84 72
Chemical Philosophy.	<i>Al.</i>	3 00
"    Physics.	"	5 00
Cooley's Natural Philosophy.	<i>Scr.</i>	*1 05 90
Elementary do.	"	*84 72
"    Chemistry.	"	*84 72
Advanced do.	"	*94 80
Easy Experiments.	"	*61 52
Cooper's Virgil.	<i>She.</i>	*2 18 1 80
Coppée's Elements of Logic.	<i>But.</i>	*1 05 90
Elements of Rhetoric.	"	*1 35 1 15
Academic Speaker.	"	*1 96 1 68
English Literature.	<i>Clx.</i>	2 25 1 69
Cornell's Geographies:—	<i>Apl.</i>	
First Steps in.	"	*36 35
Primary.	"	*61 50
Intermediate, new ed.	*1 21	1 01
Grammar-School, new ed.	*1 41	1 23
Physical.	*1 20	1 15
High-School and Atlas.	*2 42	2 12
"    Geography, separate.	*81	72
"    Atlas, separate.	*1 61	1 40
Cards for Map-Drawing.	*41	30
Series of Outline Maps.	"	10 50
Single Maps.	*81	70
Double Maps.	*1 61	1 40
Key, separate.	*41	35
Corson's Elocutionary Manual.	<i>Des.</i>	1 40 1 12
Saxon and Early English.	<i>Ho.</i>	2 50 2 00
Corson's (Mrs.) French Instructor.	<i>And.</i>	1 25
Soirées Littéraires.	<i>Ho.</i>	75 60
Cottin's Elisabeth, with Vocab.	<i>Soc.</i>	1 00 80
Courtenay's Calculus.	<i>Bar.</i>	*2 34 2 00
Cousin's Psychology.	<i>Iv.</i>	*1 44 1 25
Coutan's Choix de Poésies.	<i>Apl.</i>	*1 21 1 05
Coutie's Word Expositor.	<i>Nel.</i>	65
Covell's Digest of Grammar.	<i>Apl.</i>	*73 63
Cowdery's Moral Lessons.	<i>Cop.</i>	*75 68
Cox's Mythology.	<i>Ho.</i>	90 75
"    Greece. See Student's Histories.		
*Crabb's English Synonymes, rev.	<i>Har.</i>	2 50
Craft's Qualitative Chem. Analysis.	<i>Wil.</i>	1 50
Craig's Decimal System.	<i>Van.</i>	50
Craik's English of Shakespeare.	<i>Gi.</i>	*1 05 94
Craik's Hist. of Eng. Language, 2 v.	<i>Scr.</i>	*4 20 3 60
Creery's Catechism of U. S. Hist.	<i>Ke.</i>	*29 25
Creighton's Rome. See History Primers.		
Crittenden's Book-keeping:—	<i>Fert.</i>	
New Counting-House.	"	3 50 2 80
"    Key to.	"	1 50 1 20
"    Bl'k-bks. for.	"	3 50 2 80
New High-School.	"	2 00 1 60
"    Key to.	"	1 50 1 20
"    Blank-books for.	"	2 50 2 00
New Elementary.	"	1 25 1 00
"    Key to.	"	75 60
"    Blank-books for.	"	1 25 1 00
New Single Entry.—Key.	<i>ea.</i>	75 60
"    Bl'k-bks. for.	"	75 60
(Old) High-School.	"	1 50 1 20
"    Key to.	"	1 00 80
"    Blank-bks. for.	"	1 50 1 20
Single Entry Explained.	"	50 40
Key to.—Blank-books for.	<i>ea.</i>	25 20
Commercial Arithmetic.	<i>Eld.</i>	1 35 1 13
"    Key to.	"	65 50
Crooks' Schem's Latin Dictionary.	<i>Clx.</i>	3 50 2 63
Crosby's Greek Grammar.	<i>Pot.</i>	1 44
Compendious Greek Grammar.	"	1 08
Greek Lessons.	"	72
"    Tables.	"	54
Xenophon's Anabasis, with Lex.	"	1 62
Do., First 4 books, with Lex.	"	1 44
Do., Text only.	"	90
Do., Lexicon to.	"	72
Do., Lexicon and Notes to.	"	90
Sentential Analysis.	"	10
Quintus Curtius Rufus.	<i>Apl.</i>	*1 21 1 05
Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus.	"	*1 21 1 05
*Cross' Eclectic Short-Hand.	<i>Gri.</i>	2 00
Cruikshank's Analysis, Parsing, etc.	<i>She.</i>	*44 36
*Cruttwell's Roman Literature.	<i>Scr.</i>	*2 10 1 80
Culver's Practical Reader.	<i>Lip.</i>	90 72
Walker's Manual of Elocution.	"	85 68
Cummock's Choice Readings.	<i>Jan.</i>	1 75
Cuore's Italian Grammar.	<i>Ho.</i>	1 50 1 25
Key to do.	"	75 60
Currier's Tables of Lat. Suffixes.	<i>Eld.</i>	50 40
Curtis' Little Singer.	<i>Bar.</i>	*47 40
School Vocalist.	"	*82 70
Curtius' Greek Grammar.	<i>Har.</i>	*1 46 1 25
Cushing's Manual of Debate.	<i>Tho.</i>	75
Cutter's First Book Anatomy.	<i>Lip.</i>	70 56
Anatomy, Physiol. and Hygiene.	"	1 50 1 20
New First Book Anatomy.	"	80 64
Second do.	"	1 35 1 08
New Analytical do.	"	1 50 1 20
Questions, Diagrams, etc.	"	15 12
New Outline Charts, set, 9 nos.	"	15 00 12 00
"    hf. set, 5 nos.	"	9 00 7 20
Cutter (Mrs.) Anatomy.	"	45 36
Dagg's Moral Science.	<i>Bur.</i>	1 50
Evidences of Christianity.	"	1 50
Dalglish's Grammatical Analysis.	<i>Scr.</i>	*56 48
Scott Reader.	<i>Nel.</i>	75
Shakespeare Reader.	"	1 50
Dalton's Physiology and Hygiene.	<i>Har.</i>	*1 17 1 00
Dana's Geological Story.	<i>Iv.</i>	*1 33 1 15
Manual of Geology.	"	*4 42 3 84
Text-Book.	"	*1 79 1 55
Descriptive Mineralogy.	<i>Wil.</i>	10 00
Text-Book.	"	5 00
Manual.	"	2 00
Daniell's Natural Philosophy.	<i>Har.</i>	*62 53
Darby's Chemistry.	<i>Bar.</i>	*1 46 1 25
Botany of Southern States.	"	*1 64 1 40
Davenport's United States Hist.	<i>Clx.</i>	90 68
Davidson's Linear Drawing and Geom.	<i>Cas.</i>	1 00
Linear Drawing and Projection.	"	1 75
Orthographical and Isometrical Projection.	"	1 00
Practical Perspective.	"	1 50
Davidson's (J.W.) School Hist. of S. C.	<i>Duf.</i>	75
*Davies' (B.) Hebrew Test. Lexicon.	<i>Dra.</i>	4 25
Same, mor. backs.	"	4 75
Davies' (C.) Mathematics:—	<i>Bar.</i>	
Arithmetic, First Book in.	"	*47 40
"    Complete.—Key.	<i>ea.</i>	*82 70
"    Primary.	"	*18 15
"    Intellectual.	"	*30 25
"    First Lessons in.	"	*30 25
"    Elements of Written.	"	*41 35

Davies' (C.) Mathematics:—	Bar.			De Vere's French Grammar.....	Scr.	1	20
Arithmetic, Old School.—Key..ea.		*59	50	First French Reader.....			52
"    School.—Key.....		*65	55	Spanish Grammar.....	Apl.	*92	80
"    Practical.—Key.....		*70	60	Dew's Digest of History.....	Apl.	*2	02 1 75
"    University.—Key.....		*1	00 1 17	*Dewar's Organic Chemistry.....	Put.	1	25
Algebra, Elementary.—Key.....		*1	50 90	De Wolf's Instructive Speller. ....	Vab.	*20	17
"    New Elem.—Key.....		*1	05 90	Dickens' Child's History of Eng. ....	Har.	*95	80
"    University.—Key.....		*1	17 1 00	Same.....	Por.	1	00 67
"    Bourdon's.—Key.....		*1	84 1 60	Diehl's Choice Readings.....	Clx.	1	50 1 12
Geometry and Trigonometry.....		*1	17 1 00	Dillaway's Liber Primus.....	Clx.	1	00 75
Legendre's Geometry.—Key..ea.		*1	84 1 60	Dimitry's Louisiana.....	Bar.	75	60
Pract. Math. and Mensuration....		*1	17 1 00	Do you Speak German?—Do. French?—Do.			
Elements of Surveying.....		*2	05 1 75	Italian?—Do. Spanish?.....ea. Ho.		50	40
Elements of Calculus.....		*1	64 1 40	Docharty's Arithmetic.—Algebra...ea. Har.		*1	23 1 05
Analytical Geometry.....		*1	64 1 40	Geometry.....		*1	44 1 23
"    and Calculus.....		*2	05 1 75	Analytical Geom. and Calculus... "		*1	44 1 23
Descriptive Geometry.....		*2	34 2 00	Döderlein's Latin Synonymes.....	Dra.	1	25
Shades, Shadows and Perspective..		*3	21 2 75	Dodge's (E.) Evidences of Christianity..She.		*1	35 1 12
Grammar of Arithmetic.....			50	Dodge's (N.S.) Grandfather's Am. Hist...Le.		1	00
Outlines of Mathematics.....			1 00	Dolbear & Gage's Natural Philosophy....Gi.		**	
Mathematical Tables.....			1 00	Donnegan's Greek Lexicon.....	But.	*4	67 4 00
Metric System.....			1 50	D'Ooge's Demosthenes' On the Crown...Gri.		1	75
Mathematical Dictionary.....			4 00	Douai's German Grammar.....	Pot.		1 44
Davies & Peck's Elementary Arith....Bar.		*59	50	Rational Phonetic Primer.....	Ste.		20
Complete do.—Key.....ea. "		*1	05 90	"    1st Reader.....			30
*Lessons in Numbers.....		*35	30	"    2d ".....			50
Davis' American Primer.....	Mor.		15	"    3d ".....			80
Pictures and Word-Cards.....			4 50	Bilderspiel.....			30
Davis' (J.) Elements of Astronomy.....Pen.		2	00	Doublet's Elements of Logic.....	Osh.		60
Davis' (W.S.) Elementary Geology.....Put.			75	Logic for Young Ladies.....			60
Dawe. See Putnam's Manuals.				Doyle's United States. See Freeman.			
Day's (J.) Algebra, 8°.....	Pe.		1 75	Draper's Anat., Physiol. and Hygiene...Har.		*2	92 2 50
Same (Thomson's).—Key.....ea. "			85	Chemistry.—Natural Philos...ea. "		*1	23 1 05
Course of Mathematics.....			2 50	Physiology.....		*4	09 3 50
Day's (H.N.) American Speller.....	Scr.	*21	18	"    Abridged.....		*1	23 1 05
Young Composer.....		*84	72	Drew's Practical Book-Keeping.....	Sher.		1 00
English Composition.....		*1	17 1 00	Blanks for do.....			1 00
Art of Discourse.....		*1	17 1 00	Duff's Book-Keeping (enlarged).....Har.		*2	63 2 25
Elements of Logic.....		*1	17 1 00	Do., Common-School.—Blanks.ea. "		*60	50
English Literature.....		*1	87 1 60	Duffet's French Method, Parts 1, 2..ea. Vab.		*84	72
Art of Rhetoric.....	Bar.	*1	05 90	Same, complete.....		*1	35 1 15
"    Elocution.....	Wils.		1 50	"    Key to.....		*70	60
Rhetorical Praxis.....			1 25	French Literature.....		*84	72
Principles of Aesthetics.....	Put.		2 00	Du Cygne's Ars Rhetorica.....	Mur.		75
Elements of Psychology.....			1 50	DuGue's French Dictionary.....	Rou.	1	50
Logical Praxis.....			1 00	Dumas' Napoleon. See Fasquelle.			
Science of Ethics.....			1 50	Dunglison's Physiology.....	Por.		**
*Comparative Psychology.....			1 50	*Dunman's Glossary of Science Terms...Apl.		1	00
Dean's Arithmetics:—	Go.			Duntonian Writing Primer.....	dos. Le.		96
Primary.....			19	Grammar-School Course.....			1 20
Intellectual.....			34	Manual.....			75
"    Key to.....			42	Dwight's Mythology, 8°.....	Bar.	2	50 1 75
Elementary.....			38	Same, School, 12°.....		*1	05 90
Intermediate.....			60	Dymond's Moral Philosophy.....	Col.	1	10 88
"    Key to.....			75	Earle's Anglo-Saxon for Beginners.....Mcm.			
Public-School.....			60	Philology of Eng. Tongue.....			
"    Key to.....			56	Eaton's Arithmetics:—	Tho.		
High-School.....			1 00	Primary.....			18
De Belem's Spanish Phrase-Book.....Apl.		*28	24	Elements of.....			34
De Concilio's Intellectual Philos.....Sa.		1	50	Common-School.....			68
De Fivas' Elementary French Reader...Apl.		*60	52	"    Key of Answers to.....			20
Classic French Reader.....		*1	21 1 05	"    Key of Solutions to.....			68
Grammar of French Grammars....		*1	01 87	Intellectual.....			30
De Gournay's First Steps in French.....Ke.		*29	25	Grammar-School.....			80
De Graff's School-Room Guide.....Dav.		1	50	High-School.....			90
School-Room Chorus.....			35	"    Key of Answers to.....			20
"    Song Budget.....			15	"    Key of Solutions to.....			90
Deghuée's Arithmetic (Germ. and Eng.)..Ste.		1	80	Questions on.—Metric System...ea.			12
Same, separate, Part 1.....			80	Eclectic Writing Speller, Nos. 1, 2...ea. Vab.		*c6	05
"    2.....			1 00	Primary Geography, No. 1.....		*65	55
Delille's Condensed French.....Ho.			50 40	Intermediate Geography, No. 2... "		*1	29 1 10
Del Mar's Spanish Conversation.....Loc.			75 60	School Geography, No. 3.....		*1	52 1 30
De Lolme's Lessons in French.....Cas.			50	Historical Atlas.....		*1	17 1 00
De Mille's Elements of Rhetoric.....Har.		*1	40 1 20	Elem. Penmanship, 3 nos.....dos. "		*98	84
Denison's Astronomy.....	Put.	1	50	Copy-Books, 14 nos.....		*1	40 1 20
Denman's Student's Speaker.....	She.	*44	36	Primary Copy-Book.....		*98	84
Student's Spelling-Book.....		*12	10	Handbook of Penmanship.....		*53	45
De Peyrac's French Children at Home...Apl.		*73	63	Eddy's Analytical Geometry ..	Cop.	*1	50 1 25
Derry's United States History.....Lip.		1	35 1 08	Edgerton's Western Orator.....	Lip.	1	60 1 28
Deschanel's Natural Philosophy.....Apl.		*5	24 4 55	Edgerton & Russell's New York Speaker..She.		*1	54 1 28
Same, 4 parts.....ea.		*1	41 1 22	Edwards' (A.B.) Outlines of History....Wa.			22
Dessar's German School Grammar.....Wit.			75	History of France.....	Rou.		50
Small do.....			35	Summary of Hist. of England. ....			20
De Tocqueville. See Tocqueville.				Edwards' (R.) Student's Reader.....	Sher.		96
De Tornos' Spanish Method.....Apl.		*1	15 1 00				
Key to do.....		*69	60				
Deutsch's Hebrew Grammar.....Ho.		2	50 2 00				
De Vere's Studies in English.....Scr.		*2	10 1 80				
Introduction to French.....			52				



Edwards & Webb's Anal. Ser.— <i>Sher.</i> : <i>Ta.</i>			Felton's Sel. from Greek Historians..... <i>Al.</i> 1 75		
Speller.....	*21	18	Sel. from Mod. Greek Writers..... <i>Al.</i> 1 25	Isocrates' Panegyricus..... 90	
1st Reader.....	*23	20	Feuillet's Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre. <i>Ho.</i> 1 10 90		
"    (Leigh).....	*25	21	(See also College Series.)		
2d ".....	*38	33	Fewsmith's Elementary Grammar... .. <i>So.</i> 30	"    English Grammar..... 42	
"    (Leigh).....	*42	36	Fischer's Latin Grammar, Part 1... .. <i>Sche.</i> 1 80	Same, Part 2..... 2 75	
3d ".....	*58	50	Elements of Lat. Gram.. .." 1 25	Fisher's Easy French Reading..... <i>Ho.</i> 95 75	
4th ".....	*73	63	Fisk's Greek Grammar..... <i>Da.</i> *1 00 90	Greek Exercises..... *75 68	
5th ".....	*1 04	90	Fiske's Classical Literature..... <i>Fort.</i> 4 50 3 60	Classical Antiquities..... 2 25 1 80	
6th ".....	*1 15	1 00	Fitch's Mapping Plates..... <i>She.</i> *51 42	Fitz's Gymnastic Song-Book..... <i>Tho.</i> 10	
Intermediate Reader.....	*1 25	1 08	School Service-Book..... 12	"    Exhibition-Book..... <i>Pot.</i> 36	
Primary Reading Lessons (8 charts)		3 60	Fitzgerald's Exhibition Speaker..... <i>She.</i> *1 11 92	Flagg's Demosthenes' Harangues..... <i>Gi.</i> **	
Eichhorn's German Grammar..... <i>Apl.</i> *1 21 1 05			Fleming's Vocabulary of Philosophy..... <i>She.</i> *3 02 2 51	Fleming & Tibbins' French Dict., 8°..... <i>But.</i> *4 67 4 00	
Elderhorst's Blow-Pipe Analysis..... <i>Por.</i> 2 50 1 67			Same, Abridged, 12°..... 1 64 1 40	Fleury's Histoire de France..... <i>Ho.</i> 1 40 1 10	
Eliot's United States Hist..... <i>Wa.</i> 1 35			Ancient Hist., with French Notes.. .." 85 70	Foa's Contes Biographiques..... <i>Ho.</i> 1 00 80	
*American Authors..... <i>Ta.</i> *97 84			Petit Robinson de Paris..... 85 70	Fobes' Elocution Simplified... .. <i>Le.</i> 50	
Eliot & Storer's Elementary Chemistry..... <i>lv.</i> *1 25 1 08			Folsom's (C.) Cicero's Orations..... <i>Da.</i> *1 00 90	Folsom's (E.G.) Logic of Accounts... .. <i>Bar.</i> *1 64 1 40	
Manual of Inorganic Chem..... *2 28 1 98			Blanks to do..... *4 10 3 50	Fontana's Italian Grammar..... <i>Apl.</i> *1 21 1 05	
Qualitative Chem. Analysis..... <i>Van.</i> 1 50			Forbriger's Drawing-Tablets, No. 1..... <i>Jon.</i> 15 101	Same, Nos. 2, 3, 4..... <i>ea.</i> 20 14	
Ellsworth's Copy-Books, 7 nos..... <i>doz. Ta.</i> *97 84			"    "    5, 6, 7....." 30 21	Foresti's Italian Reader .. .. <i>Apl.</i> *1 21 1 05	
Grammar Series, 9 nos....." *1 38 1 20			Grammar. See Ollendorff.	Foster's (M.) Physiol. See Science Primers.	
Book-Keeping....." *1 15 1 00			Foster & Langley's Physiology..... <i>Mcm.</i>	Foster's (W.) Chemistry..... <i>Har.</i> *1 03 88	
Blanks to do....." *1 25 1 08			Fouque's Undine, with Notes..... <i>Ho.</i> 40 30	Fowle's Common-School Grammar... .. <i>Bar.</i> *47 40	
Elmendorf's Hist. of Philosophy..... <i>Put.</i> 1 50			False Orthography....." *41 35	Linear and Perspective Drawing.. .." *47 40	
Elwell's German Dictionary..... 2 50			Free Speaker..... <i>Nich.</i> 90	Hundred Dialogues....." 90	
Emerson's (I.) Song-Land..... <i>Bro.</i> 40			Fowler's (A. & J.) Arithmetic..... <i>Duff.</i> 50	Fowler's (J.) Deductive Logic..... <i>Mcm.</i>	
Song-Tablet....." 40			Inductive do....."	Fowler's (W.C.) English Grammar..... <i>Har.</i> *1 52 1 30	
Emerson's (N.A.) Arithmetic, Part 1..... <i>Lip.</i> 15 12			Elementary do....." *62 53	English Language....." *2 05 1 75	
Same, Part 2..... 45 36			Fownes' Elementary Chemistry..... <i>La.</i> 2 75	Foye's Tables of U. S. Minerals..... <i>Jan.</i> 75	
"    3..... 85 68			Franklin Readers. See Hillard.	Fredet's Ancient Hist.—Modern..... <i>ea. Mur.</i> 1 50	
"    Key to Parts 2 and 3....." *45 36			Freeman's Hist. Course:—	General History..... <i>Ho.</i> 1 40 1 10	
National Arithmetic, Part 1..... <i>Arm.</i> *14 12			England (Thompson). — Scotland (Macarthur). — Italy (Hunt). —	* France (Yonge). — Germany (Sime)..... <i>ea.</i> 1 00 80	
"    "    2....." *47 40			United States (Doyle). .....	1 25 1 00	
"    "    3....." *89 76			Greece (Bryce).....	**	
Same, Key to Parts 2 and 3....." *47 40			Europe. See History Primers.	French's First Lessons in Numbers..... <i>Har.</i> *30 25	
Emmon's Geology..... <i>Bar.</i> *1 05 90			Elementary Arithmetic.—Key..... <i>ea.</i> *44 37	Mental do....." *42 36	
Entick's Latin Dictionary..... <i>Cu.</i> 1 50			Common-School do.—Key..... <i>ea.</i> *82 70	French Plays for Children, 4 v..... <i>ea. Ho.</i> 25 20	
Erckmann-Chatrian's Conscrit de 1813..... <i>Ho.</i> 1 10 90			French Testament. See Nouveau.	Fresenius. See Johnson, S. W.	
Evans' (E.P.) German Reader..... <i>Ho.</i> 1 35 1 10			Freund's Lat. Lex. See Andrews'; Leverett.	Frick's Algebra. See Robinson.	
German Literature (in Germ.)..... 1 40 1 10			Frieze's Quintilian, 10th and 12th bks.... <i>Apl.</i> *1 21 1 05	Virgil's Æneid....." *1 61 1 40	
Evans' (E.W.) School Geometry..... <i>Vab.</i> *59 50			Frobisher's Good Selections..... <i>Dav.</i> 25	Good Selections (No. 2)..... <i>Ta.</i> *46 40	
Everett's Science of Thought..... <i>Nich.</i> 1 44			Voice and Action..... <i>lv.</i> *1 04 90	Froebel's Elem. of Designing, 4 pts.... <i>ea. Ste.</i> 35	
Excelsior Dialogues..... <i>Ga.</i> 1 25			Frost's (J.) American Speaker..... <i>Des.</i> 1 40 1 12	United States Hist., 12°....." 1 60 1 25	
Evers' Elementary Navigation... .. <i>Put.</i> 75					
Advanced do..... 1 25					
Excelsior Geography, No. 1... .. <i>Sad.</i> 40 28					
Same, No. 2..... 1 00 70					
"    3..... 1 88 1 32					
Introduction to Geog....." 65 46					
Reader, No. 1....." 25 18					
"    2....." 50 35					
"    3....." 75 53					
"    4....." 1 00 70					
"    5....." 1 25 88					
*Literature and Elocution..... 1 50 1 05					
Script Speller....." 25 18					
Complete Speller....." 30 21					
*United States History....." 36 25					
Fairbanks' Book-Keeping..... <i>So.</i> 2 75					
Practical Business Arithmetic..... <i>Un.</i> 1 10					
Fairchild's Moral Philosophy..... <i>She.</i> *1 35 1 12					
Farrar's Arith. Problems.—Key..... <i>ea. Wa.</i> 54					
*Fasnacht's French Course, Bk. 1..... <i>Mcm.</i>					
Fasquelle's Introductory French Course..... <i>lv.</i> *75 65					
Larger French Course..... *1 56 1 35					
Key to French Course.—French Reader.—Télémaque.—Napoleon.—Racine.—French Conversation..... <i>ea</i> *1 04 90					
Fawcett's (H.) Political Economy..... <i>Mcm.</i>					
Do., for Beginners.....					
*Fawcett's (W.L.) Handbook of Finance..... <i>Gri.</i> 1 75					
Fay's Geography and Atlas..... <i>Put.</i> 2 75					
First Steps in Geog..... 1 00					
Fellows' First Steps in Grammar..... <i>Ta.</i> *20 17					
Felter's Arithmetics:—					
(Old Ser.) First Lessons in Numbers..... *21 18					
"    Intellectual..... *38 32					
"    Old Intermediate..... *63 54					
"    New Practical..... *84 72					
"    Grammar-School..... *81 69					
"    Manual for Teachers..... *21 18					
(New Ser.) Primary..... *26 22					
"    New Intermediate..... *68 58					
"    Advanced..... *68 58					
"    Complete..... *1 17 1 00					
Felton's Æschylus Agamemnon... .. <i>Den.</i> 1 50					
Homer's Iliad..... 1 75					
Aristophanes' Birds.—Clouds..... <i>ea. Al.</i> 1 25					

Frost's (J.) United States Hist., 18 <sup>o</sup> ..... <i>Des.</i>	75	60	Good Selections. See Frobisher; Jelliffe.		
Frost's (S.A.) School Dialogues..... <i>Di.</i>	1	50	Goodison's Drawing-Book..... <i>lv.</i>	*46	40
Fuerst's Hebrew Lexicon..... <i>Ho.</i>	9	00	Goodrich's (C.A.) Greek Lessons..... <i>Pe.</i>	50	
Fulborn's German Instructor..... <i>Lip.</i>	1	15	Latin Lessons..... <i>"</i>	50	
Fulton & Eastman's Book-Keeping..... <i>Nis.</i>	1	00	Goodrich's (Chas.A.) U. S. Hist. (Seavey) <i>Wa.</i>		1 12
Blanks to do..... <i>"</i>	75	60	Child's do..... <i>Cop.</i>	*50	40
Fyffe's Greece. See History Primers.			Same, revised..... <i>"</i>	*70	48
Galbraith & Haughton's Arithmetic..... <i>Cas.</i>	1	50	Goodrich's (J.E.) Star Selections..... <i>She.</i>	*60	50
Algebra, Part 1..... <i>"</i>	1	50	Goodrich's (S.G.) American Child's Pictorial		
Complete..... <i>"</i>	3	50	U. S. Hist..... <i>But.</i>	*70	60
Plane Trigonometry..... <i>"</i>	1	00	Pictorial Hist. of the U. S.—Do. Eng-		
Euclid, bks. 1-3 and 4-6, 2 pts. <i>ea.</i>	1	00	land.—Do. Rome.—Do. Greece.—Do.		
Mathematical Tables..... <i>"</i>	1	50	France.—Pictorial Natural History.—		
Mechanics..... <i>"</i>	1	50	Parley's Common-School Hist.—Histo-		
Astronomy..... <i>"</i>	2	00	toire Universelle.—Histoire des Etats-		
Gallaudet & Hooker's School Dictionary..... <i>She.</i>	*68	56	Unis..... <i>ea. But.</i>	*1 46	1 25
Spelling-Book..... <i>Bli.</i>	32		Géographie Élémentaire..... <i>"</i>	*84	72
Ganot's Physics (Atkinson)..... <i>Wo.</i>	5	00	Ancient History.—Modern do. <i>ea. Mor.</i>	2	00
Popular Physics (Peck)..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 46	1 25	Readers. See Butler-Goodrich.		
Natural Philosophy..... <i>Apl.</i>	3	00	Goodwin's (T.) Latin Dictionary..... <i>Wil.</i>	1	25
Gardner's Latin Lexicon..... <i>Lip.</i>	3	00	Goodwin's (W. W.) Greek Grammar..... <i>Gi.</i>	*1 35	1 18
Gardner, Gay & Buck's Lat. Text-Bks. — <i>Le.</i>			Greek Moods and Tenses..... <i>"</i>	*1 50	1 31
Phædrus, Justin, Nepos..... <i>"</i>	1	25	Reader..... <i>"</i>	*1 70	1 50
Quintus Curtius, Ovid, Cicero..... <i>"</i>	1	50	Sel. from Xenophon and Herodotus..... <i>"</i>	*1 70	1 50
Gasc's French Dictionary..... <i>Ho.</i>	3	75	Xenophon's Anabasis, 4 books..... <i>"</i>	*1 05	94
Same, Abridged..... <i>"</i>	1	40	with Vocab..... <i>"</i>	*1 70	1 50
Translator, Eng. into French..... <i>"</i>	1	25	Gordon's Ladies' Angular Hand, Nos. 1-4.		
Gazeau's Ancient History..... <i>Cath.</i>	30		do. <i>Burn.</i>	1	80
Roman do..... <i>"</i>	40		Do., Nos. 5-6..... <i>"</i>	2	40
History of the Middle Ages..... <i>"</i>	1	00	Gostwick & Harrison's German Lit..... <i>Ho.</i>	2	50
Modern History..... <i>"</i>	**		Gould's Adam's Latin Grammar..... <i>But.</i>	*1 26	1 08
Geikie's Physical Geography..... <i>Mcm.</i>			Gow's Morals and Manners..... <i>Va.</i>	*1 17	1 00
Questions on do..... <i>"</i>			Grace's Outlines of History..... <i>Ken.</i>	50	
*Field Geology..... <i>"</i>	1	00	Graded School. See Harvey; New Graded.		
(See also Science Primers.)			Græca Minora..... <i>Lip.</i>	1	00
Gengembre's French Reader..... <i>Ho.</i>	1	50	Graglia's Italian Dictionary..... <i>Loc.</i>	1	40
Genlis' Sièges de la Rochelle..... <i>Loc.</i>	1	40	Graham's (G.C.) School Dialogues..... <i>Di.</i>	50	
Gerard's Cabinet des Fées..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05	Graham's (G.F.) Synonymes..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05
Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar..... <i>Apl.</i>	*2 42	2 10	Graham's (J.) English Word-Book..... <i>Nel.</i>	50	
Heb. Lex. See Robinson, E.; Tregelles.			Graham's (T.) Elocution..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 05	90
Gibbon's Rome. See Student's Series.			Grand Père (Le). See Williams.		
Gibert's French Manual..... <i>Ho.</i>	85	70	Grauert's German Manual:—		
Elementary French Reader..... <i>Wil.</i>	40		1st and 2d Parts..... <i>ea.</i>	40	
Second do..... <i>"</i>	75		Same in 1 v..... <i>"</i>	70	
Gilbert's Introductory Speller..... <i>Da.</i>	*25	20	" " hf. roan..... <i>"</i>	90	
Graded Test Speller..... <i>"</i>	*25	20	Zweites deutsches Lesebuch..... <i>"</i>	65	
Gildersleeve's Latin Primer..... <i>Un.</i>		68	Drittes do..... <i>"</i>	75	
Latin Grammar..... <i>"</i>		1 00	Viertes do..... <i>"</i>	1	00
Reader..... <i>"</i>		72	(See also Ahn; Douai.)		
Exercise-Book..... <i>"</i>		72	Gray's (Al.) Natural Philosophy..... <i>Har.</i>	*1 23	1 05
Persius..... <i>Har.</i>	*1 05	90	Gray's (Asa) How Plants Behave..... <i>lv.</i>	*63	54
Gillespie's (W.) Penmanship, 6 nos. <i>doz.</i>	80		How Plants Grow..... <i>"</i>	*92	80
Gillespie's (W. M.) Roads..... <i>Bar.</i>	2	50	Lessons in Botany..... <i>"</i>	*1 09	94
Surveying..... <i>Apl.</i>	*2 42	2 10	Field, Forest and Garden Botany..... <i>"</i>	*1 66	1 44
Higher..... <i>"</i>	*2 02	1 75	School and Field Book of Botany..... <i>"</i>	*2 07	1 80
Gillet's Federal Government..... <i>Pot.</i>		1 44	Manual of Botany..... <i>"</i>	*1 87	1 62
Gilman's First Steps in Hist..... <i>Bar.</i>	1	25	Lessons and Manual, 1 v..... <i>"</i>	*2 49	2 16
First Steps in Eng. Literature..... <i>"</i>	1	00	*New Structural Botany..... <i>"</i>	*2 30	2 00
Gilmore's Art of Expression..... <i>Gi.</i>	*80	70	Gray & Adams' Geology..... <i>Har.</i>	*1 23	1 05
Gilmour's Cath. National Series:—			Greeley's Political Economy..... <i>Por.</i>	1	50
Primer..... <i>Ben.</i>	06		Green's Primary Drawing-Cards, 2 pts. <i>ea.</i>	*12	10
Speller..... <i>"</i>	25		Green's (J.R.) Short Hist. of Eng. Peop. <i>Har.</i>	*1 52	1 30
1st Reader..... <i>"</i>	25		Readings from Eng. Hist..... <i>"</i>	**	
2d "..... <i>"</i>	40		(See also History Primers; Literature do.)		
3d "..... <i>"</i>	75		Green's (S.G.) Greek Test. Grammar..... <i>Wil.</i>	3	00
4th "..... <i>"</i>	1	00	Green's (T.S.) Greek-Eng. Test. with Lex.		
5th "..... <i>"</i>	1	25	Lexicon, separately..... <i>"</i>	2	50
Girard's French Pronunciation..... <i>Clx.</i>	25	19	Text..... <i>"</i>	1	50
French Reader (Perrin)..... <i>"</i>	1	00	Green's (W.C.) Aristophanes' Acharnians..... <i>Al.</i>	1	35
Grammar..... <i>"</i>	90	67	Green's (W.H.) Hebrew Grammar..... <i>Wil.</i>	3	00
Verbs..... <i>"</i>	50	37	Elementary do..... <i>"</i>	1	25
Class-Book..... <i>"</i>	1	75	Hebrew Chrestomathy..... <i>"</i>	2	00
Gladstone's Homer. See Literature Primers.			Greene's (G.W.) Hist. of the Middle Ages..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05
Glaubensklee's German Reader..... <i>lv.</i>	*75	65	Primary Botany..... <i>"</i>	*1 51	87
German Grammar..... <i>"</i>	*83	72	Class-Book of do..... <i>"</i>	*1 61	1 40
Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield..... <i>Loc.</i>	1	20	French Lessons. See Ollendorff.		
(See also Hudson; Rolfe; Sue.)			*Greene's (H.R.) English Language..... <i>Hou.</i>	**	
Goff's First Book in Arithmetic..... <i>Go.</i>	28		Greene's (S.S.) Introd. to Eng. Gram..... <i>Cop.</i>	*45	40
Complete Arith.—Key..... <i>ea.</i>	75		New Eng. Grammar..... <i>"</i>	*90	75
Arithmetical Problems..... <i>"</i>	60		New Anal. of the Eng. Grammar..... <i>"</i>	*1 00	86
Gombert's French Drama:—			First Lessons in Eng. Grammar..... <i>"</i>	*45	40
Molière's Misanthrope. — Bourgeois			Elements of Eng. Grammar..... <i>"</i>	*70	58
Gentilhomme. — Tartuffe. — Femmes			Analysis of the Eng. Language..... <i>"</i>	*70	58
Savantes. — Corneille's Cid. — Racine's			Language Series, Part 1..... <i>"</i>	*30	24
Iphigénie. — Phèdre. — Voltaire's			" 2..... <i>"</i>	**	
Zaire..... <i>ea.</i>	50		Outlines of Eng. Grammar..... <i>"</i>	*60	54

Greenfield's Greek Testament..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 75	1 40	Haldeman's Analyt. Orthography, pap..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 50	1 08
Same, 32°..... <i>Wil.</i>	1 50		Same, cloth.....	1 75	1 26
Greenleaf's Mathematical Series:—	<i>Da.</i>		Etymology.....	90	72
Arithmetic, New Primary.....	*20	18	Latin Pronunciation.....	63	46
" New Elementary.....	*37	34	English Affixes..... <i>But.</i>	*1 68	1 44
" New Prac.—Key..... <i>ea.</i>	*75	68	Hales' Longer English Poems..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
" New Intellectual.....	*34	30	Hall's (A.) Manual of Morals..... <i>Tho.</i>		45
" Key to.....	*30	25	Hall's (M.L.) Our World, No. 1..... <i>Gi.</i>	*70	60
" Manual Intellectual.....	*34	30	Do., No. 2.....	*1 45	1 25
" Com.—School.—Key..... <i>ea.</i>	*75	68	Hall's (S.R.) Alphabet of Geology..... <i>She.</i>	*77	64
" National.....	*1 10	1 00	Hallam's (Unabridged Student's):—	<i>Arm.</i>	
" Key to.....	*1 00	90	Middle Ages, 3 v.....	5 25	
" Old Primary.....	*30	25	History of England, 3 v.....	5 25	
Algebra, New Elem.—Key..... <i>ea.</i>	*1 10	1 00	Literature of Europe, 4 v.....	7 00	
" New Higher.—Key.....	*1 50	1 34	May's History of England, 2 v.....	3 50	
" University (Wells).....	*1 75	1 50	(See also Student's.)		
*Key to Treatise on Algebra.....	*1 10	1 00	Hallowell's Geometrical Analysis..... <i>Lip.</i>	2 50	1 80
Elements of Geometry.....	*1 10	1 00	Hamilton's (G.) Physiology..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 05	90
" Plane and Spherical Trig.....	*75	68	Hamilton's (W.) Metaphysical Lectures..... <i>She.</i>	*2 88	2 40
" Geom. and Trigonometry.....	*1 50	1 34	Logical Lectures.....	*2 88	2 40
" Key to do.....	*60	55	Outlines of Philosophy (Murray).....	*1 35	1 12
New Elementary Geometry.....	*80	72	Logic, abridged by Day..... <i>Wils.</i>	1 25	
" Key to.....	*50	40	(See also Bowen.)		
Greenough's Virgil..... <i>Gi.</i>	**		Hammill's (S.S.) Science of Elocution..... <i>Phi.</i>	1 75	
Gregory's (D.S.) Christian Ethics..... <i>Eld.</i>	1 50	1 20	Hanaford & Payson's Book-Keeping:—	<i>Pot.</i>	
Practical Logic.....	**		Single-Entry.....		54
Gregory, R. See Mitchell's New School Atlas.			" Blanks for.....		36
Gregory's (W.) Organic Chemistry..... <i>Bar.</i>	*2 05	1 75	Double and Single Entry.....		1 08
Inorganic do.....	*2 05	1 75	" Blanks for.....		54
Grieb's German Dictionary, 2 v..... <i>Scha.</i>	12 00		" Key to.....		36
Grimshaw's Handy Dictionary..... <i>Lip.</i>	90	72	Handbook of Map-Drawing..... <i>But.</i>	*66	56
Griscom's First Physiology..... <i>Loc.</i>	56	45	*Handbooks for Students:—	<i>Ho.</i>	
*Groesbeck's Book-Keeping, School ed..... <i>Eld.</i>	1 00	80	Astronomy (Ball).....	60	48
" Blanks to do.—Key to do..... <i>ea.</i>	1 00	80	English Language (Lounsbury).....	1 00	80
Do., College ed.....	1 80	1 50	French Literature (Böcher).....	**	
" Blanks for.....	3 20	2 80	Physical Geography (King).....	**	
Grove's Greek Dictionary..... <i>Lip.</i>	2 25	1 80	Physics (Guthrie).....	60	48
Grove's (G.) Geog. See History Primers.			American Politics (Johnston).....	75	60
Guernsey's United States History..... <i>Mos.</i>	1 75		Zoölogy of Vertebrate Animals (Mac-		
Primary do.....	60		alister).—Do. Invertebrate..... <i>ea.</i>	60	48
*Guest's Lectures on Hist. of England..... <i>Mcm.</i>		1 60	Hanson's Cæsar.—Cicero..... <i>ea. Pot.</i>		1 26
Guizot's History of Civilization..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05	Ovid and Virgil.....		1 44
Gummere's (J.) Astronomy..... <i>Fort.</i>	3 00	2 40	Lat. Prose.—Lat. Poetry..... <i>ea.</i>		2 16
Surveying..... <i>Por.</i>	2 00	1 34	Harbison's Elements of Zoology..... <i>Put.</i>		75
" Key to.....	1 25	84	Harkness' First Greek Book..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05
Gummere's (S.R.) Prog. Speller..... <i>Fort.</i>	35	28	First Latin Book.....	*1 21	1 05
" Part 1.....	20	16	Second do. and Reader.....	*1 01	87
Guthrie's Physics. See Handbooks.			Introductory Lat. Book.....	*1 01	87
Guy & Keith's Astronomy..... <i>Des.</i>	1 25	1 00	New Lat. Reader.....	*1 01	87
Guyot's Geographies:—	<i>Scr.</i>		Lat. Reader, with Exercises.....	*1 21	1 05
(New Series) Elementary.....	*61	52	Elementary Lat. Grammar.....	*1 01	87
" New Intermediate.....	*1 26	1 08	New Lat. Grammar.....	*1 21	1 05
(Academic) Grammar-School.....	*1 68	1 44	Introduction to Lat. Prose Comp.....	*1 21	1 05
" Physical.....	*1 87	1 60	Cæsar.—Cicero..... <i>ea.</i>	*1 21	1 05
(Old Series) Introduction to.....	*77	66	Cicero, with Dictionary.....	*1 41	1 22
" Intermediate.....	*1 26	1 08	*Course in Cæsar, Sallust, Cicero.....	*1 61	1 40
" Common-School.....	*1 33	1 14	*Sallust's Catiline.....	*1 04	90
" Do., Teacher's ed.....	*1 46	1 25	Harper's Introductory Geography..... <i>Har.</i>	*70	60
" Map Drawing-Cards,			School do.....	*1 46	1 25
10 nos..... <i>set.</i>	*61	52	United States 1st Reader.....	*18	15
Earth and Man.....	*1 46	1 25	" 2d.....	*31	26
Wall-Maps, Primary Series.....	15 00		" 3d.....	*44	37
" Common-Sch., 10 maps.....	20 00		" 4th.....	*66	56
" Intermediate, 8 maps.....	30 00		" 5th.....	*88	75
" Large Series, 8 maps.....	60 00		" 6th.....	*1 05	90
" Classical Ser., 3 maps.....	35 00		Harper's Greek and Latin Texts:—	<i>Har.</i>	
" Key to (Hewett).....	*1 40	1 20	Æschylus.—Cæsar.—*Cicero de Natu-		
Hackett & Tyler's Plutarch..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05	ra Deorum, de Divinatione, de Fato,		
Hackley's Algebra, 8°..... <i>Har.</i>	2 00		—Do. de Senectute, de Amicitia, et		
Same, School ed.....	1 50		de Officiis.—Do. Oraciones Selectæ.—		
Geometry.....	1 50		Do. Tusculanæ Disputationes.—Eu-		
Trigonometry..... <i>Bar.</i>	*2 05	1 75	ripides, 3 v.—Herodotus, 2 v.—Horo-		
Hadley's (H.) Lessons in Language, Pt. 1. <i>Go.</i>		25	tius.—Lucretius.—Plato.—Sallust.—		
Do., Part 2.....		28	Sophocles.—Thucydides, 2 v.—Vergil-		
Hadley's (J.) New Greek Grammar..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 61	1 40	lius.—Xenophon, pap..... <i>per vol.</i>	*42	36
Elements of do.....	*1 21	1 05	Same, cloth.....	*65	55
Greek Verbs.....	*25	21	Writing-Books, 6 nos..... <i>doz. Har.</i>	*2 34	2 00
Brief Hist. of Eng. Language..... <i>Me.</i>	25		Ancient History.—English do.—Amer-		
Hagar's Primary Lessons in Numbers..... <i>Cop.</i>	*25	22	ican do..... <i>ea. Har.</i>	*1 03	88
Elementary Arithmetic.....	*42	36	Above three in 1 v.....	*2 45	2 10
Dictation Problems in do.....	*45	36	Harper's (M.J.) Practical Composition..... <i>Scr.</i>	*70	60
Common-School do.....	*85	72	Harrington's Plautus..... <i>Har.</i>	*1 05	90
" Key to.....	*90	72	Harris' Book-Keeping..... <i>Clk.</i>	*1 44	1 20
Elementary Algebra.—Key..... <i>ea.</i>	*1 10	90	Blanks for do.....	*81	67
Hahn's Greek Testament..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 61	1 40	Harris, Rickoff & Bailey. See Appleton's		
Hebrew Bible..... <i>Lip.</i>	3 15	2 50	Readers.		
Hailmann's Elem. German Grammar..... <i>Kno.</i>	50		Harrison's (G.) Latin Grammar..... <i>Har.</i>	*1 23	1 05
Literary German Reader.....	1 00		Greek Prepositions..... <i>Lip.</i>	3 25	2 32
			Harrison's (M.) English Language..... <i>Fort.</i>	1 50	1 20



Hart's (J.M.) Schiller's Piccolomini. . . . .	Put.	I 25	Hillard's New First Reader. . . . .	Wa.	*20	17
Goethe's Faust, Part 1. . . . .	I 25	"	" " " (Leigh). . . . .	"	*25	21
" Hermann und Dorothea. . . . .	I 00	"	2d Reader. . . . .	"	*29	25
" Prose, Selections from. . . . .	I 00	"	" " (Leigh). . . . .	"	*42	36
Language Lessons for Beginners. . . . .	Eld.	25 20	3d " . . . . .	"	*46	40
English Grammar. . . . .	"	40 33	4th " . . . . .	"	*58	50
" " and Analysis. . . . .	"	80 65	5th " . . . . .	"	*1 04	90
" " (Old ed.). . . . .	"	50 45	6th " . . . . .	"	*1 15	1 00
" " Part 1. . . . .	"	50 42	Intermediate do. . . . .	"	*63	54
First Lessons in Composition, cl. . . . .	"	80 63	(8) Reading Charts. . . . .	"		3 60
" " bds. . . . .	"	60 45	Hillard & Campbell's Readers:—	Wa.		
Composition and Rhetoric. . . . .	I 35	I 05	Franklin Primer (Leigh). . . . .	"	*25	21
Short Course in Literature. . . . .	I 35	I 13	" 1st Reader. . . . .	"	*21	18
American Literature. . . . .	2 20	I 80	" 2d " . . . . .	"	*35	30
English Literature. . . . .	2 20	I 80	" " (Leigh). . . . .	"	*42	36
Class-Bk. of Prose.—Do. Poetry. . . . .	I 35	I 13	" 3d " . . . . .	"	*49	42
Constitution of United States. . . . .	50	45	" 4th " . . . . .	"	*63	54
Spenser and Fairy Queen. . . . .	Ze.	2 00	" 5th " . . . . .	"	*1 04	90
Greek and Roman Mythology. . . . .	Clx.	65 48	" 6th " and Speaker. . . . .	"	*1 15	1 00
Hart's (S.) Persius. . . . .	Al.	90	Intermediate Reader. . . . .	"	*63	54
Maclean's Juvenal. . . . .	I 25	"	Webster Franklin 1st Reader. . . . .	"	*21	18
Harvey's Language Lessons. . . . .	Vab.	*24 20	" 2d " . . . . .	"	*35	30
Elementary Grammar. . . . .	"	*39 33	" 3d " . . . . .	"	*49	42
English Grammar. . . . .	"	*76 65	" 4th " . . . . .	"	*63	54
*Revised English Grammar. . . . .	"	*76 65	" 5th " . . . . .	"	*1 04	90
Graded-School 1st Reader. . . . .	"	*16 13	" 6th " (Spkr) . . . . .	"	*1 15	1 00
" 2d " . . . . .	"	*30 25	Intermediate. . . . .	"	*63	54
" 3d " . . . . .	"	*42 36	Hillside's Geology. . . . .	So.		63
" 4th " . . . . .	"	*53 45	Historia Sacra. . . . .	But.	*53	45
" 5th " . . . . .	"	*64 55	(See also Brooks, N. C.)			
" 6th " . . . . .	"	*82 70	History Primers (Green):—	Apl.		
" Primary Speller. . . . .	"	*16 13	Greece (Fyffe).—Rome (Creighton).—			
" Speller. . . . .	"	*21 18	Europe (Freeman).—Old Greek Life			
Haskins' First French Book. . . . .	Bar.	*82 70	(Mahaffy).—Geography (Grove).—			
Hassard's United States History. . . . .	Cath.	I 50	Roman Antiquities (Wilkins). . . . .	ea.	*41	35
Introductory do. . . . .	"	40	Hitchcock's Anatomy and Physiol. . . . .	Iv.	*1 33	I 15
Haswell's Book-Keeping. . . . .	Apl.	*2 82 2 45	Geology. . . . .	"	*1 33	I 15
Blanks for do. . . . .	"	*1 61 I 40	Hitchcock's (I. I.) Book-Keeping. . . . .	Nich.		72
Mensuration and Geometry. . . . .	Har.	*1 05 90	Key to do. . . . .	"		54
Haughton's Natural Philosophy. . . . .	Cas.	I 50	Hodge's Linear Perspective. . . . .	Put.	75	
Three Kingdoms of Nature. . . . .	"	2 50	Hodges' Scientific German. . . . .	Gi.	*1 05	94
Haven's (E.O.) Rhetoric. . . . .	Har.	*1 17 I 00	Holbrook's (A.) Training Less. in Gram. . . . .	Vab.	*47	40
Haven's (J.) Moral Philosophy. . . . .	She.	*1 54 I 28	Complete Grammar. . . . .	"	*76	65
Mental Philosophy. . . . .	"	*1 73 I 44	Holbrook's (N.M.) Arithmetic. . . . .	Bae.		23
History of Philosophy. . . . .	"	*1 73 I 44	Holloway's Mental Geometry. . . . .	Lip.	I 35	I 08
Havet's French Manual. . . . .	Apl.	*1 01 87	Holmes' (A.) Demosthenes. See Tyler's.			
Hazen's Speller and Definer. . . . .	Por.	25 17	Holmes' (Al.) Very Little Dialogues. . . . .	Di.	50	
Speller and Definer. . . . .	She.	*22 18	Holmes' (G.F.) Pictorial Primer. . . . .	Un.		7
New Speller and Definer. . . . .	Lip.	40 32	Elementary Speller. . . . .	"		13
Euphonic Spelling-Book. . . . .	"	20 16	1st Reader. . . . .	"		14
Hedge's Logic. . . . .	Arm.	*70 60	2d " . . . . .	"		24
Heeren's Ancient Geography. . . . .	Put.	80	3d " . . . . .	"		36
Hemans' Young Ladies' Reader. . . . .	Vab.	*94 80	4th " . . . . .	"		48
Henderson's (N.P.) Test Words. . . . .	Clk.	*22 18	5th " . . . . .	"		80
Henderson's (T.) Comprehensive Gram. . . . .	Lip.	25 20	6th " . . . . .	"		I 00
Heness' Leitfaden. . . . .	Ho.	I 50 I 20	English Grammar. . . . .	"		66
Sprechlehrer. . . . .	"	I 35 I 10	First Lessons in do. . . . .	"		36
Henkle's Test Speller. . . . .	Vab.	*30 25	United States History. . . . .	"		I 00
Hennequin's French Verbs. . . . .	Iv.	*75 65	*Hooker's Penmanship. . . . .	per doz. Apl.	*1 38	I 20
*Questions on French Grammar. . . . .	Win.	25	Hooker's (J.D.) Bot. See Science Primers.			
Henshaw's Greek Verb. . . . .	Pot.	I 08	Hooker's (W.) Child's Book of Nature. . . . .	Har.	*1 31	I 12
Henslow's Botanical Charts. . . . .	Apl.	I2 60	Same, Part 1, Plants. . . . .	"	*53	45
Key to do. . . . .	"	*34 21	" Part 2, Animals. . . . .	"	*56	48
Hepburn's Manual of Rhetoric. . . . .	Vab.	*1 17 I 00	" Part 3, Air, Water, etc. . . . .	"	*56	48
Herschel's Astronomy. . . . .	She.	*2 16 I 80	First Book in Chemistry. . . . .	"	*56	48
Heydenreich's Elem. German Reader. . . . .	Apl.	*81 70	Chemistry. . . . .	"	*1 17	I 00
Hickok's Moral Science.—Mental do. . . . .	Iv.	*1 33 I 15	Natural Philosophy. . . . .	"	*1 17	I 00
Rational Psychology. . . . .	"	*2 07 I 80	" History. . . . .	"	*1 17	I 00
Logic and Reason. . . . .	"	*1 66 I 44	Mineralogy and Geology. . . . .	"	*1 17	I 00
Higginson's Young Folks' Books:—	Le.		New Physiology. . . . .	She.	*1 44	I 20
American Explorers. . . . .	"	I 50	Human do. . . . .	"	*1 54	I 28
United States Hist. . . . .	"	I 50	First Book in do. . . . .	"	*72	60
" " Questions to. . . . .	"	10	Hoose's Articulation. . . . .	Dav.	50	
" " Topics for. . . . .	"	10	Hopkins' Christian Ethics. . . . .	Scr.	*1 46	I 25
Hill's (A.S.) Punctuation. . . . .	Sev.	25	" Outline Study of Man. . . . .	"	*1 46	I 25
*Principles of Rhetoric. . . . .	Har.	*1 17 I 00	Moral Science. . . . .	She.	*1 35	I 12
Hill's (D.H.) Algebra. . . . .	Lip.	I 80 I 44	Horace Delphini. . . . .	Lip.	2 50	2 00
Hill's (D.J.) Science of Rhetoric. . . . .	She.	*1 20 I 00	Horsley's Text-Book of Harmony. . . . .	Har.	*88	75
Elements of Rhetoric and Comp. . . . .	"	*1 20 I 00	Horton's Vocal Music Reader. . . . .	Iv.	*13	11
Hill's (G.A.) Geometry for Beginners. . . . .	Gi.	**	Hotze's First Lessons in Physics. . . . .	Cen.		65
Hill's (H.B.) Qualitative Analysis. . . . .	Put.	75	Do. in Physiology. . . . .	"		72
Hill's (T.) First Lessons in Geometry. . . . .	Wa.	33	*Problems in Physics. . . . .	"		60
Second Book in Geometry. . . . .	"	54	Houston's Physical Geography. . . . .	Eld.	I 50	I 25
Hill & Wentworth's Arithmetics. . . . .	Gi.	**	*Easy Lessons in Natural Philos. . . . .	"	50	40
Hill's (W.H.) Ethics. . . . .	Mur.	I 50	*Elements of do. . . . .	"	I 25	I 00
Elements of Philosophy. . . . .	"	I 50	Howard's (J.) Practical Chemistry. . . . .	Put.	75	
			Howard's (W.N.) French Composition. . . . .	Iv.	*1 04	90
			Howe's Young Citizen's Catechism. . . . .	Bar.	*59	50
			Hows' Ladies' Reader. . . . .	But.	*1 46	I 25

How's Primary Reader..... <i>But.</i>	*47	40	Jebbs' Sophocles' Electra..... <i>Al.</i>	1	25
Junior do.....	*1 17	1 00	Greek Lit. See Literature Primers.		
Ladies' Readings and Recitations..	*1 53	1 30	Jefferson's Parliamentary Practice..... <i>Clk.</i>	1	00
Historical Shakespearian Reader..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05	Jelliffe's Good Selections (No. 1)..... <i>Ta.</i>	*46	40
Shakespearian Reader.....	*1 21	1 05	Jenkins' (J.) Handy Lexicon..... <i>Clx.</i>	1	00
*Hoyt's One Term's Latin..... <i>Bar.</i>	20	15	Vest-Pocket do..... <i>Lip.</i>	75	80
Hudson's School Shakespeare, 3 v..... <i>ea. Gi.</i>	*1 70	1 50	Jenkins' (O.L.) English Literature..... <i>Mur.</i>	2	00
Text-Bk. of Poetry.—Do. Prose..	*1 70	1 50	Jepson's Music Readers, Nos. 1-3..... <i>ea. Bar.</i>	*59	50
Classical Eng. Reader.....	*1 25	1 12	Jerram's Xenophon's Anabasis, 2d bk.. <i>Mcm</i>		60
Pamphlet Sections of Text-Books:— <i>Gi.</i>			Jervis' France. See Student's Series.		
Burke, 2 nos.—Webster, 2 nos.—Ba-			Jess' Arithmetic..... <i>Pol.</i>	38	
con.—Wordsworth.—Wordsworth's			Key to do.....	75	
Excursion.—Coleridge and Burns.—			Jevons' (W.S.) Elementary Logic..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Addison and Goldsmith..... <i>ea.</i>	*35	30	(See also Science Primers.)		
*Shakespeare Plays, enl. ed., cl.:— <i>Gi.</i>			Jewett's Spiers' French Dictionary, 8°.. <i>Apl.</i>	*2 42	2 10
Hamlet.—Richard Second.—Macbeth.			Same, Abridged, 12°.....	*1 61	1 40
—King Lear.—Julius Cæsar.—Mer-			(See also Ollendorff.)		
chant of Venice.—Tempest....	*65	56	Johnson's Cicero's Select Orations..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05
Shakespeare Plays, pap.:— <i>Gi.</i>			Herodotus.....	*1 21	1 05
Merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—			Johnson's (A.N.) True Juv. Song Book.. <i>Chu.</i>	50	
Hamlet.—Tempest.—Macbeth.			True Singing-School Text-Book...	75	
—Henry the Eighth.—As You Like It.			Johnson's (S.) Eng. Dict. (Murray)....	50	
—Henry the Fourth, Part 1.—King			Illustrated Pocket do. (Nuttall)....	25	
Lear.—Much Ado about Nothing.—			Johnson's (S.W.) Fresenius' Qualitative Chem.		
Romeo and Juliet.—Othello.—A Mid-			Analysis.....	3 50	
summer Night's Dream.—Henry			Quantitative do.....	4 00	
the Fifth.—Coriolanus..... <i>ea.</i>	*35	30	Johnson's (W.) Reading Charts, sheets.. <i>Har.</i>	*58	40
Hume. See Student's Series.			Same, mounted.....	*1 03	88
Hunt's (E.) English Literature..... <i>lv.</i>	*2 07	1 80	Johnston's (W.N.) Elementary Geometry.. <i>Lip.</i>	1 80	1 44
*Hunt's (H.G.B.) Hist. of Music..... <i>Scr.</i>	*84	72	Johnston (A.) Am. Politics. See Handbooks.		
Hunt's (W.) Italy. See Freeman.			Johnston's (J.) Turner's Chemistry..... <i>Des.</i>	2 25	1 80
Hunter's Plane Geometry..... <i>Har.</i>	*70	60	Do., Elements of.....	1 50	1 20
Huntington's Fine Arts..... <i>Bar.</i>	1 60	1 30	Natural Philosophy.....	1 60	1 28
Huntoon's American Speaker, No. 1.... <i>Mor.</i>	60		Primary do.....	70	56
Hurst & Whiting's Seneca..... <i>Har.</i>	*1 52	1 20	Johnston & Browne's Eng. Literature.... <i>Un.</i>		1 00
Hutchison's Physiology and Hygiene.... <i>Clk.</i>	*1 30	1 08	Jones' (A.D.) Hebrew Grammar..... <i>Dra.</i>	1 50	
Huxley's Elementary Physiology..... <i>Mcm.</i>			Jones' (E.) First Lessons in Latin..... <i>Gri.</i>	1 00	
Questions on do.....			Greek Prose Composition.....	1 25	
Huxley & Martin's Elementary Biology.. <i>Mcm.</i>			Latin ".....	**	
Huxley & Youmans' Physiology and Hyg.. <i>Apl.</i>	*1 41	1 22	Jones' (F.) Practical Chemistry..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Hyde's English History..... <i>Clx.</i>	50	38	Jones' (J.) Elementary Book-Keeping.. <i>Wil.</i>	2 50	
Ladder to Learning.....	50	38	Do., School ed.....	1 50	
Illustrated Progressive Series:— <i>Osh.</i>			Do., "Blanks for.....	1 50	
Primer, pap.....	6		Double-Entry.....	75	
" bound.....	12		Jones' & Cheyne's Algebraical Exerc.. <i>Mcm.</i>		
Primary Reader and Speller.....	20		Jordan's Manual of Vertebrates..... <i>Jan.</i>	2 50	
Spelling-Book.....	25		Jouanne's Gender of French Nouns... <i>Loc.</i>	56	45
1st Reader.....	25		Jousse's Catechism of Music..... <i>Chu.</i>	20	
2d ".....	40		Joyne's French Pronunciation..... <i>Bar.</i>	*24	20
3d ".....	65		Joyne-Otto German Course:— <i>Ho.</i>		
4th ".....	90		First Book in German.....	35	30
5th ".....	1 20		Introductory German Lessons.....	95	75
6th ".....	1 50		" Reader.....	1 20	95
Young Ladies' Reader.....	1 25		Translating Eng. into German....	1 00	80
Independent Readers. See Watson.			Just's German Grammar..... <i>Al.</i>	75	
Interlinear Homer's Iliad..... <i>Des.</i>	2 75	2 20	Kaltschmidt's Latin Dictionary..... <i>She.</i>	*2 16	1 80
Xenophon's Anabasis.....	2 75	2 20	Kames' Elements of Criticism (Frost).. <i>Por.</i>	1 00	67
Virgil.—Horace..... <i>ea.</i>	2 25	1 80	Same (Mills)..... <i>She.</i>	*1 54	1 28
Cæsar.—Cicero.—Sallust.....	2 25	1 80	(See also Boyd.)		
Ovid.—Juvenal.—Livy.....	2 25	1 80	Kane's Chemistry..... <i>Har.</i>	*1 64	1 40
Irving's Catechisms.—Grecian Hist.—Grecian			Kavanaugh's Juvenile Speaker..... <i>Di.</i>	50	
Antiquities.—Roman do..... <i>dos. Mur.</i>	1 20		Original Dramas..... <i>Mor.</i>	80	
Irving's School Catechisms (Kerney):—As-			Kay's Primary School Reader, No 1..... <i>Ze.</i>	25	
tronomy.—Botany.—Classical Biogra-			Do., No. 2.....	30	
phy.—Grecian Hist.—Grecian Anti-			" 3.....	37	
quities.—Hist. of England.—Mythol-			*Keep's Stories from Herodotus..... <i>Har.</i>	*1 50	1 25
ogy.—Chemistry.—Roman Hist.—Ro-			Keetels' Child's Illust. 1st bk. in French.. <i>Clk.</i>	*87	72
man Antiquities..... <i>ea. Ke.</i>	*14	12	Elementary French Grammar.....	*1 08	90
(See also Kerney.)			Analytical ".....	*1 73	1 44
Irving's (W.) Washington (Condensed).. <i>Put.</i>	2 50		" " Key to.....	*72	60
Sketch-Book for Schools.....	1 00		Collegiate French Course.....	*1 73	1 44
(See also Sprague & Scates.)			" " Key to.....	*72	60
Jacob's Greek Reader.—Latin Reader.. <i>ea. Lip.</i>	1 00	80	*Analytical French Reader.....	*1 44	1 20
(See also Anthon.)			Oral French Course..... <i>She.</i>	*1 54	1 28
Jacobs' Learning to Spell, etc..... <i>Apl.</i>	*60	52	Do., Parts 1-3, sep..... <i>ea.</i>	*68	56
" 2 v.....	*97	84	New French Method.....	*1 54	1 28
Jackson's Arithmetic..... <i>Bae.</i>	23		Key to do.....	*51	42
Jaeger's Class-Book in Zoology..... <i>Apl.</i>	*41	35	Oral German Method..... <i>Ho.</i>	1 60	1 30
*James' Southern Selections..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 29	1 10	Keightley's Mythology..... <i>Apl.</i>	*60	52
James & Grassi's Italian Dict..... <i>Ho.</i>	2 00	1 75	History. See Lardner.		
Jamieson's Logic.—Rhetoric..... <i>ea. Arm.</i>	*1 17	1 00	*Keith's Questions in Physics..... <i>Sev.</i>	50	
Jaudon's Expositor (Corson)..... <i>Des.</i>	60	40	Kellogg's Ars Oratoria..... <i>lv.</i>	*1 04	90
Janes' French Grammar..... <i>Ho.</i>	1 25	1 00	Kemshead's Inorganic Chemistry..... <i>Put.</i>	75	
Jarvis' Primary Physiology..... <i>Bar.</i>	*70	60			
Physiology and Health.....	*1 40	1 20			
Jebb's Sophocles' Ajax..... <i>Al.</i>	1 25				

Kendrick's Greek Ollendorff..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 41	1 22	Krüsi's Free-Hd. and Indus. Drawing:— <i>Apl.</i>		
Greek Exercises..... <i>She.</i>	*87	72	Outline and Relief Designs, No. 1.	*28	24
Xenophon's Anabasis, with Voc.....	*1 73	1 44	Do., Nos. 2, 3..... <i>ea.</i>	*42	36
Same, first 4 bks.....	*1 35	1 12	Do., Nos. 4, 5, 6..... <i>set.</i>	*37	32
" Vocab. and Notes, sep.....	*1 11	92	Mechanical Drawing, 6 pts..... <i>ea.</i>	*1 84	1 60
Demosthenes' Oration.....	**		Do., Nos. 1, 4, 6..... <i>ea.</i>	*42	36
Kenyon's English Grammar..... <i>Dar.</i>	1 00	72	" 2, 3, 5.....	*23	20
Kerl's Arithmetic..... <i>Des.</i>	25	20	Kühner's Greek Grammar..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 61	1 40
*Language Lessons..... <i>Iv.</i>	*37	32	Elementary do..... <i>Iv.</i>	*1 33	1 15
English Grammar, First Lessons in.....	*37	32	Questions on do. See Bateman.		
" " Elementary.....	*46	40	*Kuster's Grammatical German Reader... <i>Cu.</i>	65	
" " Shorter Course in.....	*63	54			
" " Common-School.....	*83	72	Labberton's Outlines of History..... <i>Clx.</i>	2 00	1 50
" " Comprehensive.....	*1 04	90	Historical Questions.....	1 75	1 31
Composition and Rhetoric.....	*1 04	90	" Atlas.....	3 50	2 63
Kerney's Catechism History of U. S..... <i>Ke.</i>	*18	15	" Chart, hf. cloth.....	3 50	2 63
First Class-Book of Hist..... <i>Mur.</i>	60		" " cloth.....	4 50	3 37
Compendium of History.....	1 25		" " Sectional, mounted.....	10 00	7 50
Columbian Arithmetic.....	50		" " Wall-Map, mounted.....	12 00	9 50
Introduction to do.....	20		Lacombe's Petite Hist. du Peuple Franç. <i>Ho.</i>	75	60
Key to do.....	40		Ladreyt's (C.) Chrestomathie Française... <i>Clx.</i>	1 60	1 12
(See also Irving.)			Ladreyt's (E.M.) Conversational French		
Kidd's Elocution.—Rhetorical Reader. <i>ea. Vab</i>	*1 171	00	Reader..... <i>Le.</i>	1 00	
Kiddle's Short Course in Astronomy..... <i>Iv.</i>	*75	65	Lafontaine. See Sauveur.		
Elementary Astronomy.....	*1 25	1 08	Lagarde's French Verb-Book..... <i>Eld.</i>	1 00	80
King's Phys. Geog. See Handbooks.			Lambert's Primary Physiology..... <i>Wo.</i>	80	65
Kingsley's (G.) School-Room Choir..... <i>Bar.</i>	*47	40	Lambert & Sardou's French Verbs..... <i>Arm.</i>	*47	40
Kingsley's (J.L.) Cicero de Oratore..... <i>Clk.</i>	*90	75	Idiomat. Key to French.....	*1 40	1 20
Kinsey's Normal Debater..... <i>Stev.</i>	75		Lamson's Penmanship, 6 nos..... <i>doz. Har.</i>	*1 58	1 35
Kirk & Belfield's Model 1st bk. in Arith. <i>Sher.</i>		40	Do., Primary.....	*1 05	90
Model 2d do.—Model 3d do..... <i>ea.</i>		45	Lancaster's English History..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 17	1 00
Elementary do.....		45	Lane's Latin Pronunciation..... <i>Sev.</i>	15	
Model Arithmetic, complete.....		65	Langueiller & Monsanto's French Course... <i>Iv.</i>	*1 67	1 45
*Key to Arithmetics.....		75	Key to do.....	*1 04	90
*Answers to 1st and Elem..... <i>ea.</i>		10	Lankester's Manual of Zoölogy..... <i>Put.</i>	**	
Kirkham's English Grammar..... <i>Col.</i>	60	48	Lardner's Keightley's Universal Hist.... <i>Clx.</i>	1 50	1 12
Exercises in Elocution..... <i>She.</i>	*1 11	92	Larkins' English Literature..... <i>Rou.</i>	1 25	
*Kirkland's Short History of France... <i>Jan.</i>	1 50		Same, sep., Prose.—Poetry..... <i>ea.</i>	50	
Kitchin's Spenser's Faery Queene..... <i>Mcm.</i>			Latham's Handbook of the Eng. Lang... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 41	1 22
Klein's German Etymology..... <i>Tay.</i>	50	40	Lawrence's Speaker..... <i>Pet.</i>	2 00	
Klemm's German Text-Books:— <i>Ho.</i>			Lawrence's Model Speaker..... <i>Eld.</i>	1 35	1 13
Kreis 1.....	*30	25	Lawson's Physiology..... <i>Put.</i>	1 00	
" 2.....	*35	30	Leach's Spelling-Book..... <i>Cop.</i>	*30	24
" 3.....	*41	35	Le Brun's Télémaque..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 01	87
" 4.....	*47	40	Same..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 25	1 00
" 5.....	*53	45	Le Conte's Elements of Geology..... <i>Apl.</i>	*3 74	3 25
" 6.....	*59	50	Ledru's French Grammar..... <i>Bar.</i>	*82	70
" 7.....	*70	60	French Reader.....	*82	70
" 8 (Literature).....	*1 40	1 20	" Fables.....	*59	50
*Poesie für Haus und Schule..... <i>Put.</i>	1 25		Lee's Physiology..... <i>Clx.</i>	1 13	80
Knapp's (J.C.) First German Reader... <i>Kno.</i>	25		Same..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 00	80
Knapp's (W.I.) French Grammar..... <i>Har.</i>	*1 44	1 23	Lee & Hadley's Grammar..... <i>Go.</i>	75	
French Reading-Book.....	*1 44	1 23	Leeds' United States History..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 75	1 28
Knell & Jones' Phonic Reader..... <i>Vab.</i>	*24	20	*Leflingwell's Reading-Book of English		
Knisely's Arithmetical Questions..... <i>Cop.</i>	*40	30	Classics..... <i>Put.</i>	1 50	
Knöfel's German Primer..... <i>Kno.</i>	15		Legendre. See Davies; Smith, F. H.; Venable		
2d German Reader.....	40		*Legouvé's Art of Reading..... <i>Clx.</i>	1 50	1 12
3d ".....	65		*Reading as a Fine Art..... <i>Rob.</i>	50	
4th ".....	1 00		Leigh. See Edwards & Webb; Hillard;		
Knopp's Penmanship, 9 nos..... <i>doz. Ben.</i>		80	McGuffey; Sanders.		
Knowles' Pronouncing Dictionary..... <i>Rou.</i>	2 50		Leighton's (J.R.) Rome. See Anderson, J. J.		
*Knowlton's Hints for Drawing, etc..... <i>Hou.</i>	2 00		Leighton's (R.F.) Latin Lessons..... <i>Gi.</i>	*1 30	1 12
Knox's Little Folk's Hist. of Eng..... <i>Cas.</i>	1 00		New Greek Lessons.....	*1 35	1 18
Young Folks' do..... <i>Le.</i>	1 00		Latin Orthography..... <i>Gi.</i>	**	
Kobell-Erni's Mineralogy..... <i>Bai.</i>	2 50		Lemprière's Classical Dictionary, 8°..... <i>Lip.</i>	3 25	2 60
Koehler's Practical Botany..... <i>Ho.</i>	2 50		Same, 16°.....	1 35	1 08
Koehler & Witter's German Dictionary. <i>Wit.</i>	1 50		Leslie's Manual of Music..... <i>Cas.</i>	50	
Köppen's Historical Geography..... <i>Apl.</i>	*2 82	2 45	Lessing. See Buchheim; Student's; Whitney.		
Krauss' Introductory German Grammar... <i>Ho.</i>	95	75	*Lessons in Practical Science..... <i>Osh.</i>	1 25	
Ger. Gram.—First Ger. Book... <i>ea. Tho.</i>	72		*Letourneau's Biology..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 75	
Kremer's Easy Lessons in Nat. Science... <i>Clx.</i>	1 50	1 12	Letteris' Hebrew Bible..... <i>Wil.</i>	2 50	
Kroeh's First German Reader..... <i>Apl.</i>	*33	28	Leusden's Greek and Lat. Testament... <i>Lip.</i>	1 60	1 28
Krüsi's Free-Hd. and Indus. Drawing:— <i>Apl.</i>			Leverett's Cæsar..... <i>Da.</i>	*75	68
Synthetic Series, 4 bks..... <i>ea.</i>	*17	14	Juvenal..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 15	90
Analytical Series, 6 bks.....	*21	18	Latin Lexicon.....	5 50	4 40
Perspective Series, 4 bks.....	*25	21	Levizac's French Grammar..... <i>Clx.</i>	1 13	80
Advanced Perspective (4 bks.),			Same..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 00	80
Nos. 1, 2.....	*25	21	(See also Bolmar; Collot.)		
Do., Nos. 3, 4.....	*33	28	Lewis' Trigonometry..... <i>Por.</i>	1 75	1 17
Manuals (1 to each series), pap..	*47	40	Lewis (C.T.) Germany. See Student's Series.		
" " cloth.....	*61	52	Liddell's Rome. See Student's Series.		
Textile Designs, 6 parts..... <i>set.</i>	*1 84	1 60			
" " Nos. 1-4..... <i>ea.</i>	*28	24			
" " 5, 6.....	*42	36			
*Outline and Relief Designs, 6					
parts..... <i>set.</i>	*2 07	1 80			



Liddell & Scott's Greek-Eng. Lexicon.... <i>Gi.</i>	*11	00	10	00	Low's Second German Reader..... <i>Lip.</i>	60	48
Same, Abridged..... <i>Clx.</i>	*2	30	2	00	Ludden's School Lyrics..... <i>Chu.</i>	50	
" (Drisler)..... <i>Har.</i>	3	00	2	25	Same, cloth.....	80	
" Enlarged.....	*11	00	10	00	Lueken's German Grammar, Part 1..... <i>Cen.</i>		15
" Smaller.....	*2	35	2	00	Same, Part 2.....		23
Lieber's Civil Liberty..... <i>Lip.</i>	3	15	2	52	Lynd's First Book of Etymology..... <i>Fort.</i>	57	45
Political Ethics, 2 v.....	5	50	4	40	Class-Book.....	90	72
Lilienthal & Allyn's Object Lessons... <i>Vab.</i>	*24			20	Lyell's Elements of Geology..... <i>Ze.</i>	1	60
Lincoln's Horace.—Livy..... <i>ea. Apl.</i>	*1	41	1	22	Students' Elements of Geology... <i>Har.</i>	*1	46
Lincoln, Mrs. See Phelps.					Lyman's Historical Chart..... <i>Jon.</i>	3	50
Lingard's Hist. of England, Abridged.. <i>Mur.</i>	1	50			Same, hf. mor.....	4	50
Literary Selections..... <i>Har.</i>	*1	23	1	05	Lyons' American Elocutionist..... <i>But.</i>	*1	35
Literature Primers (Green):— <i>Apl.</i>					Lyte's Institute Songs..... <i>So.</i>		29
English Grammar (Morris).—English							
Lit. (Brooke).—Philology (Peile).—					Mabire's French Phrases..... <i>Loc.</i>	56	45
Classical Geography (Tozer).—Shake-					McAdam's Alphabet in Finance..... <i>Put.</i>	1	25
speare (Dowden).—Greek Literature					Macadam's Chem. of Common Things.. <i>Nel.</i>		75
(Jebb).—Grammar Exercises (Morris					Macalister's Zoology. See Handbooks.		
& Bowen).—Studies in Bryant (Alden).					MacArthur's Scotland. See Freeman.		
—Homer (Gladstone).—*English					Macaulay's Essays on Milton..... <i>Est.</i>		75
Composition (Nicol)..... <i>ea.</i>	*41			35	MacClintock's First Bk. in Latin.—Second do.		
Little Pieces for Little Speakers, cloth... <i>Le.</i>		75			—First Bk. in Greek.—Second do..... <i>ea.</i>		
Same, hf. mor.....		60			<i>Har.</i>	*1	23
Little Teacher (Word Method)..... <i>Vab.</i>	*12			10			1
Livre des Petits Enfants..... <i>Loc.</i>		70		56	*McDougal's Practical Elocutionist... <i>Bren.</i>	1	25
L'Homond's Viri Romæ..... <i>Ke.</i>	*46			40	Mace's Bouchée de Pain..... <i>Ho.</i>	1	25
Lloyd's Literature for Little Folks, cloth.. <i>So.</i>		50			McElligott's Analytical Manual..... <i>Iv.</i>	*75	65
Same, boards.....		30			Young Analyzer.....	*23	20
Locke's Essays..... <i>Ze.</i>	2	85			American Debater.....	*1	25
Lockwood's Ladies' Angular Copy-Books,					McElroy's Punctuation..... <i>Por.</i>	50	34
6 nos..... <i>doz. Loc.</i>	1	80	1	44	McGregor's Logic..... <i>Har.</i>	*1	23
Lockyer's Elementary Astronomy... <i>Apl.</i>	*1	41	1	22	McGuffey's New Prim. Charts, 10 nos.. <i>set, Vab.</i>		75
(See also Science Primers.)					Same, roller.....		1
Lodeman's German Conversation Tables.. <i>Ho.</i>		40		30	Same, boards.....		2
Long's (G.) Classical Atlas..... <i>She.</i>	*3	84	3	20	(Smaller) Eclectic Primer... <i>gross,</i>	*5	25
Long's (H.S.) First Lessons in Grammar.. <i>Lip.</i>		25		18	(Pictorial) do., thin... <i>dos.</i>	*88	4
Long's (S.P.) Art..... <i>Le.</i>	2	00			Same, thick... <i>do.</i>	*1	17
Longfellow's French Grammar..... <i>Den.</i>	1	00			New Eclectic Primer.....	*14	12
Longman's German Dictionary..... <i>Lip.</i>	1	50	1	08	" Speller.....	*16	13
Longstreth's Young Student's Compan.. <i>Eld.</i>	1	00		80	Phonetic Primer (Leigh).....	*18	15
Loomis' (E.) Elementary Arithmetic... <i>Har.</i>	*33			28	Primary Reader (Leigh).....	*33	28
Treatise on do.....	*1	03		88	New 1st Eclectic Reader.....	*16	13
Elements of Natural Philosophy..	*1	23	1	05	" 2d ".....	*30	25
" Algebra.—Key..... <i>ea.</i>	*1	05		90	" 3d ".....	*42	36
Treatise on Algebra.—Key.....	*1	17	1	00	" 4th ".....	*53	45
Algebraic Probs. and Examples...	*1	05		90	" 5th ".....	*82	70
Elements of Geometry.....	*1	17	1	00	" 6th ".....	*94	80
Trig., Surveying and Navigation..	*1	17	1	00	*Revised 1st Eclectic Reader... <i>do.</i>	*19	16
Tables of Logarithms.....	*1	17	1	00	" 2d ".....	*35	30
Trigonometry and Tables, in 1 v.. <i>ea.</i>	*1	75	1	50	" 3d ".....	*49	42
Analytical Geom.—Calculus.....	*1	17	1	00	" 4th ".....	*59	50
Do. in 1 v.....	*2	05	1	75	" 5th ".....	*84	72
Elements of Astronomy.....	*1	17	1	00	" 6th ".....	**	
Treatise on do.—Practical do.. <i>ea.</i>	*1	75	1	50	New Juvenile Speaker.....	*47	40
Treatise on Meteorology.....	*1	75	1	50	" Eclectic.....	*94	80
Loomis' (G.B.) First Steps in Music, Nos. 1					Rhetorical Guide.....	*1	05
and 2..... <i>ea. Iv.</i>	*13			11	New High-School Reader.....	*1	05
Do., No. 3.....	*29			25	McIlvaine's Elocution..... <i>Scr.</i>	*1	46
" No. 4.....	*50			43	McIntyre's Astronomy..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1	40
Progressive Music Lessons, Book 1.. <i>ea.</i>	*17			14	Mackenzie's Hist. of Scotland..... <i>Nel.</i>		75
" " " " 2.. <i>ea.</i>	*21			18	Macleane's Horace. See Chase.		
" " " " 3.. <i>ea.</i>	*29			25	Juvenal. See Hart.		
* " Chorus and Glee Book.. <i>ea.</i>	*97			84	Macmillan's Primer..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Loomis (J.R.) Elements of Geology .... <i>Shr.</i>	*1	13		94	Reading-Book, 1.....		
Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene..	*1	13		94	" 2.....		
Loomis' (S.L.) Analytical Arithmetic... <i>Lip.</i>		38		30	" 3.....		
Normal do.....		63		50	" 4.....		
Lord's (C.W.) Rudiments of Music, Pt. 1.. <i>Clk.</i>	*48			40	" 5.....		
*Do., Part 2.....	*81			67	" 6.....		
Lord's (J.) United States Hist..... <i>Des.</i>	1	60	1	24	McNally's Geog. See Monteith.		
Modern History.....	2	00	1	60	Macturk's Physical Geography..... <i>Put.</i>		75
Lossing's History of England..... <i>Put.</i>		2		00	MacVicar's Elementary Arithmetic... <i>Ta.</i>	*41	35
U. S. History, Primary..... <i>She.</i>	*87			72	Complete do.....	*1	04
" " Grammar-School... <i>ea.</i>	*1	11		92	" Part 1, 2.....	*66	57
" " Outline.....	*1	11		92	Key to Complete.....	*92	80
" " Common-School... <i>ea.</i>	*1	54	1	28	Handbook of Drill Exercises.....	*92	80
" " Pictorial.....	*1	73	1	44	Madvig's Latin Grammar..... <i>Gi.</i>	*2	55
Louage's Moral Philosophy..... <i>Ke.</i>	*87			75	Maetzner's English Grammar, 3 v..... <i>Rob.</i>	15	00
Lounsburys Eng. Language. See Handbook.					Magill's First Lessons in French..... <i>Pot.</i>		54
Lovell's United States Speaker..... <i>Col.</i>	1	25	1	00	French Grammar.....		1
New School Dialogues.....	1	25	1	00	" Key to.....		08
Readers, No. 1..... <i>Pe.</i>		28			Fr. Reader.—Prose and Poetry.. <i>ea.</i>		72
" 2.....		40			Magnus' Elementary Mechanics..... <i>Wil.</i>	1	50
" 3.....		75			Mahaffy's Greek Life. See History Primers.		
" 4.....		85			Mahan's (A) Logic..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1	64
" 5.....		1		15	Intellectual Philosophy.....	*1	46
Young Speaker.....		85			Mahan's (D.H.) Descriptive Geometry.. <i>Wil.</i>	1	50
					Industrial Drawing.....		3

Maienstein's First Lessons in German.... <i>Kno.</i>	30		Meadows' French Dictionary..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 61	1 40
Mair's Latin Syntax..... <i>Lip.</i>	65	52	French Pronouncing Dict..... <i>Loc.</i>	1 40	1 12
Mandeville's Reading and Oratory..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 01	87	Italian Dictionary..... <i>Apl.</i>	*2 30	2 00
Course of Reading.....	*1 01	87	Spanish.....	*2 02	1 75
Primer and 1st Spanish Reader.....	*19	16	..... <i>Eld.</i>	2 20	1 75
2d Spanish Reader.....	28	24			
3d ".....	*42	36	*Mears' Compend. of French Grammar.. <i>Dav.</i>	50	
Manesca's French Gram.—Reader... <i>ea. Des.</i>	1 50	1 20	Melville's Industrial Drawing, 2 nos. .... <i>Scr.</i>	*42	20
Mangnall's Historical Questions..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05	Menzies. See Putnam's Manual.		
Manheimer's Hebrew Reader..... <i>Blo.</i>	25	25	Mère Michel et son Chat..... <i>Ho.</i>	75	60
Hebrew Grammar and Exercises.....	75		Meredith's Errors in Speech..... <i>Lip.</i>	75	54
Reading and Gram. Ex.....	1 00		Merivale's Sallust..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Mansfield's Political Manual..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 05	90	Rome. See Student's Series.		
Mantilla's Reciprocal Spanish Grammar. <i>Apl.</i>	*92	80	Merry's Homer's Odyssey, first 12 books.. <i>Gi.</i>	*1 70	
Spanish Conversation..... <i>Loc.</i>	56	52	Same..... <i>Mcm.</i>		85
Reader, No. 1..... <i>Iv.</i>	*18	15	* " Bks. 13-24.....		85
" " No. 2.....	*63	54	Meservey's Book-Keeping, and Key.. <i>ea. Tho.</i>	80	
" " No. 3.....	*78	67	Blanks for do.....	72	
Historia Universal.....	*1 04	90	Mess & Sanders' Phonetic Speller..... <i>Iv.</i>	*21	18
Marcelean's Dictées Corrigées..... <i>Apl.</i>	*41	35	German Speller and Reader.....	*21	18
Marcel's Rational French Method..... <i>Apl.</i>	*41	35	Methfessel's Arithmetical Primer..... <i>Le.</i>	15	
Marcet's Mary's (Eng.) Grammar..... <i>Apl.</i>	*81	70	Metropolitan Readers:—	<i>Sa.</i>	
March's English Language..... <i>Har.</i>	*65	55	First.....	20	
Anglo-Saxon Grammar.....	*2 10	1 80	Second.....	40	
Reader.....	*1 30	1 10	Third.....	50	
Parser and Analyzer.....	*41	35	Fourth.....	60	
Markham's History of France..... <i>Har.</i>	*1 46	1 25	Fifth.....	90	
School History of England..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05	Sixth.....	1 25	
Marlborough's French Grammar..... <i>Cas.</i>	1 25		Spelling-Book.....	25	
French Exercises.....	1 50		Speller and Definer.....	40	
German Grammar.....	1 50		Metz's Drawing the Human Figure..... <i>Por.</i>	7 50	5 00
Marsh's (C.C.) Single-Entry Book-Keep.. <i>Apl.</i>	*1 61	1 40	Mill's Logic..... <i>Har.</i>	*2 05	1 75
Blank-books for do.....	*1 21	1 05	Political Economy..... <i>Ho.</i>	2 50	
Double-Entry Book-Keeping.....	*2 02	1 75	Mills' Rhetoric. See Blair.		
Blank-books for do.....	*1 21	1 05	Millhouse's Italian Dictionary, 2 v..... <i>Apl.</i>	*4 83	4 20
Bank Book-Keeping.....	*5 47	4 75	Milne's Practical Arithmetic, bds..... <i>Jon.</i>	60	45
Marsh's (G.P.) Lectures on Eng. Lang.—Hist. of do.—Earth modified by Man.. <i>ea. Scr.</i>	*2 51	2 15	Same, cloth.....	90	68
Marshall's Book of Oratory..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05	* " Key to.....	60	45
First Book of do.....	*1 01	87	First Lessons in Arithmetic, bds.....	25	19
Martin's (G.H.) Civil Government..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 05	90	Same, cloth.....	40	30
Martin (H.N.) See American Sc. S.			Minifie's Geometrical Drawing..... <i>Van.</i>	2 00	
Martindale's Primary Speller..... <i>dos. But.</i>	*2 10	1 80	Mechanical do.....	4 00	
Common-School Speller.....	*2 63	2 25	Mitchell's (M.S.) Manual of Elocution.. <i>Eld.</i>	1 35	1 13
Complete Speller.....	*3 21	2 75	Mitchell's (O.McK.) Astronomy..... <i>Arm.</i>	*1 40	1 20
Anatomy, Physiology and Hyg..... <i>Eld.</i>	1 25	1 00	Mitchell's (S.A.) Geographies:—	<i>But.</i>	
First Lessons in Natural Philos.....	50	40	New First Lessons in.....	*42	36
United States History.....	50	40	" Primary.....	*70	60
Maryland Series. See Newell & Creery.			" Intermediate.....	*1 52	1 30
Mason's Music. See National.			" School Geography and Atlas.. <i>sep.</i>	*2 10	1 80
Mason & Lalor's Polit. Econ. Primer.... <i>Jan.</i>	60		" " sep.....	*84	72
Masson's (G.) French Dictionary..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 61	1 40	" " Atlas, sep.....	*1 26	1 08
French Classics, 7 v.:—Corneille's Cinna, and Molière's Femmes Savantes.—Racine's Andromaque, and Corneille's Menteur.—Molière's Fourberies de Scapin, and Racine's Athalie.—Au- tour de ma Chambre, Ourika, etc.—Regnard's Joueur, etc.—Louis XIV. <i>ea. Mcm.</i>			" " with Index.....	*1 68	1 44
Selections from Sevigné, etc.....			Index (Gregory) sep.....	*63	54
Mastery Series. See Prendergast.			New Physical Geography.....	*1 58	1 35
Mather's Herodotus and Thucydides..... <i>Al.</i>	90		New Ancient.....	*1 46	1 25
Mattison's Primary Astronomy..... <i>She.</i>	*77	64	New Outline Maps, Small Series.....		10 00
High-School Astronomy.....	*1 11	92	Same, single (except U.S.)..... <i>ea.</i>	1 25	
Maurice's Grammaire en Action..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 15	90	United States.....	2 50	
Maurice-Poitvin's French Grammar..... <i>Bar.</i>	*82	70	New Outline Maps, Large Series.....	20 00	
Maury's First Lessons in Geography..... <i>Un.</i>	40		Same, single (except U.S.)..... <i>ea.</i>	3 50	
World we Live in (Intermediate).....	80		United States.....	4 00	
Manual of Geography.....	1 28		Key to Outline Maps, sep.....	*53	45
Physical Geography.....	1 60		Old School Geog. and Atlas.....	*1 68	1 44
Wall Maps..... <i>set.</i>	10 00		" " Geography, sep.....	*67	57
Same, single (except U.S.)..... <i>ea.</i>	1 15		" " Atlas, sep.....	*1 02	87
United States.....	1 95		Ancient Geography and Atlas.....	*1 87	1 60
Maycock's Indus. Drawing, 12 nos.. <i>ea. Tay.</i>	25	20	" " sep.....	*73	62
Mayer's Hebrew Grammar..... <i>Blo.</i>	50		" " Atlas, sep.....	*1 15	98
Mayhew's Practical Book-Keeping..... <i>Nich.</i>	60		Geographical Question-Book.....	*47	40
Key to do.....	06		Biblical Geography.....	*94	80
Blanks for do.....	60		Mivart's Elementary Anatomy..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Univers. Book-Keeping.—Key.. <i>ea.</i>	1 80		Mixer's Manual of French Poetry..... <i>Iv.</i>	*1 66	1 44
Blanks for do.....	2 50		Moberly's Cæsar's Civil War..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Mayor's (J.E.B.) Greek for Beginners.. <i>Mcm.</i>			Do., Gallic War.....		
First Greek Reader.....			Model Copy-Books, 6 nos..... <i>dos. Apl.</i>	*1 38	1 20
Cicero's 2d Philippic.....			Model School Primer..... <i>Clx.</i>	06	04
Juvenal, v. 1.....			Modern French Comedies, with Vocabularies: Trois Proverbes.—Valerie.—Le Collier de Perles.—Valerie.— <i>ea. Ho.</i>	30	25
Select Satires.....	**		Molière's Select Plays..... <i>Loc.</i>	70	56
			(See also Gombert; Masson; Student's.)		
			Monk's Drawing-Books..... <i>dos. Bar.</i>	*3 50	3 00
			Monroe's (A.) Sunday-School Speaker, cl.. <i>Le.</i>	75	
			Same, hf. bds.....	60	
			Monroe's (L.B.) 1st Reader..... <i>Cop.</i>	*25	22
			Same, German-Eng. ed.....	*42	36
			2d Reader.....	*42	36
			3d ".....	*60	50
			4th ".....	*72	60

Monroe's (L.B.) 5th Reader.....	Cop.	*1 00	90	National Music Readers:—	Gi.		
6th Reader.....	"	*1 25	1 08	Fifth or High-School.....	"	*1 05	94
Chart Primer.....	"	*15	12	*Girls' High-School.....	"	*1 45	1 25
Reading Charts, 50 nos.....	set	"	7 00	National Music Teacher.....	Gi.	*45	40
Same, Abridged Series, 24 nos. "	"	"	4 50	National Readers. See Parker & Watson.			
First Steps in Spelling.....	"	*20	18	National School Singer.....	Bar.	*35	30
Practical Speller.....	"	*30	25	Nelson's Book-Keeping.....	Mor.	1 50	
Humorous Readings. — Miscellaneous				Neuman & Baretti's Spanish Dict....	Lip.	1 50	1 08
Readings.—Dialogues and Dramas.—				New American Primary Speller.....	dos. But.	*2 10	1 00
Young Folks' Readings.....	ea. Le.	1 50		Pronounc. Speller.....	"	*3 15	2 75
Monroe's (Mrs. L.B.) Story of Our Country..	Le	1 00		1st Reader.....	"	*2 05	1 78
*Monsanto's French Students' Assistant..	Iv.	*41	35	2d ".....	"	*3 15	2 70
Monsanto & Languellier's Spanish Course..	Iv.	*1 44	1 25	3d ".....	"	*5 20	4 45
Montague's Italian Manual.....	Ho.	1 25	1 00	4th ".....	"	*6 30	5 40
Spanish Manual.....	"	1 25	1 00	5th ".....	"	*9 45	8 10
Monteith's Youth's U. S. History.....	Bar.	*59	50	Etymol. Reader.....	"	*1 33	1 14
Elementary Geography.....	"	*65	55	Reading Charts, 30 nos.....	set,	"	5 00
Comprehensive Geography.....	"	*1 20	1 10	Arithmetic, Part 1.....	dos.	*2 63	2 25
Map-Drawing Made Easy.....	"	*18	15	" " 2.....	"	*4 20	3 60
Colored Map-Drawing Blanks dos.	"	*24	20	" " 3.....	"	*5 88	5 04
Manual of Map-Drawing.....	"	*18	15	" " Practical.....	"	*70	60
Map-Drawing and Object Lessons.	"	*59	50	" " Key to.....	"	*70	60
" " Scale.....	"	*18	15	Etymology.....	"	*80	68
Early Lessons in Pop. Science.....	"	**		New Graded Reader, No. 1.....	Iv.	*21	18
Monteith & McNally's Geographies:—	Bar.			Same, No. 1 (Leigh).....	"	*25	21
First Lessons in.....	"	*30	25	" " No. 2.....	"	*34	29
Introduction to.....	"	*47	40	" " (Leigh).....	"	*41	35
Manual of.....	"	*88	75	" " No. 3.....	"	*46	40
Physical.....	"	*82	70	" " No. 4.....	"	*58	50
" " and Intermediate.....	"	*1 40	1 20	" " cloth.....	"	*64	55
" " Political.....	"	*1 46	1 25	" " No. 5.....	"	*98	85
McNally's System of.....	"	*1 52	1 30	Newberry's Class-Book in Geology.....	Put.	**	
Moore's (G.) Elements of Science.....	She.	*68	56	Newell & Creery's Primary School Speller..	Ke.	*29	25
Morales' Spanish Reader.....	Apl.	*1 15	1 00	Grammar-School Speller.....	"	*41	35
Morell's Manual of Spelling.....	Cas.	50		1st Reader.....	"	*14	12
Morey's Practical Arithmetic.....	A.Dar.	75	55	2d ".....	"	*25	21
Morgan's Plant Record.....	Bar.	*47	40	3d ".....	"	*41	35
Morison's Geographical Questions.....	Cu.	40		4th ".....	"	*52	45
Morley's English Literature.....	Cas.	2 00		5th ".....	"	*87	75
(See also Tyler.)				6th ".....	"	*1 04	90
Morris' (C.) Principia Latina.....	She.	*1 35	1 12	Revised 1st Reader.....	"	*18	15
Latin Grammar.—Latin Reading-Book.				" " 2d ".....	"	*29	25
—Greek Grammar.....	ea. Hun.	1 75		" " 3d ".....	"	*42	36
*Morris' (R.) Historical Eng. Grammar..	Apl.	*92	80	" " 4th ".....	"	*52	45
(See also Literature Primers.)				" " 5th ".....	"	*87	75
Morrison's English Grammar.....	Nel.	75		" " 6th ".....	"	*1 04	90
Do. for Junior Classes.....	"	30		Newman's Rhetoric.....	Iv.	*92	80
Morse's (E.S.) First Book in Zoölogy.....	Apl.	*1 01	87	New York Primer.....	gross, Clx.	5 00	3 75
Morse's (S.E.) School Geography.....	Har.	*74	63	Spelling-Book.....	"	21	16
Mortimer's Reading without Tears., Pt. 1.	Har	*49	42	Expositor.....	"	45	34
Same, Pt. 2.....	"	*62	53	Reader, No. 1.....	"	25	19
" " Complete.....	"	*1 03	88	" " No. 2.....	"	35	26
Morton & Leeds' Practical Chemistry....	Lip.	1 75	1 40	" " No. 3.....	"	45	34
Mulligan's Eng. Grammatical Structure..	Apl.	*1 61	1 40	Speaker. See Edgerton.			
*Munro's Homer's Iliad, Bk. 1.....	Mcm.	60		Nicholson's Text-Book of Zoölogy.....	Apl.	*1 41	1 22
Munsell's Psychology.....	Apl.	*1 61	1 40	Text-Book of Geology.....	"	*1 21	1 05
Munson's Complete Phonographer.....	Har.	*1 75	1 50	Introduction to Biology.....	"	*60	52
Murch's Child's Grammar.....	Mor.	60		Noël & Chapsal's French Grammar.....	Har.	*1 03	88
Murdoch & Russell's Vocal Culture.....	Hou.	1 25		Grammaire Française.....	Loc.	1 60	1 28
Murray's (A.S.) Mythology.....	Scr.	1 87	1 60	Key to do.....	"	1 25	1 00
Murray's (D.) Surveying.....	She.	*1 73	1 44	Abrégé de la Grammaire Française.....	"	1 25	1 00
Murray, J.C. See Hamilton.				French and Eng. Grammar.....	"	1 60	1 28
Murray's (L.) English Grammar.....	Lip.	63	50	Key to do.....	"	1 25	1 00
Exercises.....	"	40	32	Abridgment of Fr. and Eng. Gram.	"	1 25	1 00
" " Key to.....	"	40	32	Littérature Française.....	"	1 60	1 28
Reader.....	"	40	32	Nordhoff's Politics for Young Americans..	Har.	*88	75
English Grammar.....	Mur.	40		North American Spelling-Book.....	Mur.	20	
Kerney's Abridgment of do.....	"	25		North Carolina Readers, No. 1.....	Bar	*30	25
English Reader.....	"	35		Same, No. 2.....	"	*53	45
Grammar (Alger).....	Da.	*20	18	" " No. 3.....	"	*82	70
Exercises.....	"	*33	30	Northam's Civil Government.....	Dav.	75	
Grammar (Putnam).....	Sa.	20		Northend's Dictation Exercises.....	Bar.	*47	40
Introd. to Eng. Reader.....	"	31		Child's Speaker.—Little Orator..	ea.	60	40
Grammar, Abridged.....	Ze.	15		The Young Declaimer.....	"	75	50
My First Drawing-Book.....	Pen.	30		National Orator.....	"	1 00	70
Mythological Fables.....	Lip.	1 00	72	Entertaining Dialogues.....	"	1 00	70
*Nash's Table-Book.....	Ben.	20		Little Speaker.....	Col.	50	40
National Music Charts, 4 Series.....	ea. Gi.	10 00		American Speaker.....	"	85	68
Teachers' Manual for 2d and 3d.....	"	*40	30	School Dialogues.....	"	85	68
National Music Readers:—	Gi.			Memory Gems.....	Apl.	*17	14
Primary or First.....	"	*25	23	Norton's (S.A.) Elements of Physics....	Vab.	*94	80
Second.—Third.....	ea.	*35	30	Natural Philosophy.....	"	*1 29	1 10
Intermediate.....	"	*60	53	Elements of Chemistry.....	"	*1 29	1 10
Fourth.....	"	*1 05	94	Grammar. See Weld.			
Abridged Fourth.....	"	*85	75	Norton's (W.A.) Astronomy.....	Wil.	3 50	
				First Book in Philosophy.....	Bar.	*82	70
				Norton & Porter's First Book of Science..	Bar.	*1 46	1 25
				Nouveau Testament (Ostervald).....	Apl.	*41	35
				Noyes' Penmanship.....	Clk.	*18	15
				Nugent's French Dictionary.....	But.	*1 05	90
				Nuovo Tesoro.....	Apl.	*1 41	1 22



*Oakley's Dialogues . . . . .	Bar.		75	60	Otto's German Conversation Grammar....Ho.		1	60	1	30
Oehlschläger's German Dictionary.....Sch.		1	50		Key to do. ....	"	1	35	1	10
Pronouncing German Reader .....Apl.	*	1	01	87	Evans' German Reader to do.....	"		75		60
Oldham's Humorous Speaker .....	Iv.	*1	25	1	German Conversations .....	"		75		60
O'Leary's Greek Grammar. ....Sa.		1	50		Easy German Course.....Kno.			50		
Oliver's Elementary Botany.....Mcm.					(See also Joynes-Otto.)					
Oliphant's Old and Middle English.....Mcm.				2	Ovid's Sel. Fabulæ, Parts 1, 2.....ea. Ke.		*35		30	
Ollendorff's First Les. in French (Greene).Apl.					Owen's Acts of the Apostles, with Lex...Apl.		*1	41	1	22
Companion in Fr. Gram. (Greene).	"	*1	01	87	Greek Reader.—Homer's Iliad.—Ho-					
French Method (Jewett)....."	"	*1	01	87	mer's Odyssey.—Xenophon's Anaba-					
" " (Value)....."	"	*1	01	87	sis.....ea. Apl.		*1	61	1	40
" " Key to either....."	"	*81		70	Thucydides, with Map....."		*2	02	1	75
(See also Sanders.)					Xenophon's Cyropædia....."		*2	02	1	75
German Method (Adler)....."		*1	01	87	Oxford's Junior Speaker.....But.		*66		56	
" " Key to....."	"	*81		70	Senior Speaker....."		*1	31	1	12
Greek Method. See Kendrick.					Packard's Zool. See American Sc. Series.					
Italian Method (Foresti)....."		*1	21	1	Page's Geology.....Bar.		*1	03		90
" " Key to....."	"	*81		70	Paley's Natural Theology (Ware)....She.		*1	32	1	10
Primary Ital. Lessons....."	"	*60		52	Palmer's (J.H.) Practical Book-Keeping..	"	*87		72	
Spanish Method (Velasquez)....."	"	*92		80	Key to do....."	"	*10		08	
" " Key to....."	"	*69		60	Blank Journal and Ledger.....ea.	"	*29		24	
Spanish Teacher (Vingut).....Loc.		1	75	1	Elements of Book-Keeping....."	"	*87		72	
" " Key to....."	"		75	60	Blanks, 5 nos.....ea.	"	*12		10	
Olmsted's (A.F.) Chemistry.....Loc.		1	25	1	Palmer's (H.R.) Theory of Music.....Chu.		1	00		
Olmsted's (D.) Natural Philos. (Snell).Col.		*1	44	1	Parke's Arithmetic.—Key.....ea. Cu.			60		
Rudiments of Nat. Phil. and Astr....."	"		80	64	Parker's (R.G.) Child's Primer. ....Bar		*05		04	
School Astronomy (Snell)....."	"	1	00	80	School Primer....."		*11		09	
College....."	"	2	00	1	1st School Reader....."		*18		15	
Philosophy....."	"	3	12	2	2d "....."		*30		25	
Olney's Mathematical Series:—	She.				3d "....."		*41		35	
Arithmetic; Primary Pictorial.....		*29		24	4th "....."		*59		50	
Same, cloth.....		*36		30	5th ".....(Rhetorical)....."		*82		70	
Arithmetic, Elements of.....		*77		64	Outlines of History.....Har.		*1	25	1	05
" " " cloth.....		*89		74	Geographical Questions....."		*58		35	
* " " Key.....		*90		75	Aids to Composition....."		*1	03	88	
" " Practical.....		*70		58	Exercises in Composition.....Da.		*75		72	
" " Science of.—Key.....ea.		*1	16	96	Natural Philosophy, Part 1.....Col.			35	28	
Teachers' Handbook.....		*68		56	" " " 2....."			50	40	
Algebra, Introduction to.....		*87		72	" " " 3....."		1	50	1	20
" Complete.—Key.....ea.		*1	32	1	Parker & Watson's National Primer....Bar.		*18		15	
" University.—Key....."		*1	73	1	National 1st Reader....."		*30		25	
" Test Examples in.....		*68		56	" 2d "....."		*47		40	
Geometry, Part First.....		*62		56	" 3d "....."		*82		70	
" Elements of....."		*1	35	1	" 4th "....."		*1	17	1	00
" University....."		*1	73	1	" 5th "....."		*1	46	1	25
Elements of Trigonometry.....		*1	35	1	" Elementary Speller....."		*21		18	
Geom. and Trigonom., School ed..		*2	16	1	" Pronouncing Speller....."		*41		35	
Same, Univers. ed., with Tables.		*2	52	1	Parker & Zachos' Reading and Eloc....Bar.		*53		50	
" without Tables.....		*2	28	1	Parkhurst's Latin Verb.....Gi.		*40		35	
Tables of Logarithms.....		*68		50	Parlate Italiano?.....Ho.			50	40	
General Geometry and Calculus...		*2	16	1	Parley's Universal History.....Iv.		*1	29	1	12
Onderdonk's Hist. of Maryland....Mur.			75		Three Books of History.....ea. Wa.				90	
Ordo Series of Classics:—					(See also Goodrich, S.G.)					

Peirce's (B.) Algebra..... <i>Den.</i>	1 25	
Geometry..... <i>Den.; Le.</i>	1 00	
Peirce's (J.M.) Elements of Logarithms..... <i>Gi.</i>	*65	56
Three and Four Place Tables.....	*65	56
Smaller Four-Place Tables.....	**	
Peissner's German Grammar..... <i>Ske.</i>	*1 54	1 28
Pellegrin's Perspective..... <i>Put.</i>	1 00	
Pelton's Outline Maps:— <i>So.</i>		
Western Hemisphere.—Eastern do.—		
United States, etc..... <i>ea.</i>	4 00	
Europe.—Asia.—South America and		
Africa..... <i>ea.</i>	2 80	
Set, including Key.....	20 00	
Key sep.....	50	
Pennell's Hist. of Greece.—Rome..... <i>ea. Al.</i>	75	
Latin Subjunctive.....	25	
Perkins' Elementary Arithmetic..... <i>Apl.</i>	*60	52
Practical do.....	*1 01	87
Elementary Geometry.....	*1 01	87
Elements of Algebra.....	*1 21	1 05
Treatise on.....	*1 61	1 40
Plane Trigonom. and Surveying.....	*1 61	1 40
Perrin's French Conversations..... <i>So.</i>	38	
French Fables.....	38	
(See also Bolmar; Girard.)		
Perrot's Wilhem's Musical Manual..... <i>Fort.</i>	75	60
Same, cloth.....	1 00	80
Key to.....	1 00	80
Music Charts, Nos. 1, 2..... <i>ea.</i>	2 00	1 60
Nos. 3-10.....	3 00	2 40
Companion to.....	1 00	80
Perry's Elements of Political Economy..... <i>Scr.</i>	*2 10	1 80
Introduction to do.....	*1 29	1 10
Peterson's Familiar Science, 18°..... <i>So.</i>	50	
Same, 12°.....	1 00	
Phædri Fabulæ..... <i>Ke.</i>	*35	30
Phelps' (Mrs.) Lincoln's Botany..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 60	1 28
Chemistry 12°.....	1 35	1 08
for Beginners.....	60	48
Natural Philosophy, 12°.....	1 35	1 08
for Beginners.....	60	48
Botany for Beginners..... <i>Clx.</i>	65	48
Philbrick's Primary Union Speaker..... <i>Tho.</i>	48	
American Union Speaker.....	1 44	
Phillips' (P.) Day-School Singer..... <i>Vab.</i>	*35	30
New Standard Singer.....	**	
Phillips' (W.H.H.) Elem. of Geometry..... <i>She.</i>	*1 75	1 44
Phillipotts' Selections from Xenophon..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Phillipotts & Jerram's Sel. from Anabasis.....		
Pickering's Physical Manipulations, v.1. <i>Hou.</i>	3 00	
Same, v. 2.....	4 00	
Pickering's (J.) Greek Lexicon..... <i>Lip.</i>	5 50	4 40
Picot's First Lessons in French..... <i>Ze.</i>	75	
Pierson's Questions in Geography..... <i>Arm.</i>	*70	60
Pike's Arithmetic..... <i>Pol.</i>	38	
Key to do.....	75	
Pinneo's Primary Grammar..... <i>Vab.</i>	*35	30
Analytical Grammar.....	*53	45
English Teacher.....	*53	45
Parsing Exercises.....	*47	40
Exercises in False Syntax.....	*41	35
Guide to Composition.....	*70	60
Pinney's Easy Lessons in French..... <i>She.</i>	*77	64
First Book in French.....	*54	45
Same, with Key.....	*68	56
Elementary French Reader.....	*82	72
Progressive.....	*1 35	1 12
Pinney & Arnoult's French Grammar.....	*1 73	1 44
Key to do.....	87	72
Pinney & Badois' Pract. French Teacher.....	*1 35	1 12
Key to do.....	82	72
Pinney & Barcelo's Spanish Teacher.....	*1 35	1 12
Key to do.....	*87	72
Pinnock's Hist. of England.—Do. France.—		
Do. Greece.—Do. Rome..... <i>ea. Des.</i>	1 60	1 24
Plate's German Studies..... <i>Kno.</i>	1 35	
Playfair's Euclid..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 50	1 28
Ploennies' Princessin Ilse, with Notes..... <i>Ho.</i>	25	20
Ploetz' Easy French Grammar..... <i>Le.</i>	1 25	
Plummer's Elementary Astronomy..... <i>Put.</i>	75	
Plympton's Blow-Pipe Analysis..... <i>Van.</i>	1 50	
Poitevin. See Maurice.		
Pomero's Introductory Speller..... <i>Tay.</i>	20	16
Introductory Reader.....	30	25
Pooler's Test Speller..... <i>Bar.</i>	*24	20
Porchat's Trois Mois sous la Neige..... <i>Hz.</i>	85	70
Porney's French Speller..... <i>But.</i>	*47	40
Porter's (J.A.) Chemistry..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 64	1 40
First Book of do.....	*82	70
Porter's (N.) Intellectual Science..... <i>Scr.</i>	*2 51	2 15
Human Intellect.....	*4 20	3 60
Potter's Manual of Reading..... <i>Har.</i>	*1 17	1 00
Potter & Hammond's Copy-Books, 15 nos.		
Writing Charts, 8 nos..... <i>doz. Pot.</i>	1 20	
Penmanship Explained..... <i>set</i>	3 00	
Common-School Book-Keeping.....	43	
Blanks for do.....	84	
High-School Book-Keeping.....	60	
Blanks for do.....	90	
Key to Common and High-School.....	84	
Prendergast's Mastery Series:—French.—		
German.—Spanish.—Hebrew, **—		
Handbook..... <i>ea. Apl.</i>	*41	35
Pressensé's Rosa, with Vocab..... <i>Ho.</i>	1 25	1 00
Preston's Book-Keeping..... <i>Col.</i>	1 65	1 32
Preu's German Primer..... <i>Put.</i>	75	
First Steps in German.....	1 00	
Price's Speller..... <i>Bar.</i>	*12	10
Proudfit's Plautus..... <i>Har.</i>	*70	60
Pujol's French Class-Book..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 87	1 60
Key to do.....	*1 17	1 00
Pumpelly's Geology. See American Sc. S.		
Putnam's Atlases:— <i>Put.</i>		
Academic.....	2 50	
Classical.....	1 50	
Collegiate.....	3 50	
Historical.....	1 50	
Historical and Classical.....	2 50	
Library.....	10 00	
Physical.....	2 50	
Portable.....	1 00	
Political and Classical.....	2 50	
Students'.....	3 00	
Putnam's Manuals of History:— <i>Put.</i>		
England (Schmitz).—France (Menziés).—		
Germany (Menziés).—Christian Era		
(Dawe)..... <i>ea.</i>	1 00	
Greece (Schmitz).—Rome (Schmitz). "	75	
Putnam's School and College Classics:— <i>Put.</i>		
Shakespeare's Tempest.—Merchant of		
Venice.—King Lear.—Macbeth.—		
Richard II.—Richard III.—King		
Henry VIII.—As You Like It.—Ju-		
lius Caesar.—Milton's Paradis Lost,		
Books I. and II.; Comus, etc.—Mar-		
low's Edward II..... <i>ea.</i>	50	
Putnam's (W.) Elocution and Oratory..... <i>Arm.</i>	*1 40	1 20
Putz & Arnold's Ancient Geography and His-		
tory.—Mediæval Geog. and Hist.—Mod-		
ern Geog. and Hist..... <i>ea. Apl.</i>	*1 31	1 05
Pylodet's Beginning French..... <i>Ho.</i>	55	45
Beginner's French Reader.....	55	45
Second French Reader.....	1 10	90
Littérature Française Classique.....	1 60	1 30
Contemporaine.....	1 40	1 10
Gouttes de Rosée.....	65	50
German Conversation.....	65	50
Pynchon's Chemical Physics..... <i>Van.</i>	3 00	
Quackenbos' (G.P.) Primary Arithmetic..... <i>Apl.</i>	*21	18
Mental do.....	*33	28
Elementary do.....	*36	31
Practical do.....	*73	63
Parts 1, 2..... <i>ea.</i>	*41	35
Key to.....	*17	14
Higher Arithmetic.....	*1 01	87
Key to.....	*60	52
First Lessons in Composition.....	*73	63
Advanced Composition and Rhet.....	*1 21	1 05
Primary History of U. S. (old ed.).....	*73	63
Elementary do. (new ed.).....	*60	52
American History for Schools.....	*1 18	1 02
History of U. S. for Schools.....	*1 21	1 05
Primary Grammar.....	*41	35
English Grammar.....	*73	63
Natural Philosophy.....	*1 41	1 22
Illustrated Lessons in our Lang.....	*41	42
*Quackenbos' (J.D.) Hist. of Anc. Lit..... <i>Har.</i>	*1 50	1 25
Illust. School Hist. of the World.....	*1 41	1 22
Racine's Théâtre Complet..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 61	1 40
Select Plays..... <i>Loc.</i>	70	
(See also Fasquelle; Gombert; Mas-		
son; Student's.)		

Ramsay's Cicero Pro Cluentio.....Mcm.			
Ovid, Selections....."			
Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms.....But.	*1 58	I 35	
Randall's Reading and Elocution.....Iv.	*1 15	I 00	
Raub's Elementary Arithmetic.....Por.			
Complete do....."	88	59	
*1st Normal Reader....."	22	15	
*2d Normal Reader.....Por.	38	28	
*3d "....."	52	40	
*4th "....."	70	50	
*5th "....."	96	70	
Primary Speller.....Se.	17		
Normal....."	25		
Rawlinson's Ancient History.....Har.	*1 46	I 25	
Ray's Mathematical Series:—Vab.			
Arithmetic, Primary, 1st Book.....	*18	15	
" Intellectual, 2d Book.....	*30	25	
" Practical, 3d Book.....	*59	50	
" Key to 2d and 3d.....	*59	50	
" Higher.....	*1 00	85	
" Key to.....	*88	75	
" Rudiments of.....	*41	35	
" Test Examples.....	*41	35	
" New Primary.....	*18	15	
" New Intellectual.....	*30	25	
" New Practical.....	*59	50	
" Key to 2d and 3d.....	*59	50	
* " New Elementary.....	*41	35	
* " " cloth.....	*47	40	
* " New Practical.....	*70	60	
* " New Higher.....	**		
Algebra, 1st Book.....	*82	70	
" 2d Book.....	*1 17	I 00	
" Key to 1st and 2d.....	*1 17	I 00	
" New Elementary.....	*94	80	
" New Higher.....	*1 17	I 00	
" Key to Elem. and Higher.....	*1 17	I 00	
Geometry, Plane and Solid.....	*82	70	
" Analytic.....	*2 05	I 75	
" Trigonom. and Tables.....	*1 40	I 20	
Surveying and Navigation.....	*1 75	I 50	
Differential and Integral Calcul.....	*1 75	I 50	
Elements of Astronomy.....	*1 40	I 20	
*Raymond's (G.L.) Orators' Manual.....Gri.	1 50		
Raymond's (R.R.) Patriotic Speaker.....Bar.	*1 40	I 20	
Reed's (H.) English Literature.....Clx.	1 75	I 31	
English History.....	1 75	I 31	
Reed's (J.J.) Universal Hist., Pt. 1 (Anc.).Clx.	2 00	I 50	
Same.....Lip.	2 00	I 44	
Reed & Kellogg's Graded Less. in Eng.....Clk.	*44	36	
Higher do.....	*72	60	
Reese's Zoölogy. See Chambers.			
Reeves' Student's Own Speaker.....Put.	90		
Reffelt's Arithmetic, Earliest Lessons.....Ste.	20		
" 1st Book.....	30		
" 2d ".....	50		
" 3d ".....	60		
" 4th ".....	75		
" Key to 1st book.....	8		
" " 2d ".....	20		
" " 3d ".....	30		
" " 4th ".....	75		
Lesefibel.....	20		
Erstes Lese- u. Lehrbuch.....	30		
Zweites do.....	50		
Drittes.—Viertes.....ea.	70		
Fünftes.....	65		
1st Book for School and Home.....	30		
2d ".....	45		
3d ".....	50		
4th ".....	70		
German copies, 2 nos.....	25		
German-English Song-Book.....	50		
Regents' Questions, complete in 1 v.....Dav.	1 00		
Same, with Keys.....	2 00		
Arithmetic.—Key.....ea.	25		
Geography.—Key.....	25		
Grammar.....	25		
Grammar and Key.....	1 00		
Spelling.....	25		
Arithmetic Card-Board Slips.....	1 00		
Reid's (A.) English Dictionary.....Apl.	*1 01	87	
Reid's (T.) Intellectual Powers (Walker).But.	*1 58	I 35	
Renwick's Chemistry.—Mechanics.—Natural Philosophy.....ea. Har.	*74	63	
Reuck's Examples in Simple and Denominate Numbers.....Bar.	*82	70	
Practical Examples in Arithmetic.....	*41	35	
Reynal's French Verbs.....Loc.	I 25	I 00	
Reynolds' Pictorial Primer.....Duf.	10		
Pictorial Speller.....	15		
Reynolds' Pictorial 1st Reader.....Duf.	25		
Pictorial 2d Reader....."	40		
" 3d "....."	60		
" 4th "....."	80		
" 5th "....."	I 25		
Writing-Books, 5 nos....."	15		
Rhoads' Primary Arithmetic.....So.	20		
Rice's Slate Exercises in Numbers.....Nich.	20		
Richards' Elements of Plane Trigonom.....Apl.	*69	60	
*Spherical do....."	*69	60	
*Plane and Spherical do....."	*92	80	
*Richardson's Primer of Amer. Lit.....Hou.	50		
Rickard & Orcutt's Class-Book.....Da.	*30	25	
Ricord's History of Rome.....Bar.	I 75	I 25	
Youth's Grammar.....Apl.	*30	26	
Riddle & Arnold's Eng.-Lat. Lexicon.....Har.	*4 09	3 50	
Ridpath's Gram.-School Hist. of the U.S.Jon.	I 00	75	
Academic do.....	I 50	I 13	
*Popular do.....	3 00	2 25	
Rightmyer's Penmanship, 13 nos.....doz. Ben.	80		
Ring's Exercises in Arith.—Key.....ea. Fort.	30	24	
Riodu's Lucie, French and Eng. Convers.Ho.	75	60	
Rival Collection of Prose and Poetry.....She.	*I 73	I 44	
Robbins' (E.) Class-Book of Poetry.....Apl.	*I 01	87	
Guide to Knowledge.....	*81	70	
American Popular Lessons.....Loc.	38	30	
Introduction do.....	30	24	
Primary Dictionary.....	38	30	
Elements of Mythology.....Mo.	80		
Robbins' (R.) Outlines of History.....Bro.	I 80		
Robbins' (R.D.C.) Xenophon's Memorab.Apl.	*I 61	I 40	
Robert's Rules of Order.....Gri.	75		
Roberts' United States History.....So.	50		
Robertson's Introductory French Course.Loc.	I 25	I 00	
Intermediate do.....	I 60	I 28	
Whole do.....	I 75	I 40	
" Key to.....	75	60	
Spanish Course.....	I 50	I 20	
Robinson's (E.) Greek Test. Lexicon, cl.Har.	*4 67	4 00	
Same, shp.....	*5 10	4 37	
Gesenius' Heb.-Eng. Old Test. Lex. Hou.	6 00		
Eng.-Hebrew do. (Porter).....	2 00		
Robinson's (H.G.) Literary Reader.....Nel.	I 50		
Robinson's (H.N.) Mathematical Series:—Iv.			
Arithmetic, Progressive Table-Bk.....	*18	15	
" Primary.....	*21	18	
" First Les. in Men. and Writ.....	*29	25	
" Progressive Intellectual.....	*34	29	
" Rudiments of Written.....	*37	32	
" Junior-Class.....	*64	55	
* " Elements of.....	*46	40	
" Progressive Practical.....	*79	68	
" Key to.....	*75	65	
" Progressive Higher.....	*I 13	98	
" Key to.....	*I 04	90	
Algebra, New Elementary.....	*I 25	I 08	
" Key to.....	*I 04	90	
" New University.....	*I 82	I 58	
" Key to.....	*I 73	I 50	
New Geom. and Trigonom.—Key.ea.	*I 84	I 60	
Geometry.—Trigonometry, sep.ea.	*I 04	90	
Surveying and Navigation.....	*I 84	I 60	
Analyt. Geom. and Conic Sections.....	*I 84	I 60	
New Differential and Integ. Calculus.....	*2 07	I 80	
University Astronomy.....	*2 19	I 90	
Mathematical Operations.....	*2 30	2 00	
Shorter Course:—			
Arithmetic, First Book in, cloth.....	*41	35	
" " boards.....	*35	30	
" Complete, cloth.....	*I 15	I 00	
" " boards.....	*I 04	90	
" " Key to.....	*83	72	
" " 1st and 2d parts, cloth.....ea.	*66	57	
Same, boards.....	*60	52	
Arithmetical Problems.—Key.....	*83	72	
Algebraic.....	*I 04	90	
" Key.....	*83	72	
Complete Algebra (Ficklin).....	*I 66	I 44	
" Key to.....	*I 04	90	
Robyn's Singer's Handbook, No. 1.....Wit.	30		
Do., No. 2.....	40		
Do., No. 3.....	50		
Classical Singer.....	60		
Rodgers' Mensuration.—Key.....ea. But.	*49	42	
Roe's Work in Number.....Dav.	50		
Rœhrig's Shortest Road to German.....And.	I 50		



Roemer's First French Reader.—Second do.—Polyglot Reader, in French.—Do., German.—Do., Italian.—Do., Spanish.—Do., English (Key)..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1	21	1	05
French Dict. of Eng. Idioms..... <i>Loc.</i>	1	75	1	40
Roose's German Grammar..... <i>Lip.</i>	1	00		72
Rogers' Political Economy..... <i>Mcm.</i>				
Social Economy..... <i>Put.</i>		75		
Roget's Thesaurus of English Words..... <i>She.</i>	2	00		
Rohrer's Primary Book-Keeping..... <i>Gil.</i>		50		
Common-School do..... <i>"</i>	1	50		
Counting-House do..... <i>"</i>	3	00		
Lecture for Teachers..... <i>"</i>	1	00		
Key to Book-Keeping..... <i>"</i>	2	00		
Rolfe's English Classics:—Merchant of Venice.—Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Julius Caesar.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You Like It.—Hamlet.—Romeo and Juliet.—Much Ado about Nothing.—Othello.—Goldsmith.—Gray..... <i>Pap. ea. Har.</i>		*50	40	
Same, cloth..... <i>ea.</i>		*70	60	
Rolfe & Gillet's Natural Philosophy..... <i>Pot.</i>		1	44	
Chemistry.—Astronomy..... <i>ea.</i>		1	44	
Handbook, Astronomy..... <i>"</i>		1	20	
Philos.—Chemistry..... <i>ea.</i>			90	
Root's (E. W. T.) National School Singer..... <i>Bar.</i>		*35	30	
Root's (G. F.) Normal Music'l Handbook..... <i>Chu.</i>	3	00		
Root's (M.) Penmanship, nos..... <i>dos. Mo.</i>	1	80		
Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry..... <i>Wo.</i>	1	50	1	12
Same..... <i>Mcm.</i>				
(See also Science Primers.)				
Rose's Rudimenta Linguæ Latinæ..... <i>Denn.</i>	1	00		
Ross' (D. B.) Southern Speaker..... <i>Lip.</i>	1	35	1	08
Ross' (J.) Latin Grammar. See Brooks, N. C.				
Ross' (J. M.) Milton..... <i>Nel.</i>	1	25		
Roth's Short Geography, Part 1, Text..... <i>Clx.</i>		20	16	
Same, Part 1, Chart..... <i>"</i>		30	24	
Short Latin Grammar, Part 1..... <i>"</i>		50	40	
" " Parts 2, 3..... <i>ea.</i>		25	20	
" " " 1, 2, in 1..... <i>"</i>		50	40	
Rouillon's French Conversation..... <i>Loc.</i>		70	56	
Routledge's Diamond Pocket Dict..... <i>Rou.</i>		40		
Same, roan..... <i>"</i>		60		
Rowan's Modern French Reader..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1	21	1	05
Royal Primer..... <i>dos. Nel.</i>		75		
Reader No. 1..... <i>"</i>	1	50		
" No. 2..... <i>"</i>		30		
" No. 3..... <i>"</i>		50		
" No. 4..... <i>"</i>		75		
" No. 5..... <i>"</i>	1	00		
" No. 6..... <i>"</i>	1	25		
Sequel to Royal Reader No. 1..... <i>dos.</i>	2	00		
" " " No. 2..... <i>"</i>		40		
" " " No. 3..... <i>"</i>		65		
" " " No. 4..... <i>"</i>		90		
Royal School History of Scotland..... <i>Nel.</i>	1	25		
Royse's American Literature..... <i>Cop.</i>	*1	40	1	25
Ruddiman's Latin Grammar..... <i>Mur.</i>		75		
Ruschenberger's Natural History..... <i>Clx.</i>	4	50	3	37
Elements of Anatomy..... <i>"</i>		45	34	
" Botany.—Geol..... <i>ea.</i>		55	37	
Lexicon of Nat. Hist. Terms..... <i>"</i>		45	34	
*Rush's Synthetic Lat. Delectus..... <i>Mcm.</i>			80	
Russell's (F. T.) Juvenile Speaker..... <i>Har.</i>	*1	03	88	
Russell's (Wm.) Elocutionary Reader..... <i>Den.</i>	1	25		
Introduction to Reader..... <i>"</i>		63		
University Speaker..... <i>"</i>	1	50		
American Elocutionist..... <i>Wa.</i>		1	00	
Ryan's (C.) Systematic Drawing..... <i>Cas.</i>	1	00		
Ryan's (J.) Algebra..... <i>Lip.</i>	1	00	80	
Astronomy..... <i>"</i>		50	40	
Sachtleben's French Pronunciation..... <i>Un.</i>			40	
Sadler's Translating Eng. into French..... <i>Ho.</i>	1	25	1	00
*Sadlier's Primary Geography..... <i>Sa.</i>		45		
Elementary do..... <i>"</i>	1	00		
School do..... <i>"</i>				
Sadlier's Series. See Excelsior.				
Sadlier's (Mrs.) Young Ladies' Reader..... <i>Sa.</i>	1	25		
Sadtler's Chemical Experimentation..... <i>Mor.</i>	2	50		
Saint-Germain's Pour une Epingle..... <i>Ho.</i>		95	75	
Saintine's Picciola..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1	01	87	
St. John's Elements of Geology..... <i>Put.</i>	1	50		

St. Pierre's Paul et Virginie, with Vocab. <i>Loc.</i>	I	00			
Sales' Josse's Spanish Grammar..... <i>Loc.</i>	I	50			
Salkeld's First Book in Spanish..... <i>Har.</i>	*I	23			
Samson's Art Criticism. .... <i>Lip.</i>	3	15			
Same, Abridged.....	I	60			
Sand's La Petite Fadette, with notes..... <i>Ho.</i>	I	25			
Sanders' (C.W.) Primary Hand-Cards. <i>set, Iv.</i>		*46			
Primary-School Charts, Large.....	*2	49			
Prim., stiff cov. <i>dos.</i>	"	*I	11		
Union Pictorial Primer.....	"	"	*18		
" " (Leigh).....	"	"	*21		
" Primary Speller.....	"	"	*18		
" Speller.....	"	"	*21		
" Reader, No. 1.....	"	"	*23		
" " (Leigh).....	"	"	*26		
" " No. 2.....	"	"	*42		
" " No. 3.....	"	"	*63		
" " No. 4.....	"	"	*I	04	
" " No. 5.....	"	"	*I	25	
" " No. 6 (Rhetorical).....	"	"	*I	50	
" Speaker.....	"	"	"	*69	
New Speller, Definer, and Analyzer.....	"	"	"	*21	
Test Speller.....	"	"	"	*21	
Old Spelling-Book.....	"	"	"	*21	
German and Eng. Pictorial Primer.....	"	"	"	*23	
Pictorial Primer, green covers. . .	"	"	"	*17	
First Reader . . . . .	"	"	"	*23	
2d " . . . . .	"	"	"	*42	
3d " . . . . .	"	"	"	*63	
4th " . . . . .	"	"	"	*98	
5th " . . . . .	"	"	"	*I	04
High-School Reader.....	"	"	"	*I	15
Young Ladies' Reader.....	"	"	"	*I	15
School Speaker.....	"	"	"	*I	25
Sanders & McElligott's Analysis of English Words..... <i>Iv.</i>				*64	
Elocutionary Chart.....	"				
Sanders' (G. J. H.) Fr. Students' 1st bk. <i>Fort.</i>				63	
Ollendorff's French Course.....	I			00	
Sanford's Primary Arithmetic..... <i>Lip.</i>				27	
Intermediate do.....				45	
Common-School do.....				80	
Higher do.....	I			25	
*Elementary Algebra.....	I			25	
Sargent's Standard Readers, etc.:— <i>Sho.</i>					
(New, or Part II.) 1st Reader.....				35	
" " 2d " . . . . .				56	
" " 3d " . . . . .				70	
" " 4th " . . . . .				I	10
" " 5th " . . . . .				I	30
" " Intermediate.....				80	
(New, or Part I.) Primer.....				25	
" Spelling-Book . . . . .				38	
" Primary Spelling-Bk. . . . .				25	
" Pronouncing Speller.....				32	
" Original Dialogues..	I			50	
(Old) Primer.....				25	
" 1st Reader.....				35	
" 2d " . . . . .				70	
" 3d " . . . . .				88	
" 4th " . . . . .				I	10
" 5th " . . . . .				I	30
Standard Speaker..... <i>Des.</i>	2			25	
Intermediate do.....	"			I	80
Primary do.....	"			50	
Selections in Poetry.....	"			I	25
School Etymology..... <i>Put.</i>				*80	
Sauveur's Entretiens sur la Grammaire. . . <i>Ho.</i>	I			75	
Causeries avec mes Elèves.....	I			50	
Petites Causeries.....	"			I	25
Causeries avec les Enfants. ....	"			I	25
Fables de LaFontaine.....	"			I	50
*Vade Mecum of the Latinist.....	"			25	
*Talks with Cæsar de Bello Gallico " . .	I			50	
Sawyer's Latin Primer..... <i>Pot.</i>					
Schlegel's French Grammar..... <i>Ste.</i>	I			50	
Classical French Reader, Pt. 1.....	"			90	
German Grammar.....	"			I	25
1st Classical German Reader.....	"			I	00
2d " . . . . .	"			I	50
Schmidt's (H. I.) Ancient Geography..... <i>Apl.</i>				*I	01
Schmidt's (J. H. H.) Classical Rhythmic and Metric . . . . .	"			*2	85
Schmitz's (J. A. & H. J.) German Grammar. <i>Lip.</i>	I			51	
Schmitz' (L.) Ancient History..... <i>She.</i>	*I			54	
Ancient Geography.....	"			*I	54
History of Latin Literature..... <i>Put.</i>				I	00
(See also Putnam's Manuals.)					
Schmitz & Zumpt's Latin Exercises . . . . <i>La.</i>				50	
Advanced Exercises — Cæsar. — Cornelius Nepos. — Sallust. — <i>sa. La.</i>				60	
Quintus Curtius . . . . .	"			80	
Horace . . . . .	"			70	

Schmitz & Zumpt's Virgil..... <i>La.</i>	85		Sherwood's (C.) Primary Speaker..... <i>Sher.</i>	25	
Virgil.—Horace.—Ovid.—Livy. <i>ea. She.</i>	*87	73	Speller and Pronouncer..... <i>doz.</i>	96	
Schoedler & Medlock's Book of Nature..... <i>She.</i>	*2 40	2 00	" " " " " " " "	96	
Scholar's Companion. <i>See</i> Bailey; Longstreth.			Sherwood's (W.) Self-Culture..... <i>Bar.</i>	1 50	
Schulte's Elementary German Course..... <i>Apl.</i>	*81	70	Writing-Speller.....	*7	6
*Schultz's Latin Grammar..... <i>Pus.</i>	1 50		Speller and Definer.....	*12	10
*Latin Exercises.....	1 25		" " Pronouncer.....	*12	10
Schuster's Drawing-Cards, Parts 1, 2. <i>ea. Iv.</i>	*51	44	Shoup's Elements of Algebra..... <i>Ha.</i>	1 50	
Drawing-Book, Parts 1, 2, bound.....	*1 04	90	Shryock's Mammoth Music Charts..... <i>Chu.</i>	15 00	
Schuyler's (A.) Higher Arithmetic..... <i>She.</i>	*1 35	1 12	Shurtleff's Governmental Instructor..... <i>Col.</i>	60	48
Complete Algebra..... <i>Vab.</i>	*1 17	1 00	Shute's Anglo-Saxon Manual..... <i>Ho.</i>	1 50	1 25
Key to.....	*1 17	1 00	Sidgwick's Introd. to Greek Prose..... <i>Gi.</i>	*1 70	1 50
Elements of Geometry.....	*1 17	1 00	*Sidgwick & Keep's Homer's Iliad, bks. 1-3.		
Trigonometry, Mensuration and			<i>Al.</i>	1 00	
Logarithms.....	*1 17	1 00	Siglar's English Grammar..... <i>Ho.</i>	70	60
Surveying, Navigation and Tables.....	*1 40	1 20	Silber's Latin Course..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 05	90
Principles of Logic.....	*70	60	Grammar, sep.....	*53	45
Schwegler's Hist. of Philosophy..... <i>Put.</i>	2 50		Progressive Lessons in Greek..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 01	87
Science Primers:—			Sill's New Synthesis..... <i>Iv.</i>	*58	50
Chemistry (Roscoe).—Physics (Stewart).			Blank Parsing-Book.....	*25	31
—Physical Geography (Geikie).—Geol-			Silliman's Physics..... <i>Iv.</i>	*3 11	2 70
ogy (Geikie).—Physiology (Foster).—			Simcox's Juvenal..... <i>Al.</i>	1 50	
Astronomy (Lockyer).—Botany (Hook-			Sime's Germany. <i>See</i> Freeman.		
er).—Logic (Jevons).—Inventional Geom-			Simonné's Treatise on French Verbs..... <i>Apl.</i>	*60	52
etry (Spencer).—Political Economy (Je-			Simonson's German Ballad-Book..... <i>Ho.</i>	1 40	1 10
vons)..... <i>ea.</i>	*41	35	Singer's Model Arithmetics:—		
Science Series. <i>See</i> American.			<i>Eld.</i>		
Scott's School Hist. of U. S..... <i>Har.</i>	*1 17	1 00	Primary.....	25	20
Smaller do.....	*82	70	Elementary.....	50	40
Manual of United States Hist..... <i>Col.</i>	55	44	" Key to.....	60	50
*Review History of do.....	70	56	*Practical.....	1 10	90
*Searcy's Phonography..... <i>Lip.</i>	2 00		" Key to.....	85	75
Searing's Virgil..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 87	1 60	Mental.....	35	30
Searle's Outlines of Astronomy..... <i>Gi.</i>	*1 60	1 40	Test.....		
Seaver & Walton's Written Arithmetic..... <i>Wa.</i>		75	*Skeat's Etymological Dict., Pt. 1..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Seavey's U. S. Hist. <i>See</i> Goodrich, Chas. A.			Chaucer's Prioress' Tale, etc..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Seeley & Abbott. <i>See</i> Abbott (E. A.)			Skinner's Approximate Computations..... <i>Ho.</i>	1 20	1 00
Seeley's Livy, Books 1-12..... <i>Mcm.</i>			Smead's Demosthenes' Philippics..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05
Seemann's Classical Mythology..... <i>Har.</i>	*70	60	Sophocles' Antigone.....	*1 41	1 23
Selections for Little Folks..... <i>Eld.</i>	50	40	Smellie's Philos. of Natural Hist..... <i>Tho.</i>		1 44
Sergeant's Pure Mathematics..... <i>Put.</i>	75		Smiley's Table-Book..... <i>doz. Lip.</i>	45	36
Sestini's Elements of Algebra..... <i>Mur.</i>	75		Arithmetic.....	28	23
Treatise on do.....	1 00		" Key to.....	35	45
Geometry and Trigonometry.....	2 00		Smith's (Ad.) Wealth of Nations..... <i>Put.</i>	2 00	
Geometrical Analysis.....	1 50		Smith's (Asa) Illustrated Astronomy..... <i>Nich.</i>		90
*Sewall's (F.) Latin Speaker..... <i>Apl.</i>	*92	80	Smith's (A. W.) Mechanics..... <i>Har.</i>	*1 75	1 50
Sewall's (J. A.) Botany..... <i>Sher.</i>		70	Smith's (B.) Arithmetic and Algebra..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Sewell's (E.) First History of Greece..... <i>Apl.</i>	*60	52	Arithmetic for Schools.....		
Do. of Rome.....	*60	52	" " Key to.....		
Sewell & Urbino's Dictation Exercises..... <i>Ho.</i>	55	45	" School Class-Book of.....		
Seymour's Selections from Pindar and Bucolic			" Key to do.....		
Poets..... <i>Gi.</i>	**		" Examination Papers in.....		
Sharpless' Geometry..... <i>Por.</i>	**		Smith's (E. P.) Political Economy..... <i>Bat.</i>	1 25	
Shaw's Specimens of American Lit..... <i>She.</i>	*1 44	1 20	Smith's (F. H.) Algebra..... <i>Des.</i>	1 80	1 40
English Literature, New Hist. of.....	*1 44	1 20	Introductory Arithmetic.....	31	25
" " Specimens of.....	*1 62	1 35	Biot's Analytical Geometry.....	2 00	1 60
" " Manual of.....	*1 68	1 40	Legendre's Geometry..... <i>Ke.</i>	*1 75	1 50
" " Smaller Hist.....	*1 11	92	De Fourcy's Trigonometry.....	*1 99	1 70
" " Outlines.....	*1 54	1 28	Descriptive Geometry, Part 1.....	*1 40	1 20
Shea's U. S. History Catechism..... <i>Sa.</i>	25		Smith's (H. D.) Eng. Grammar Simplified..... <i>Nel.</i>	40	
Elements of History.....	63		Smith's (J. B.) Arithmetic..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Shearer's Combination Speller..... <i>Iv.</i>	*21	18	Smith's (J. C.) National Accountant..... <i>Lip.</i>	3 00	2 16
Sheldon's (E. A.) New Primary Speller..... <i>Scr.</i>	*21	18	Smith's (L.) French Conv. <i>See</i> Brégy.		
New Graded Speller.....	*30	25	Smith's (R. C.) First Book Geography..... <i>Lip.</i>	50	40
" " Phonic Primer.....	*17	14	Second do.....	1 00	80
" " Charts..... <i>set.</i>		3 60	Geography and Atlas.....	1 75	1 40
New 1st Reader.....	*21	18	New Geography.....	1 75	1 40
" 2d.....	*42	36	Practical Arithmetic.—Key..... <i>ea.</i>	50	40
" 3d.....	*61	52	New Arithmetic.—Key.....	85	68
" 4th.....	*84	72	English Grammar..... <i>But.</i>	*47	40
" 5th.....	*1 05	90	Smith's (R. S.) Topographical Drawing..... <i>Wil.</i>	2 00	
Reading Manual for Teachers.....	*94	80	Linear Perspective.....	2 00	
Lessons on Objects.....	*1 40	1 20	Smith's (Walter) Drawing for Pub. Sch.:— <i>Pra.</i>		
Elementary Instruction.....	*1 40	1 20	Primary Drawing-Cards, 2 sets..... <i>ea.</i>	15	
Sheldon's (E. S.) Short German Grammar..... <i>Gi.</i>	**		Intermediate Draw'g-Bk., 3 nos.....	15	
Shepherd's Hist. of the Eng. Language..... <i>Ha.</i>	1 50		Freehand do., 6 nos.—Geometrical		
Sheppard's First Book of the Constitution..... <i>So.</i>		50	do., 4 nos.—Model and Obj. do.,		
Text-Book of do.....		84	2 nos.—Perspective do., 3 nos.—		
Sherwin's Elementary Algebra..... <i>Nich.</i>		90	Mechanical do., 3 nos..... <i>per no.</i>	25	
Key to do.....		72	Architectural do.....	**	
Common-School Algebra..... <i>Tho.</i>		80	Teachers' Manual, Primary.....	1 00	
Key to do.....		68	Do., Intermediate.....	1 25	
Mathematical Tables.....		80	" for Gram. and High Schools..	2 50	
Sherwood's (G.) Writing-Speller..... <i>doz. Sher.</i>	75		" for Grammar-Schools.....	3 00	
Six-Column Writing-Speller.....	82		" for High Schools.....	**	
			*New Primary Cards, 2 sets..... <i>ea.</i>	15	



Smith's (Walter) Drawing for Pub. Sch. :— Text-Books (Nos. 1, 2)..... <i>dos. Pra.</i> 80 *New Gram. Course (Nos. 3-5)..... " 80 " " (Nos. 6-14)..... " 1 60 * " High-School (Nos. 15-20)..... " 2 40 *Teachers' Man., Primary..... 50	Sterling's Southern 4th Reader..... <i>dos. Bur.</i> 75 Southern 5th Reader..... " 1 00 " Little Orator..... " 50 " Orator..... " 1 25 " Copy-Books, 9 nos..... <i>dos.</i> 1 50
Smith's (Wm.) English-Latin Dict..... <i>Har.</i> *4 67 4 00 Principia Latina, Part 1..... " *65 55 " " 2..... " *1 05 90 French Principia, " 1..... " *60 50 " " 2..... " *94 80 German Principia, " 1..... <i>Bar.</i> *60 50 " " 2..... ** Student's Smaller Classical Dict.: " *1 46 1 25 Classical, etc., Dict. <i>See</i> Anthon. Eng. Literature. <i>See</i> Shaw. Histories, etc. <i>See</i> Student's Series.	*Stern's Studien und Plaudereien..... <i>Ho.</i> 1 35 1 1 Stevens' Lysias' Select Orations..... <i>Gri.</i> 1 50 Stewart's (B.) Elementary Physics..... <i>Gi.</i> *1 45 1 25 Same..... <i>Mcm.</i> 1 10 ( <i>See also</i> Science Primers.) Stewart's (D.) Philosophy (Walker)..... <i>But.</i> *1 58 1 35 ( <i>See also</i> Bowen.)
Smith's (W.R.) Key to Homer's Iliad.... <i>Clx.</i> 3 00 2 25 Smith's (W.W.) Handbk. of Etymology.... <i>Bar.</i> *1 05 90 Condensed do..... " *59 50 Little Speller..... " *17 14 Juvenile Definer..... " *35 30 Grammar-School Speller..... " *41 35 Speller and Definer..... " *70 60 Complete Speller's Manual..... <i>Pen.</i> 35 Smith & Martin's Book-Keeping... .. <i>Bar.</i> *1 05 90 Blanks for..... " *47 40 Smyth's Elementary Algebra..... <i>Bae.</i> 90 Snell's Astronomy, etc. <i>See</i> Olmsted. Snively's Qualit. Chemical Analysis..... <i>Bai.</i> 1 00 Snowball's Elements of Trigonometry... <i>Mcm.</i> Soden's German Grammar..... <i>Pos.</i> 1 25 *Soldan's Grube's Method (Arith.)..... <i>Win.</i> 30 Somerville's Physical Geography..... <i>She.</i> *1 54 1 28 Sophocles' (E.A.) Greek Lessons..... 84 Do., Grammar..... 1 88 Soule's English Synonyms..... <i>Lit.</i> 2 00 Soule & Campbell's Words often Mispro- nounced..... <i>Le.</i> 35 Soule & Wheeler's 1st Lessons in Reading.. <i>Le.</i> 35 Pronunciation and Spelling..... 1 50 (6) Reading-Charts..... " 2 50 Souvestre's Philosophie sous les Toits.... <i>Apl.</i> *60 52 Same, with Notes..... <i>Ho.</i> 75 60 Spalding's English Literature..... <i>Apl.</i> *1 21 1 50 Spectator, Selections from..... <i>Est.</i> 1 25 Spencer's (J.A.) Latin Lessons..... <i>She.</i> *87 72 Cæsar's Commentaries..... <i>Apl.</i> *1 21 1 5 Greek New Testament..... <i>Har.</i> *1 17 1 00 Greek Praxis..... <i>Iv.</i> *83 72	Stöckhardt's Chemistry..... <i>But.</i> *2 10 1 80 Stoddard's Arithmetics :— Pictorial Primary..... <i>She.</i> *24 20 Juvenile Mental..... *22 18 Intellectual..... *35 20 " Key to..... *46 38 Rudiments of..... *39 32 New Practical..... *82 68 Complete..... *1 16 96 Key to New Pract. and Complete.. *90 75 Old Practical..... *72 60 " Key to..... *68 56 School..... *68 56 Stoddard & Henkel's Elem. Algebra..... <i>She.</i> *1 20 1 00 Key to do..... " *1 20 1 00 University Algebra..... " *1 93 1 60 " Key to..... " *1 92 1 60 Stone's Hist. of England and U. S..... <i>Tho.</i> ** Storm's Immensee, with Notes..... <i>Ho.</i> 25 20 Storme's Easy German Reading..... <i>Ho.</i> 95 75 *Stormonth's Etymological Dict..... <i>Scr.</i> 3 75 Story's U. S. Constitution..... <i>Har.</i> *1 23 1 05 Stowell's Syllabus of Physiology..... <i>Dav.</i> 50 Strickland's Queens. <i>See</i> Student's Series. Strong's (J.) Greek in a Nutshell..... <i>Phi.</i> 28 Stuart's Greek Test. Grammar..... <i>Dra.</i> 1 25 Student's French Grammar..... <i>Har.</i> *1 40 1 20 Student's Series of Histories :— Cox's General Hist. of Greece.—Gib- bon's Roman Empire.—Hallam's Middle Ages.—Constit. Hist. of Eng- land.—Hume's England.—Jervis's France.—Liddell's Rome.—Merivale's General Hist. of Rome.—Smith's Old Test. History—New Test. History.— Ancient Hist. of the East.—Hist. of Greece.—Strickland's Queens of Eng- land..... <i>ea.</i> *1 46 1 25 Lewis' Germany.—*Smith's Ecclesiasti- cal Hist..... <i>ea.</i> *1 75 1 50 Merivale's School Hist. of Rome..... *90 75 Cox's School Hist. of Greece..... 70 60 Smith's Smaller Scripture Hist.—Smaller Ancient Hist. of the East.—Smaller Hist. of Greece.—Smaller Hist. of Rome.—Smaller Hist. of England.. <i>ea.</i> *70 60
Spencer (W.G.) Geom. <i>See</i> Science Primers. Spencerian Copy-Books, 13 nos.... <i>dos. Iv.</i> *1 38 1 20 Shorter Course, 7 nos..... " *97 84 Exercise-Books, A and B..... " *1 38 1 20 Tracing-Books, 4 nos..... " *97 84 Compendium of Penmanship, bds..... " *1 44 1 25 " " cloth..... " *2 30 2 00 (New) Compendium..... " ** Key to Penmanship..... " *1 25 1 08 " " "..... " *1 66 1 44 Drawing-Books, Nos. 1-5..... <i>ea.</i> " *42 36 Spenser. <i>See</i> Hart; Kitchen. Spiers & Surenne's French Dict., 8°..... <i>Apl.</i> *4 03 3 50 Do., Abridged, 12°..... " *2 02 1 75 ( <i>See also</i> Jewett.) Sprague's Sel. from Milton... .. <i>Gi.</i> ** Sprague & Scates' Selections from Irving's Sketch-Book..... <i>Gi.</i> *30 Same, cloth..... " *45 " "..... <i>Put.</i> 50 Sprechen Sie Deutsch?..... <i>Ho.</i> 50 40 Stäel's (Mme. de) Corinne..... <i>Apl.</i> *1 21 1 05 Stearns' U. S. Constitution..... <i>Arm.</i> *88 75 Stebbing's Milton's Paradise Lost..... <i>Ze.</i> 65 Steele's Fourteen Weeks' Course :—In Physi- ology.—Chemistry.—Natural Philoso- phy.—Astronomy.—Geology.—Zoology. —*Botany.—Key to Series... .. <i>ea. Bar.</i> *1 17 1 00 Stephens' School Hist. of U. S..... <i>Ha.</i> 1 50 Sterling's Southern Primer, paper..... <i>dos. Bur.</i> 90 boards..... " 1 08 Southern Pictorial Primer..... " 2 40 " Elem. Spelling-Bk.. " " 1 00 " 1st Reader..... " 20 " 2d..... " 40 " 3d..... " 50	Student's Speaker. <i>See</i> Denman. Students' Classic French Plays :— Corneille's Cid.—Racine's Athalie.— Molière's Misanthrope..... <i>ea.</i> 50 40 Same, in 1 v..... 1 50 1 20 Students' Classic German Plays :— Goethe's Egmont.—Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm (English, with Notes).— Schiller's Die Piccolomini.—Wallen- stein's Tod.—Jungfrau von Orleans.— Der Neffe als Onkel..... <i>ea.</i> 50 40 Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea..... 35 30 Koerner's Zriny..... 60 50 Lessing's Emilia Galotti..... 35 30 Schiller's Wallenstein's Lager..... 40 30 " Wallenstein, complete..... 1 50 1 20 Sturtevant's Economics..... <i>Put.</i> 1 75 Sue's First Lessons in French..... <i>Lip.</i> 90 72 French Method..... 1 35 1 08 " Syntax..... " 65 52 Vicar of Wakefield..... " 1 35 1 08 " Key to..... " 65 52 Summary of English and French Hist.... <i>Bar.</i> *30 25 American History..... " *35 30 Eng., Fr. and Am. Hist..... " *53 45



Supplee's Trench on Words..... <i>Arm.</i>	I 25	
Surenne's French Dictionary..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 01	87
French Manual.....	*81	70
Télémaque.....	*60	52
Swan's Large Spelling-Book..... <i>Cop.</i>	*25	20
Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Swett's Common-School Speaker..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 05	90
Examination Questions..... <i>Iv.</i>	*83	72
*Normal Word-Book.....	*21	18
Swift's Natural Philosophy, Pt. I..... <i>Bro.</i>		40
Same, Part 2.....		45
Swinton's (Wm.) Language Primer..... <i>Har.</i>	*35	30
New Language Lessons.....	*50	42
English Grammar.....	*70	60
School Composition.....	*44	37
Eng. Grammar and Comp.....	*1 00	84
(Old) Language Lessons.....	*44	37
School Composition.....	*44	37
Progressive Grammar.....	*65	55
Complete Geography..... <i>Iv.</i>	*1 50	I 30
Elementary do.....	*92	80
*Primary do.....	*63	54
Primary U. S. History.....	*66	57
Condensed U. S. History.....	*1 04	90
Outlines of History.....	*1 66	I 44
Topical Briefs of Hist.....	*35	30
Word-Primer.....	*18	15
Word-Book or Speller.....	*21	18
Word Analysis.....	*34	29
Rambles among Words.....	*83	72
Sypher's School Hist. of Pennsylvania..... <i>Lip.</i>	I 25	I 00
Speakers. See Coates.		
Sypher & Appgar's History New Jersey..... <i>Lip.</i>	I 25	I 00
Tafel's German Dictionary..... <i>Ko.</i>	I 50	
Latin Manual..... <i>Ba.</i>	I 25	
*Interlinear Sacred Scriptures:—		
Greek Text, Parts 1-4..... <i>ea. Ba.</i>	2 00	
Hebrew, Pts. 1-4.—Chaldee, Pt. 1.	<i>ea. Ba.</i>	3 00
Taine's English Literature (Class-Room)..... <i>Ho.</i>	2 00	I 60
Talbot's French Pronunciation..... <i>Iv.</i>	*69	60
Tancock's English Grammar..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Elementary do.....		
Tappan's Elements of Logic..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	I 05
Tarbell's Demosthenes' Select Orations..... <i>Gi.</i>	**	
Taylor's Model School History..... <i>Sher.</i>		75
Taylor's (Bayard) School Hist. Germany..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 41	I 22
Tenney's (S.) Geology..... <i>But.</i>	*1 46	I 25
Tenney's (Sanb.) Nat. Hist. of Animals..... <i>Scr.</i>	*1 40	I 20
Elements of Zoology.....	*1 87	I 60
Manual of Zoology.....	*2 34	2 00
Nat. Hist. Tablets, 5 nos..... <i>set.</i>		9 60
Tenney's (W.J.) Grammatical Analyzer..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	I 05
Thalheimer's History of England..... <i>Vab.</i>	*1 17	I 00
General History.....	*1 40	I 20
*Eastern Monarchies.....	*94	80
*History of Greece.....	*94	80
*History of Rome.....	*94	80
Ancient History.....	*1 87	I 60
Medieval and Modern History.....	*1 87	I 60
Thatcher's Cicero De Officiis..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 01	87
Thomas' First Book of Etymology..... <i>Fort.</i>	70	56
Thome's Structural and Physiol. Bot..... <i>Wil.</i>	2 25	
Thompson's (A.B.) Victoria Hist. of Eng..... <i>Rou.</i>	3 00	
Questions to do.....	I 00	
Thompson's (D.G.) First Latin Book..... <i>Gri.</i>	I 50	
Thompson's (E.) England. See Freeman.		
Thompson's (G.H.) Excelsior Penmanship..... <i>don. Cath.</i>	80	
Thompson's (R.E.) Social Science..... <i>Por.</i>	I 50	I 00
Thompson's (W.) Laws of Thought..... <i>She.</i>	*1 54	I 28
Thomson (J.) See Boyd; Clark & M.; Zell.		
Thomson's (J.B.) Table-Book..... <i>Clk.</i>	*20	16
Same, revised.....	*22	18
Arithmetic, Mental.....	*24	20
Rudiments of.....	*34	28
Analysis of.....	*44	36
Practical.....	*72	60
Key to.....	*60	50
Higher.....	*1 26	I 05
Key to.....	*90	75
New Mental.....	*30	25
New Rudiments of.....	*44	36
New Pract.—Key..... <i>ea.</i>	*84	70
Complete Intellectual.....	*39	32
New Practical Algebra.—Key..... <i>ea.</i>	*1 20	I 00
(Old) Algebra. See Day, J.		
Thorpe's (J.E.) Inorganic Chemistry, 2 v..... <i>ea. Put.</i>	I 25	
Thorpe's (T.E.) Chemical Problems.—Key..... <i>ea. Mcm.</i>		
Quantitative Chem. Analysis..... <i>Wil.</i>	I 50	
Thring's Latin Gradual..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Mood Constructions.....		
Ticknor's Table-Book..... <i>don. Lip.</i>	45	36
Columbian Speller.....	18	15
Calculator.....	38	30
Youth's Columbian Calculator.....	22	18
Key to do.....	45	36
Tieck's Märchenovellen..... <i>Ho.</i>	35	30
Tilden's Musical Guide..... <i>Tho.</i>	**	
Tocqueville's American Institutions..... <i>Al; Bar.</i>	I 50	
Todhunter's (I.) Algebra for Beginners..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
Key to do.....		
Algebra for College.....		
Key to.....		
Conic Sections.....		
Differential Calculus.....		
Integral.....		
Elements of Euclid.....		
Mechanics for Beginners.....		
Mensuration.....		
Nat. Philos.....		
Trigonometry.....		
Plane.....		
Spherical.....		
Tolon's Elementary Spanish Reader..... <i>Apl.</i>	*69	60
Tooke's Pantheon of Heathen Gods..... <i>Cu.</i>	I 25	
Tower's Gradual Primer..... <i>Le.</i>	25	
2d Reader (Intro. to Gradual).....	45	
Intermediate Reader.....	50	
3d Gradual Reader.....	60	
4th Reader (Sequel to Gradual).....	75	
5th " (No. Am. 2d Class).....	90	
6th " " 1st ".....	I 00	
Exercises in Articulation.....	20	
Gradual Speller.....	30	
Common-School Grammar.....	75	
Gradual Lessons in Grammar.....	90	
Grammar of Composition.....	75	
boards.....	60	
Intellectual Algebra.—Key..... <i>ea.</i>	60	
First Lessons in Language..... <i>Ke.</i>	*23	20
Tower & Tweed's Elements of Gram..... <i>Le.</i>	40	
Town's New Speller and Definer..... <i>Arm.</i>	*24	20
Old Spelling-Book.....	*24	20
Analysis.....	*56	48
First Reader.....	*19	16
Second ".....	*47	40
Third ".....	*70	60
Fourth ".....	*1 12	96
Fifth ".....	*1 17	I 00
Grammar-School.....	*1 12	96
Town & Holbrook's Progressive Primer..... <i>Nich.</i>		
Progressive 1st Reader.....	15	
2d ".....	20	
Intermediate Reader.....	36	
3d Reader.....	45	
4th ".....	50	
5th ".....	80	
Speaker.....	90	
Speller and Definer.....	90	
Towne's Primary Arithmetic..... <i>Mor.</i>	30	
Mental do.....	40	
Intermediate do.....	50	
Practical do.....	90	
Key to.....	I 00	
Algebra.—Key..... <i>ea.</i>	I 25	
Townsend's Analysis of Letter-Writing..... <i>Iv.</i>	*1 25	I 08
Analysis of Civil Government.....	*1 25	I 08
Shorter Course in Civil Government.....	*83	72
Analyt. Chart of U. S. Constitution.....		3 60
Tozer's Geog. See Literature Primers.		
Tracy's (C.) Elementary Arithmetic..... <i>Clx.</i>	35	25
Child's First Book in do.....	25	19
Commercial do.—Key..... <i>ea.</i>	I 00	75
Elementary Arithmetic..... <i>Lip.</i>	40	32
Practical do.—Key.....	60	48
Tracy's (J.L.) Historical Reader..... <i>Lip.</i>	85	68
Tregelles' Gesenius' Hebrew Lexicon..... <i>Wil.</i>	7 00	
Trench's English, Past and Present..... <i>Scr.</i>	*1 23	I 05
Same.....		
Study of Words..... <i>Mcm.</i>		
(See also Supplee.)		
True's Elements of Logic..... <i>Phi.</i>	80	
Tufts' Questions on Greece.—Do. Rome.—		
Do. Geography..... <i>ea. Sev.</i>	25	
Turner's Punctuation..... <i>Lip.</i>	75	54

Tweed's Grammar-School Speller..... <i>Le.</i>	30	Walton's Manual and Key..... <i>Wa.</i>	54
*Tyler's (H.M.) Selections from Greek Lyric Poets..... <i>Gi.</i>	*1 03 94	Written Arithmetic.....	80
Tyler's (L.) Plato's Apology and Crito..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21 1 05	Key to do.....	80
Plutarch. See Hackett & Tyler.		Metric System.....	15
*Tyler's (M.C.) Morley's Eng. Literature..... <i>She.</i>	*2 88 2 40	Walton & Cogswell's Arith. Problems..... <i>Wa.</i>	18
Tyler's (W.S.) Tacitus' Histories..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 41 1 22	Do., with Key.....	54
Germania and Agricola.....	*1 01 87	Wanastrocht's French Grammar..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 15 90
Demosthenes' Olynthiacs..... <i>Al.</i>	75	Same..... <i>Clx.</i>	1 25 90
Do., Philippics.....	90	Recueil Choisi..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 00 80
Both in 1 vol.....	1 25	Ward's Home Atlas..... <i>Ward.</i>	60
Do. On the Crown (Holmes).....	1 50	Portable do.....	1 00
Uhlemann's Syriac Grammar..... <i>Apl.</i>	*4 03 3 50	Universal do.....	20
Underhill's New Table-Book, pap..... <i>dos. Col.</i>	45 36	Warren's (D.M.) New Prim. Geography..... <i>Cop.</i>	*60 54
Same, half bound.....	90 72	New Common-School do.....	*1 50 1 30
Underwood's English Literature:—American Authors.—British Authors..... <i>ea. Le.</i>	2 50	New Physical do.....	*1 60 1 35
Union Readers. See Sanders'.		Brief Course in do.....	*1 25 1 08
United States Readers. See Harper's.		Geographical Question-Book.....	*30 24
Universal Speaker. See Calkins & Adams.		Political and Outline Charts (8). <i>set</i>	10 00
Upham's Mental Philosophy, Abridged. <i>Har.</i>	*1 17 1 00	Physical " " (14). " "	18 00
Urbino's Series..... <i>Ho.</i>	50 40	Handbook, separately.....	*60 54
Urcullu's Spanish Grammar..... <i>Des.</i>	1 25 1 00	*Warren's (H.W.) Recreations in Astron. <i>Har.</i>	1 75
Vail, A.D. See Chautauqua Text-Books.		(See also Chautauqua Text-Books.	
Vail's (S.M.) Outline Lessons in Hebrew. <i>Phi.</i>	25	Warren's (M.A.) Class Word-Speller..... <i>Ta.</i>	*21 18
Vannier's French Spelling and Pron..... <i>Loc.</i>	56 45	Warren's (M.J.) Manual of Elocution..... <i>Fort.</i>	60 48
Velasquez's New Spanish Reader..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 15 1 00	Reading Selections.....	1 25 1 00
Spanish Conversation.....	*35 30	Warren's (S.E.) Indus. Sci. Drawing:— <i>Wil.</i>	
" Dictionary, 8°.....	*4 60 4 00	Free-Hand Geom. Drawing.....	1 00
" Abridged, 12°.....	*1 38 1 20	Drafting Instruments.....	1 25
(See also Ollendorff.)		Projection Drawing.....	1 50
Venable's (C.S.) 1st Lessons in Numbers..... <i>Un.</i>	19	Linear Perspective.....	1 00
Intermediate Arithmetic.....	40	Plane Problems in Elem. Geom.....	1 25
Practical do.....	68	Descriptive Geometry.....	3 50
Mental do.....	28	Shades and Shadows.....	3 00
Key to Arithmetics.....	60	Higher Perspective.....	3 50
Elementary Algebra.....	1 00	Warrington's Parliamentary Practice..... <i>Le.</i>	75
" Key to.....	70	Watson's Independent Series:— <i>Bar.</i>	
Legendre's Geometry.....	1 40	Primary Reader.....	*21 18
Venable's (W.H.) United States History. <i>Vab.</i>	*1 00 85	1st Reader.....	*21 18
School Stage.....	*94 80	2d ".....	*41 35
Amateur Actor.....	*1 17 1 00	3d ".....	*59 50
Dramas and Dramatic Scenes.....	*1 17 1 00	4th ".....	*82 70
Vibbert's Hebrew Text Reader..... <i>Dra.</i>	1 25	5th ".....	*1 05 90
*Vickroy's Fonetic "Furst Redur"..... <i>Vab.</i>	*14 12	6th ".....	*1 17 1 00
Vincent, J.H. See Chautauqua Text-Books.		Complete Speller.....	
Vingut's Spanish Reader..... <i>Loc.</i>	1 00 80	Child's Speller in Script.....	*21 18
Virgil Delphini..... <i>Lip.</i>	2 50 2 00	Youth's Speller.....	*41 35
Viri Romæ..... <i>But.</i>	*59 50	Spelling-Book.....	*21 18
(See also Andrews.)		Watts (J.) on the Mind (Denman)..... <i>Bar.</i>	41 35
Vogdes' United States Arithmetic..... <i>Fort.</i>	70 56	Same (Emerson)..... <i>Wa.</i>	33
Same, Part 1.....	40 32	Watts' (W.M.) Organic Chemistry..... <i>Put.</i>	75
Key to U. S. Arith.....	45 36	Wayland's Intellectual Philosophy..... <i>She.</i>	*1 54 1 28
Mensuration and Pract. Geometry.....	1 13 90	Moral Science (New).....	*1 54 1 28
Mensuration, Part 1.....	57 45	" Abridged.....	*58 48
Key to do.....	75 60	Political Economy.....	*1 54 1 28
Vogdes & Alsop's Practical Arithmetic..... <i>Fort.</i>	38 30	" Abridged.....	*58 48
Answers to do.....	19 15	Webb's (A.C.) Model Definer..... <i>Eld.</i>	25 00
Voltaire's Histoire de Charles XII..... <i>Apl.</i>	*60 52	Model Etymology.....	50 45
Same, 18°..... <i>Lip.</i>	55 45	Manual of do.....	*# 45
" 12°.....	1 00 80	Historical Companion, Part 1.....	60 45
Henriade..... <i>Loc.</i>	50 40	" 2.....	75 60
(See also Gombert.)		*Webb's (J.R.) First Lessons..... <i>An.</i>	25
Vose's Geometrical Drawing..... <i>Le.</i>	5 00	Word Method (Reader)..... <i>Sm.</i>	30
Waddell's Greek Gram. for Beginners..... <i>Har.</i>	*82 70	Dissected Cards.....	14 00
Latin do.....	*82 70	Model First Reader..... <i>Sher.</i>	32
Wagner's Plato's Apology and Crito..... <i>Al.</i>	1 00	" " Part 1.....	16
Plato's Phædo.....	1 35	" " 2.....	22
Waites' Historical Student's Manual..... <i>Le.</i>	75	" 2d ".....	37
Walker's (A.) Science of Wealth..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 50 1 08	" 3d ".....	58
Walker's (F.A.) Pol. Econ..... <i>Ho.</i>	##	" 4th and 5th Reader.....	96
Walker's (H.D.) Elements of Grammar..... <i>Clx.</i>	90 67	Webb's (W.H.) Word-Method Primer..... <i>She.</i>	*22 18
Walker's (J.) Pronouncing Dictionary..... <i>But.</i>	*1 87 1 60	Weber's Universal History..... <i>Wa.</i>	1 80
Elocution. See Culver.		Webster's Elementary Speller..... <i>dos. Apl.</i>	1 10
Wall's French Grammar..... <i>Har.</i>	*1 40 1 20	Elementary Reader.....	1 10
Walton's Arithmetical Tables..... <i>per 100, Wa.</i>	7 20	Speller and Definer..... <i>Mor.</i>	25
Key to do, Part 1.....	28	Dictionaries:—	
" " 2.....	40	Pocket, cloth..... <i>lv.</i>	*66 57
Primary Arithmetic.....	18	" roan, flex.....	*80 69
Intellectual do.....	30	" tucks.....	*90 78
Practical do.....	68	Army and Navy, cloth.....	*80 69
Key to do.....	18	" tucks.....	*1 10 95
Walton's Manual and Key..... <i>Wa.</i>	54	Primary.....	*56 48
Written Arithmetic.....	80	Common-School.....	*83 72
Key to do.....	80	High-School.....	*1 13 98
Metric System.....	15	Academic.....	*1 73 1 50
Walton & Cogswell's Arith. Problems..... <i>Wa.</i>	18	Counting-House.....	*2 88 2 50
Do., with Key.....	54	National Pictorial..... <i>Me.</i>	5 00
Wanastrocht's French Grammar..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 15 90	Pictorial Quarto.....	12 00
Same..... <i>Clx.</i>	1 25 90	*America's Standard ed..... <i>Ami.</i>	5 00
Recueil Choisi..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 00 80	Webster & Franklin Readers. See Hillard.	
Ward's Home Atlas..... <i>Ward.</i>	60	*Wedgwood's Topical Analysis..... <i>Win.</i>	50
Portable do.....	1 00		
Universal do.....	20		
Warren's (D.M.) New Prim. Geography..... <i>Cop.</i>	*60 54		
New Common-School do.....	*1 50 1 30		
New Physical do.....	*1 60 1 35		
Brief Course in do.....	*1 25 1 08		
Geographical Question-Book.....	*30 24		
Political and Outline Charts (8). <i>set</i>	10 00		
Physical " " (14). " "	18 00		
Handbook, separately.....	*60 54		
*Warren's (H.W.) Recreations in Astron. <i>Har.</i>	1 75		
(See also Chautauqua Text-Books.			
Warren's (M.A.) Class Word-Speller..... <i>Ta.</i>	*21 18		
Warren's (M.J.) Manual of Elocution..... <i>Fort.</i>	60 48		
Reading Selections.....	1 25 1 00		
Warren's (S.E.) Indus. Sci. Drawing:— <i>Wil.</i>			
Free-Hand Geom. Drawing.....	1 00		
Drafting Instruments.....	1 25		
Projection Drawing.....	1 50		
Linear Perspective.....	1 00		
Plane Problems in Elem. Geom.....	1 25		
Descriptive Geometry.....	3 50		
Shades and Shadows.....	3 00		
Higher Perspective.....	3 50		
Warrington's Parliamentary Practice..... <i>Le.</i>	75		
Watson's Independent Series:— <i>Bar.</i>			
Primary Reader.....	*21 18		
1st Reader.....	*21 18		
2d ".....	*41 35		
3d ".....	*59 50		
4th ".....	*82 70		
5th ".....	*1 05 90		
6th ".....	*1 17 1 00		
Complete Speller.....			
Child's Speller in Script.....	*21 18		
Youth's Speller.....	*41 35		
Spelling-Book.....	*21 18		
Watts (J.) on the Mind (Denman)..... <i>Bar.</i>	41 35		
Same (Emerson)..... <i>Wa.</i>	33		
Watts' (W.M.) Organic Chemistry..... <i>Put.</i>	75		
Wayland's Intellectual Philosophy..... <i>She.</i>	*1 54 1 28		
Moral Science (New).....	*1 54 1 28		
" Abridged.....	*58 48		
Political Economy.....	*1 54 1 28		
" Abridged.....	*58 48		
Webb's (A.C.) Model Definer..... <i>Eld.</i>	25 00		
Model Etymology.....	50 45		
Manual of do.....	*# 45		
Historical Companion, Part 1.....	60 45		
" 2.....	75 60		
*Webb's (J.R.) First Lessons..... <i>An.</i>	25		
Word Method (Reader)..... <i>Sm.</i>	30		
Dissected Cards.....	14 00		
Model First Reader..... <i>Sher.</i>	32		
" " Part 1.....	16		
" " 2.....	22		
" 2d ".....	37		
" 3d ".....	58		
" 4th and 5th Reader.....	96		
Webb's (W.H.) Word-Method Primer..... <i>She.</i>	*22 18		
Weber's Universal History..... <i>Wa.</i>	1 80		
Webster's Elementary Speller..... <i>dos. Apl.</i>	1 10		
Elementary Reader.....	1 10		
Speller and Definer..... <i>Mor.</i>	25		
Dictionaries:—			
Pocket, cloth..... <i>lv.</i>	*66 57		
" roan, flex.....	*80 69		
" tucks.....	*90 78		
Army and Navy, cloth.....	*80 69		
" tucks.....	*1 10 95		
Primary.....	*56 48		
Common-School.....	*83 72		
High-School.....	*1 13 98		
Academic.....	*1 73 1 50		
Counting-House.....	*2 88 2 50		
National Pictorial..... <i>Me.</i>	5 00		
Pictorial Quarto.....	12 00		
*America's Standard ed..... <i>Ami.</i>	5 00		
Webster & Franklin Readers. See Hillard.			
*Wedgwood's Topical Analysis..... <i>Win.</i>	50		



*Weigall's Art of Figure Drawing..... <i>Put.</i>	50		Whitney's (W.D.) Classic Germ. Plays:— <i>Ho.</i>		
Welch's Analysis of Eng. Sentence..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 05	90	Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm.....	95	75
Weld's New Eng. Grammar..... <i>Bae.</i>	88		Schiller's Tell.....	1 00	80
Parsing-Book.....	31		Goethe's Faust.....	1 20	1 00
Latin Lessons.....	1 25		*Goethe's Iphigenie.....	95	75
Weld & Quackenbos' New Eng. Gram. <i>Bae.</i>	1 13		Schiller's Maria Stuart.....	**	
Norton's do.....	1 13		Whitton's First Lesson's in Greek..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05
Well's Logarithms..... <i>Da.</i>	*80	75	Lysias' Orations..... <i>Gi.</i>	*1 05	94
*Wells' Self-Instructor in Penmanship <i>Dav.</i>	1 00		Auxilia Vergiliana.....	*20	20
Wells' (D.A.) Science of Common Things. <i>Iv.</i>	*98	85	Latin Handbook..... <i>Pe.</i>	1 00	
Natural Philosophy.....	*1 33	1 15	Exercises.....		45
Principles of Chemistry.....	*1 33	1 15	*Whittaker's Physiology..... <i>Clke.</i>	1 75	
First Principles of Geology.....	*1 14	90	Wiley's Elocution and Oratory..... <i>Clk.</i>	*1 50	1 25
Wells' (W.H.) Grammar..... <i>Bak.</i>	75		Wiley & Hubbard. See North Carolina.		
Elementary Grammar.....	38		*Wilkins' Cicero De Oratore, Lib. 1... <i>Mcm.</i>	1 50	
Wentworth's (E.) Arithmet. Problems... <i>Har.</i>	*44	37	Antiq. See History Primers.		
Same, Teacher's ed.....	*53	45	Will's Table of Qualit. Chemical Anal.. <i>Bai.</i>	1 50	
Wentworth's (G.A.) Plane Geometry..... <i>Gi.</i>	*85	75	Willard's (E.) School Hist. of the U. S.. <i>Bar.</i>	*1 17	1 00
Plane and Solid do.....	*1 45	1 25	Unabridged do.....	*1 87	1 60
Geometrical Exercises.....	**		Historia de los Estados Unidos...	*1 64	1 40
Elementary Algebra.....	**		Universal History.....	*1 87	1 60
Wessely's Dictionaries:—German.—Italian.—			Astronography.....	*82	70
Spanish..... <i>ea. Ho.</i>	95	75	Willard's (S.) Synopsis of Gen. History. <i>Apl.</i>	*1 84	1 60
Westlake's How to Write Letters..... <i>So.</i>	67		Willcox's Logic..... <i>Por.</i>	75	50
Common-School Literature.....	40		Rational Philosophy.....	1 50	1 00
3000 Practice Words..... <i>Eld.</i>	40	35	Williams' (F.) German Dictionary..... <i>Rou.</i>	1 00	
Wettenhall's Greek Grammar..... <i>Mur.</i>	75		Williams' (F.S.) English into French... <i>She.</i>	*1 35	1 12
Whately's Rhetoric.—Logic, 18°..... <i>ea. Har.</i>	*59	50	Getting to Paris..... <i>Le.</i>	1 50	
Same, 12°.....	1 00		Same, English or French, sep..... <i>ea.</i>	1 00	
Questions adapted to either.....	*1 54	1 28	Grand Père..... <i>Wa.</i>	1 08	
English Synonyms..... <i>Le.</i>	1 00		Conversations on do.....	1 08	
Student's Bacon.....	2 50		Williams' (J.) Parser's Manual..... <i>Vab.</i>	*76	65
Wheeler's (C.G.) Organic Chemistry..... <i>Jan.</i>	1 75		Williams & Packard's Penmanship, 12 nos. <i>dos. Le.</i>		1 20
Wheeler's (C.S.) Herodotus, 2 v..... <i>Den.</i>	2 00		Gems of Penmanship..... <i>Apl.</i>	*4 60	4 00
Wheeler's (H.N.) Plane Trigonometry..... <i>Gi.</i>	*85	75	Williamson's Differential Calculus..... <i>Apl.</i>	*3 45	3 00
Plane and Spherical do.....	*1 05	94	Integral Calculus.....	*3 45	3 00
Whelpley's Compend. of History..... <i>Col.</i>	1 35	1 08	Willis. See Collier's Great Events.		
Whipple's Animal Analysis..... <i>Jan.</i>	75		Willson's (M.) Primer..... <i>Har.</i>	*18	15
Whitcomb's Historical Chart..... <i>Bar.</i>	2 00	1 40	1st Reader.....	*31	26
Summary of History..... <i>Des.</i>	55	44	2d.....	*44	37
White's Alphabet Made Easy..... <i>Vab.</i>	*06	05	3d.....	*70	60
White's (C.A.) Student's Mythology... <i>Wid.</i>	1 25		4th.....	*88	75
Classic Literature..... <i>Ho.</i>	2 25	1 75	5th.....	*1 25	1 05
White's (C.J.) Elements of Astronomy... <i>Clx.</i>	2 00	1 60	Intermediate 3d Reader.....	*66	56
White's (E.E.) Primary Arithmetic..... <i>Vab.</i>	*26	22	4th.....	*88	75
Same, cloth.....	*35	30	5th.....	*1 05	90
Intermed. do., with or without Ans. "	*41	35	Primary Speller.....	*18	15
cloth, with Answers. "	*53	45	Larger Speller.....	*35	30
Compl. Arith., with or without Ans. "	*76	65	New Speller.....	*40	34
cloth, with Answers. "	*88	75	Object Lessons.....	*1 17	1 00
Manual and Key of Arithmetics... "	*88	75	Reading Charts, 24 nos..... <i>set.</i>		6 00
White's (G.G.) Primary Drawing-Cards... <i>Iv.</i>	*26	22	mtd.....		8 40
Manual for same.....	*26	22	Industrial Drawing Ser., 4 nos. <i>ea.</i>	*35	30
Indus. Primary Drawing, 12 cards... "	*21	18	Same, in 8 parts.....	*21	18
* " Dictation Lessons.....	*35	30	Drawing Guide.....	*88	75
" Drawing-Bks., Nos. 1-3..... <i>ea.</i>	*14	12	Writing and Drawing-Cards... <i>set.</i>	*25	20
" 4-6.....	*18	15	Primary American History..... <i>Iv.</i>	*42	36
" Exercise-Book, large..... <i>dos.</i>	*1 15	1 00	History of the United States.....	*1 25	1 08
" small.....	*98	85	American History.....	*1 66	1 44
Progressive Art Studies, Elementary.			Outlines of History, School ed.....	*1 66	1 44
A, B, C, D..... <i>ea.</i>	*35	30	University ed.....	*2 49	2 16
Do., Ornamental, A, B.....	*35	30	Chart of American History.....		4 00
" C.....	*58	50	Wilson's (G.) Chemistry..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 75	
" Landscape, A, B, C.....	*35	30	Wilson's (Jac.) English Grammar..... <i>Dar.</i>	50	40
" Instrumental, A, B, C, D.....	*35	30	Wilson's (John) Punctuation..... <i>Pot.</i>	1 44	
" Manual for each Series.....	*12	10	Wilson's (J.M.) Elementary Geometry... <i>Mcm.</i>		
White's (J.) Hist. of England..... <i>Rou.</i>	2 50		Solid Geom. and Conic Sections..		
Landmarks of Hist. of England.....	60		Wilson's (J.W.) Algebra.—Key..... <i>ea. Eld.</i>	1 25	1 00
" " " Greece.....	60		Wilson's (P.) Greek Testament..... <i>Clx.</i>	1 25	
White's (J.T.) Junior Student's Lexicons:—			Wilson's (S.F.) Hist. of Am. Revolution.. <i>Ke.</i>	*87	75
Latin-English..... <i>Gi.</i>	*2 30	2 00	Wilson's (W.D.) Elementary Logic..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05
shp.....	*2 55	2 25	Lectures on Psychology..... <i>And.</i>	2 00	
English-Latin.....	*2 00	1 75	Logic.....	1 50	
Lat.-Eng. and Eng.-Lat.....	*3 45	3 00	Introduction to Metaphysics.....	1 25	
White's (J.W.) First Lessons in Greek... <i>Gi.</i>	*1 35	1 18	Political Economy..... <i>Bai.</i>	1 50	
Sophocles' Oedipus Tyrannus.....	*1 30	1 12	Wilson's (W.J.) Progressive Speller... <i>Mur.</i>	25	
Whitney's (S.W.) Elements of Eng. Gram.. <i>Ste.</i>	45		Winer's New Test. Grammar..... <i>Dra.</i>	4 00	
Whitney's (W.D.) Essentials of Eng. Gram.. <i>Gi.</i>	*80	70	Winkelman's French Syntax..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 01	87
Manual to accompany same.....	**		Winslow's Moral Philosophy..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05
Elementary Lessons in English.....	**		Intellectual Philosophy..... <i>Wa.</i>		1 20
German Grammar..... <i>Ho.</i>	1 50	1 25	Winter's German Grammar..... <i>Kno.</i>	40	
" Reader.....	1 80	1 50	Witter's German Primer..... <i>Wit.</i>	.5	
" sep., Part 1, Text.....	1 40	1 10	" 1st Reader.....	25	
" Pt. 2, Notes & Voc.....	95	75	" 2d.....	50	
Germ.-Eng. and Eng.-German Dict.....	3 50	2 80	" 3d.....	85	
Same, 2 v. (fine ed).....	5 50	4 40	New 1st German.....	25	
			" 2d.....	50	



Witter's 1st Book of Positive Science.... <i>Wit.</i>	85		
2d do..... "	1 50		
German Copy-Books, 6 nos..... <i>ea.</i>	10		
Dict. See Koehler.			
Wöhler's Mineral Analysis..... <i>Bai.</i>	3 00		
Organic Chemistry..... <i>La.</i>	3 00		
Witcomb & Bellenger's Fr. Conversation..... <i>Ho.</i>	65	50	
Witcomb & Otto's German Conversation..... <i>Ho.</i>	65	50	
Wood's (A.) Object-Lessons in Botany..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 17	1 00	
American Botanist and Florist..... "	*2 05	1 75	
New Class-Book of Botany..... "	*2 92	2 50	
Intermediate (or old) Class-Book..... "	*1 87	1 60	
Plant Record..... "	*65	55	
Object-Lessons in Botany..... <i>Nis.</i>	1 25	1 00	
American Botanist and Florist..... "	2 20	1 75	
New Class-Book of Botany..... "	3 00	2 50	
Intermediate (or old ed.) Class-Bk..... "	2 00	1 60	
Plant Record..... "	50	40	
Wood's (DeV.) Elementary Mechanics..... <i>Wil.</i>	1 50		
Analytical Mechanics..... "	3 00		
Co-ordinate Geometry..... "	3 00		
Wood's (J.G.) Natural History..... <i>Har.</i>	*1 23	1 05	
Same..... <i>Rou.</i>	3 00		
Woodbury's German Series:—	<i>Iv.</i>		
Practical Course.....	*1 33	1 15	
Complete Course.....	*1 66	1 44	
Key to.....	*83	72	
Easy Lessons.....	*1 04	90	
New Method.....	*1 56	1 35	
Key to.....	*83	72	
Shorter Course.....	*1 04	90	
Key to.....	*83	72	
Elementary Reader.....	*1 04	90	
Eclectic Reader.....	*1 04	90	
German-English Reader.....	*33	28	
Woolsey's Plato's Gorgias..... <i>Bro.</i>		1 40	
Euripides' Alcestis.—Sophocles' Antigone.—Do. Electra.—Æschylus' Prometheus..... <i>ea. Bro.</i>		1 00	
Worcester's (J.E.) Primary Speller..... <i>Lip.</i>	17		
New Primary Speller.....	18		
Pronouncing.....	25		
Comprehensive.....	23		
Elementary.....	17		
Dictionaries:—			
Quarto Dictionary, Unabridged.....		8 40	
Octavo (Universal and Critical).....	4 25	3 40	
Academic.....	1 88	1 50	
Comprehensive.....	1 75	1 40	
School (Elementary).....	1 00	80	
Primary.....	60	48	
Pocket, cloth.....	63	50	
roan flex.....	85	69	
tucks, gilt edges.....	1 00	78	
Elements of History..... <i>Tho.</i>		1 34	
Historical Atlas.....		1 80	
Worcester's (S.T.) American Speller..... <i>Den.</i>	15		
Wordsworth's (Chas.) Greek Primer..... <i>Mcm.</i>			
Worman's French Echo (Conversation)..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 05	90	
German Grammar.....	*1 64	1 40	
Elementary do.....	*1 17	1 00	
German Reader.....	*1 05	90	
Collegiate.....	*1 46	1 25	
German Echo (Conversation).....	*1 05	90	
Copy-Books, 3 nos..... <i>ea.</i>	*12	10	
Worthen's First Lessons in Mechanics..... <i>Apl.</i>	*60	52	
Rudimentary Drawing.....	*60	52	
Wrage's Practical German Grammar..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 21	1 05	
Key to do.....	*81	70	
Wrage & Monfanti's German Primer.....	*33	28	
First German Reader.....	*41	35	
Wright's (A.D.) Primary Lessons..... <i>Apl.</i>	*21	18	
Orthography..... <i>Bar.</i>	*21	18	
Wright's (J.) Attic Primer..... <i>Mcm.</i>			
First Latin Steps.....			
Wright's (J.) Hellenica (Greek)..... <i>Mcm.</i>			
Seven Kings of Rome (Lat.).....			
Wright's (Wm.) Book-Keeping..... <i>Lip.</i>	1 75	1 28	
Wright's (W.E.) Bacon's Essays..... <i>Mcm.</i>			
*Wurtz's Elements of Chemistry, cloth..... <i>Lip.</i>	2 50	2 00	
Same, sheep.....	3 00	2 40	
Yeager's Class-Book of Parsing..... <i>Lip.</i>	40	32	
Yenni's Greek Grammar..... <i>La.</i>	1 25		
Latin do.....	1 25		
Yonge's (C.D.) English Greek Lexicon..... <i>Har.</i>	*5 25	4 50	
Same, abridged, 12°..... <i>Gi.</i>	*2 30	2 00	
Yonge's (C.M.) Ancient History..... <i>Ho.</i>	95	75	
Medieval History.....	1 10	90	
Modern History.....	1 40	1 10	
Kings of England.....	95	75	
*Young Folks' Histories:—Greece.—England.—Germany..... <i>ea. Est.</i>	1 50		
Aunt Charlotte's Stories of History:—English Hist.—French do.—German do.—Greek do.—Roman do.—American do..... <i>ea. War.</i>	1 50		
France. See Freeman.			
Youmans' (Eliza A.) First Book of Bot..... <i>Apl.</i>	*81	70	
Second Book of Botany.....	*1 21	1 05	
Botanical Charts. See Henslow.			
Youmans' (E.L.) Class-Book of Chem..... <i>Apl.</i>	*1 41	1 22	
Young's (A.W.) Botany..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 64	1 40	
First Lessons in Civil Government.....	*1 05	90	
First Book on do..... <i>Clk.</i>	*53	44	
Government Class-Book.....	*1 30	1 05	
Young, E. See Boyd; Clark & Maynard; Zell.			
*Young's (J.) Advanced Geology..... <i>Put.</i>	1 25		
Physical Geography.....	1 25		
Young American's Speaker..... <i>Clx.</i>	90	67	
Young Catholic's Series:—	<i>Cath.</i>		
Illustrated Primer.....	20		
Speller.....	25		
1st Reader.....	25		
2d ".....	40		
3d ".....	60		
4th ".....	75		
5th ".....	1 25		
6th ".....	1 50		
Young Ladies' Reader.....	1 25		
Recueil de Lectures.....	1 00		
Gram.-School Speller and Definer.....	75		
Illustrated Table-Book.....	20		
Standard Arithmetic, Nos. 1, 2, <i>ea.</i>	75		
Young Singer, 2 parts..... <i>ea. Vab.</i>	*35	30	
Young Singer's Manual..... <i>Vab.</i>	*35	30	
Young Student's Companion. See Longstreth.			
Zachos' Elocution..... <i>Bar.</i>	*1 17	1 00	
New American Speaker..... <i>Col.</i>	1 65	1 32	
High-School Speaker..... <i>Stev.</i>	1 25		
Primary Speaker.....	60		
Zander's Outlines of Composition..... <i>Da.</i>		75	
Zelie's Critical Speller..... <i>Ta.</i>	*21	18	
Zell's Classics:—Pollok's Course of Time.—Thomson's Seasons.—Young's Night Thoughts..... <i>ea. Ze.</i>	35		
Zender's French and English Primer..... <i>Ho.</i>	50	40	
Zumpt. See Anthon; Schmitz.			
Zundel & Ryan's School Harmonist, Voc. <i>Har.</i>	*59	50	
Do., Instrumental.....	*94	80	
Zur Brücke's German without Grammar or Dictionary:—	<i>Gri.</i>		
Part 1.....	50		
*Part 2.....	1 00		

## ADDENDA.

\*Fisher's Three Pronunciations of Latin... *Ne.* 1 25\*Morrill's Elementary Chemistry.  
Loring, Short & Harmon. 1 00 75

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

For the American Educational Catalogue for 1879.

**Acoustics.**—Bartlett.**Æsthetics.**—Bascom, Day.**Algebra.**—Alsop, Baker (A.H.), Bailey (E.B.), Benedict, Bonnycastle, Bradbury, Bridge, Brooks (E.), Brown, Davies (C.), Day (J.), Docharty, Galbraith & Haughton, Greenleaf, Hackley, Hagar, Hill (D. H.), Jones & Cheyne, Loomis, Olney, Peck, Peirce, Perkins, Ray, Robinson (H.N.), Ryan, Sanford, Schuyler, Sestini, Sherwin, Shoup, Smith (B.), Smith (F.H.), Smyth, Stoddard & Henkel, Thomson (J.B.), Toddhunter, Tower, Towne, Venable, Wentworth, Wilson.**Analogy of Religion.**—Butler.**Analysers.** See GRAMMAR; SPELLERS.**Anatomy.**—Cutter, Cutter (Mrs.), Mivart, Ruschenberger.*Chart.*—Cutter.*Anatomy and Physiology.*—American Science Series (Martin), Hitchcock.*Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene.*—Cutter, Draper, Loomis (J.R.), Martindale.

See also PHYSIOLOGY.

**Anglo-Saxon.**—Carpenter, Corson, Earle, March, Shute, Sweet.**Antiquities.**—Adam, Allen, Anthon, Baird, Bojesen & Arnold, Cleveland, Fisk, History Primers, Irving, Lemprière, Smith (W.M.)**Arithmetic.**—*Business and Commercial.*—Bryant & Stratton, Crittenden, Fairbank, Tracy.*Elementary and Higher.*—Adams (D.), Bardwell, Basis, Bradbury, Caldwell, Davies & Peck, Deghuée (German and Eng.), Docharty, Farrar, Fowler, Galbraith & Haughton, Jackson, Jess, Kerl, Kerney, Knisely, Loomis (E.), Loomis (S.L.), Milne, Morey, Parke, Pike, Raub, Regents', Reuck, Ring, Roe, Schuyler, Skinner, Smith (B.), Smith (F.H.), Smith (J.B.), Smith (R.C.), Soldan, Ticknor, Tracy, Vogdes, Vogdes & Alsop, Walton & Cogswell, Wentworth, Young Catholic's (and under Addenda) Morrill.See also, below, *Graded Series.**First Lessons.*—Beebe, Belfield, Holbrook, Methfessel, Milne, Rhoades, Rice, Tracy.See also, below, *Graded Series*, and *Table-Books.**Graded Series.*—Baker (A.H.), Brooks (E.), Colburn, Davies (C.), Dean, Eaton, Emerson, Felter, French, Goff, Greenleaf, Hagar, Hill & Wentworth, Kirk & Belfield, McVicar, New American, Olney, Peck, Perkins, Quackenbos, Ray, Reffelt, Robinson (H.N.), Sanford, Singer, Stoddard, Thomson (J.B.), Towne, Venable, Walton, White (E.E.)*Table-Books.*—Baldwin, Christian Brothers, Nast, Robinson, Smiley, Thomson (J.B.), Ticknor, Underhill, Walton, Young Catholic's.**Art.** See ÆSTHETICS; FINE ARTS.**Articulation.** See ELOCUTION; SPELLERS.**Astronomy.**—Airy, American Science Series (Newcomb & Holden), Bartlett, Bouvier, Brocklesby, Burritt, Chauvenet, Colbert, Davis (J.), Denison, Galbraith & Haughton, Gummere, Guy, Handbooks (Ball), Herschel, Kiddle, Lockyer, Loomis (E.), McIntyre, Mattison, Mitchell, Norton, Olmsted, Plummer, Ray, Robinson (H.N.), Rolfe & Gillet, Ryan, Searle, Smith (Asa), Steele, Warren (H.W.), White (C.J.), Willard.*First Lessons.*—Chautauqua Text-Books, Clark (A.), Irving, Kiddle, Mattison, Science Primer (Lockyer).**Atlases.** See GEOGRAPHY.**Biology.**—Huxley & Martin, Letourneur, Nicholson.**Blow-Pipe Analysis.**—Elderhorst, Plympton.**Book-Keeping.**—Bryant, Bryant & Stratton, Crittenden, Drew, Duff, Ellsworth, Fairbanks, Folsom, Fulton & Eastman, Groesbeck, Hanaford, Harris, Haswell, Hitchcock, Jones (J.), Marsh, Mayhew, Meservey, Nelson, Palmer, Potter & Hammond, Preston, Rohrer, Smith (J.C.), Smith & Martin, Wright (W.)**Botany.**—American Science Series (Bessey), Apgar, Balfour, Comstock, Darby, Gray, Greene (G.W.), Hamilton, Köhler, Morgan, Oliver, Phelps, Ruschenberger, Sewall, Steeley, Thomé, Wood, Youmans, Young.*Chart.*—Henslow.*First Lessons.*—Comstock, Greene (G.W.), Hooker, Irving, Phelps, Science Primer (Hooker), Youmans.**Calculus.**—Bryerley, Buckingham, Church, Courtenay, Davies, Loomis, Olney, Peck, Ray, Robinson, Toddhunter, Williamson.**Calisthenics.** See PHYSIOLOGY; also *Supp.* (Teachers' Aids, I.)**Chaldees.** See HEBREW.**Charts.** See READING CHARTS (also under Specialties).**Chemistry.**—Barker, Comstock, Cooley, Darby, Draper, Eliot & Storer, Foster (W.), Fowne, Hooker, Johnston (J.) Kane, Norton, Olmsted, Peckham, Peet, Phelps, Renwick, Rolfe & Gillet, Steele, Stöckhardt, Wells (D.A.), Wilson (G.), Würtz, Youmans.*First Lessons.*—Appleton, Hooker, Irving, Phelps, Porter, Science Primers (Roscoe).*Inorganic.*—Eliot & Storer, Gregory, Kemshead, Thorpe (J.E.)*Organic.*—Dewar, Gregory, Watts, Wheeler, Woehler.*Philosophy and Physics.*—Cooke, Pyncheon, Sadtler.*Practical.*—Howard, Jones (F.), Morton & L, Roscoe.*Problems.*—Cooke, Thorpe (T.E.)*Qualitative Analysis.*—Appleton, Beilstein, Crafts, Eliot & Storer, Hill (H.B.), Johnson (S.W.), Fresenius, Snively, Will.*Quantitative Analysis.*—Johnson (S.W.), Fresenius, Thorpe (T.E.)**Common Things.** See FAMILIAR SCIENCE.**Composition.**—Abbott (E.A.), Bigsby, Bonnell, Day, Harper (M.J.), Parker (R.G.), Pinneo, Quackenbos, Swinton, Tower, Zander.

See also LETTER-WRITING.

*First Lessons.*—Bonnell, Brookfield, Day, Hart, Literature Primers (Nicol), Swinton.*Composition and Rhetoric.*—Bain, Boyd, Hart, Hill (D.G.), Kerl, Quackenbos.

See also RHETORIC.

**Conic Sections.** See GEOMETRY, *Analytical.***Constitution.**—Andrews, Hart, Sheppard, Stevens, Story.

See also GOVERNMENT.

**Copy-Books.** See PENMANSHIP.**Criticism.**—Kames.

See also ÆSTHETICS; FINE ARTS; RHETORIC.

**Debaters.**—Kinsey, McElligott.

See also PARLIAMENTARY.

**Decimal System.** See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**Definers.** See SPELLERS, *Analysers.***Dialogues.** See ELOCUTION; LANGUAGE.**Dictations.** See SPELLERS.**Dictionaries (English).**—Gallaudet & Hooker, Grimshaw, Jenkins, Johnson (S.), Reid (A.), Robbins, Routledge, Webster, Worcester.*Etymological.*—Oswald, Skeat, Stormonth.*Pronouncing.*—Knowles, Soule & Campbell, Walker, Webster, Worcester.*Synonyms.*—Crabb, Graham, Roget, Soule, Whately.*Miscellaneous.*—(Metaphysical Terms) Fleming, (Natural History Terms) Ruschenberger, (Science Terms) Dunman.

See also under Special Topics.

For *Ancient and Foreign Languages* see FRENCH, GERMAN, GREEK, HEBREW, ITALIAN, LATIN, SPANISH.**Drawing.**—*Figure.*—Metz, Weigall.*Geometrical.*—Cassell, Davidson, Minifie, Smith (Walter), Vose, Warren (S.E.)See also GEOMETRY, *Descriptive.**Industrial and Mechanical.*—Bartholomew, Krüsi, Mahan, Maycock, Minifie, Smith (Walter), White (G.G.), Willson.*Linear and Perspective.*—Davidson, Fowle, Hodges, Krüsi, Pellegrin, Ruskin, Smith (Wal.), Warren (S.E.)*Map.*—Allen (J.), Apgar, Cornell, Fitch, Guyot, Handbook, Monteith, Patterson.*Primary and Elementary.*—Allen & King, Avery, Barry, Baker (E.K.), Bartholomew, Buckelew, Cassell, Cavé, Chapman, Clark (J.), Coe, Coe & Schell, Forbriger, Froebel, Goodison, Green, Knowlton, Melville, Monk, My First, Otis, Peale, Ruskin, Ryan, Schuster, Smith (Walter), Spencerian, White (G.G.), Worthen.*Shades and Shadows.*—Davies (C.), Ryan, Warren (S.E.)**Early English.** See ANGLO-SAXON; ENGLISH.**Education (General).** See *App.* (Teacher's Aids, I.)**Elocution.**—Atwell, Bacon, Bailey, Bronson, Caldwell, Comstock, Corson, Culver, Day, Du Cygne, Excelsior, Fobes, Frobisher, Graham, Hammill, Kidd, Kirkham, Legouvé, Lyons, McIlvaine, Mitchell (M.S.), Murdoch & Russell, Parker & Zachos, Putnam, Randall, Russell, Sherwood, Warren (M.J.), Wiley, Zachos.*Chart.*—Sanders & McElligott.*Dialogues and Dramatic.*—American School, Clark (W.M.), Excelsior, Fowle, Frost, Holmes, Kavanagh,



- Lovell, Monroe (L.B.), Northend, Oakley, Sargent, Venable.
- First Lessons.**—Holmes, Hoose, Northend, Philbrick, Priest, Sargent, Selections, Sherwood, Sterling.
- Humorous.**—Monroe (L.B.), Oldham.
- Oratory.**—Edgerton, Mandeville, Marshall, Northend, Putnam, Raymond, Sterling, Wiley.
- Readings and Recitations.**—Cumnock, Diehl, Frobisher, Goodrich, Howard, Hows, James, Jelliffe, McDougal, McGuffey, Mandeville, Monroe (L.B.), Northend, Parker, Potter, Priest, Randall, Russell, Sargent, Selections, Warren (M.J.).
- See also LITERATURE, English (and Subdivisions); and READERS.
- Speakers.**—Alden, Baker (G.M.), Bautain, Butler, Calkins & Adams, Campbell & Root, Cathcart, Coates, Coppée, Culver, Denman, Edgerton & Russell, Fitz, Fitzgerald, Fowle, Frost, Hillard, Huntoon, Kavanaugh, Lawrence, Lovell, McGuffey, Monroe (A.), Northend, Oldham, Oxford, Philbrick, Raymond, Reeves, Ross, Russell, Sanders, Sherwood, Swett, Town & Holbrook, Young American, Zachos.
- English Language.**—*Early English.*—Carpenter, Corson, Oliphant.
- History, Philology, etc.*—Craik, De Vere, Earle, Fowler, Hadley (J.), Harrison, Handbooks (Lounsbury), Latham, Maetzner, March, Marsh, Morris, Mulligan, Shepherd, Supple, Trench.
- Shakespeare.*—Abbot (E.A.), Craik.
- See also ANGLO-SAXON; COMPOSITION; DICTIONARIES; ETYMOLOGY; GRAMMAR; LITERATURE; PHILOLOGY; PRIMERS; READERS; SPEAKERS, etc.
- Ethics.** See MORAL PHILOSOPHY.
- Etymology.**—Haldeman, Lynd, New American, Sargent, Smith (W.W.), Thomas, Webb.
- See also DICTIONARIES; LANGUAGE.
- Euclid.** See GEOMETRY.
- Evidences of Christianity.**—Alden, Dagg, Dodge, Paley.
- See also MORAL PHILOSOPHY; NATURAL THEOLOGY.
- Exhibition Books.** See ELOCUTION.
- Expositors.** See SPELLERS.
- Familiar Science.**—Brewer, Fro t, Lessons, Monteith, Macadam, Moore, Norton, Peterson, Robbins, Wells (D.A.).
- Finance.**—Fawcett (W.L.), McAdam.
- Fine Arts.**—Huntington, Long, Samson.
- First Lessons.** See PRIMERS; SPELLERS, etc. (and under Specialties).
- French.**—*Composition.* Ahn-Henn, Chouquet, Howard.
- See also, below, Grammar.
- Conversation and Dialogues.*—Ahn-Henn, Bolmar, Brégy, Chouquet, Collot, Comment on Parle, Corson, Do You Speak, Fasquelle, Ladreyt, Lambert & Sardou, Mabire, Perrin, Riodu, Rouillon, Sauveur, Williams (F.S.), Witcomb & Bellenger, Worman.
- Dictionaries.*—Brachet, Collot, Contanseau, Du Gue, Fleming & Tibbins, Gasc, Jewett, Masson, Meadows, Nugent, Roemer, Spiers & Surenne, Surenne, Wesely.
- First Books, Primers, etc.*—Abeille, Ahn-Henn, Barbault, Boncœur, Bullet, Chardenal, Chouquet, De Gournay, De Peyrac, Haskins, Keetels, Livre, Magill, Ollendorff, Otto, Pinney, Porney, Pylodet, Sanders, Schlegel, Sue, Vannier, Zender.
- Grammars, Exercises, etc.*—Addick, Ahn, Ahn-Henn, Alvergnat, Andrews, Biarnois, Bolmar, Borel, Brachet, Brégy, Breymann, Cassell, Chardenal, Collot, Corson, De Fivas, Delille, De Lolme, De Vere, Duffet, Fasnacht, Fasquelle, Gilbert, Girard, Havet, Janes, Keetels, Knapp, Lambert & Sardou, Languellier & Monsanto, Ledru, Levizac, Longfellow, Longstreth, Magill, Manesca, Marcel, Marceau, Marlborough, Maurice, Maurice-Poitevin, Mears, Monsanto, Noël & Chapsal, Ollendorff, Otto, Pinney & Arnoult, Pinney & Badois, Ploetz, Prendergast, Pujol, Robertson, Sandeps, Sauveur, Schlegel, Smith (Wm.), Sue, Surenne, Wall, Wanastrocht, Winkelmann.
- Pronunciation.**—Andrews, Girard, Joynes, Sachtleben, Talbot, Vannier.
- Readers.**—Ahn-Henn, Berquin, Brunner, Chardenal, Collot, De Fivas, De Vere, Fasquelle, Fisher, Gengembre, Gibert, Girard, Keetels, Knapp, Ledru, Magill, Manesca, Otto, Pinney, Pylodet, Roemer, Rowan, Schlegel, Wanastrocht, Young Catholic (Recueil).
- Reading (Miscellaneous).**—Alsop, Berquin, Bolmar, Carraud, Chateaubriand, Erckmann-Chatrian, Fasquelle, Feuillet, Fleury, Foa, Genlis, Girard, Goldsmith, Goodrich, Lacombe, Ladreyt, Ledru, Macé, Magill, Masson, Mère Michel, Nouveau Test., Perrin, Porchat, Pressensé, St. Germain, Saintine, St. Pierre, Sand, Souvestre, Staël, Sue.
- Literature.**—Corson (Mrs.), Duffet, Noël & Chapsal, Pylodet.
- See also LITERATURE.
- Plays.**—Ahn, College Series, Collot, French Plays for Children, Gombert, Ladreyt, Masson, Modern French, Students' Classic.
- Poetry.**—Coutan, Magill, Mixer, Parton, Pylodet.
- Corneille.**—Gombert, Masson, Students' Classic.
- Fénelon's Télémaque.**—Bolmar, Fasquelle, Lebrun, Surenne.
- La Fontaine.**—Sauveur.
- Molière.**—Gombert, Masson, Molière, Students' Cl.
- Racine.**—Fasquelle, Gombert, Masson, Racine, Students' Classic.
- Voltaire.**—Gombert, Voltaire.
- Translating English into French.**—Gasc, Sadler, Urbino, Williams (F.S.).
- Verbs.**—Bolmar, Brunner, Girard, Hennequin, Jouanne, Lagarde, Lambert & Sardou, Reynal, Simonné.
- Geography.**—*Ancient and Classical.*—Anthon, Bryce (A.H.), Heeren, Literature Primers (Tozer), Long, Mitchell, Putnam, Putz & Arnold, Schmidt, Schmitz.
- See also, below, Historical.
- Atlases.*—Colton & Fitch, Cornell, Eclectic, Fay, Labberton, Long, Mitchell, Putnam, Smith (R.C.), Ward.
- Elementary and Comprehensive.*—Allen (F.A.), Ansted, Clarke (C.B.), Colton, Cornell, Eclectic, Colton & Fitch, Comprehensive, Excelsior, Fay, Guyot, Hall (M.L.), Harper, McNally, Maury, Mitchell, Monteith, Sadlier, Smith (R.C.), Swinton, Warren (D.M.).
- First Lessons.*—Allen (F.A.), Colton & Fitch, Cornell, Eclectic, Excelsior, Fay, Guyot, Hall (M.L.), Harper, History Primers (Grove), Maury, Mitchell, Monteith & McNally, Roth, Smith (R.C.), Warren (D.M.).
- Historical.*—Eclectic, Koepen, Labberton, Putnam, Putz & Arnold, Worcester.
- See also, above, Ancient and Classical.
- Maps and Charts.*—Cornell, Guyot, Mitchell, Pelton, Warren (D.M.).
- Physical.*—Ansted, Bryce (J.J.), Colton, Cornell, Geikie, Guyot, Handbooks (King), Houston, Macturk, Marsh, Maury, Mitchell, Monteith & McNally, Science Primers (Geikie), Somerville, Warren (D.M.), Young.
- Questions.*—Geikie, Mitchell, Morrison, Parker, Pierson, Regents', Tufts, Warren (D.M.).
- Geology.**—American Science Ser. (Pumpelly), Andrews, Barbee, Comstock, Dana, Davis, Emmons, Gray, Hall, Hillside, Hitchcock, Hooker, Le Conte, Loomis, Lyell, Newberry, Nicholson, Page, Ruschenberger, St. John, Science Primers (Geikie), Steele, Tenney, Wells, Young.
- Geometry.**—Angel, Baker (A.H.), Bradbury, Bradley, Brooks, Cassell, Chauvenet, Davies, Docharty, Evans, Galbraith & Houghton, Greenleaf, Hackley, Hagar, Hallowell, Haswell, Hill (T.), Holloway, Hunter, Johnson, Loomis, Olney, Peck, Peirce, Perkins, Phillips, Playfair, Ray, Robinson, Schuyler, Science Primers (Spencer), Sestini, Sharpless, Smith (F.H.), Todhunter, Venable, Warren (S.E.), Wentworth, Wilson (J.M.), Wood (De V.).
- Analytical and Conic Sections.*—Bridge, Church, Coffin, Davies, Docharty, Eddy, Loomis, Peck, Ray, Robinson, Todhunter.
- Descriptive.*—Church, Davies, Mahan, Smith (F.H.), Warren (S.E.).
- See also DRAWING, Geometrical.
- Euclid.*—Cassell, Galbraith & Houghton, Playfair, Todhunter.
- German.**—*Conversations and Dialogues.*—Ahn, Ahn-Grauert, Comfort, Do You Speak, Pylodet, Witcomb & Otto, Worman.
- Dictionaries.*—Adler, Ahn, Elwell, Grieb, Koehler & Witter, Longman, Oehlschlager, Tafel, Whitney, Williams.
- First Lessons, Primers, etc.*—Ahn, Ahn-Grauert, Ahn-Henn, Beginning, Comfort, Dessar, Douai, Joynes-Otto, Knoefel, Krauss, Kroeh, Lueken, Maierstein, Mess & Sanders, Michels, Preu, Reffelt, Sanders, Schlegel, Witter, Woodbury, Wrage.
- Grammars, Lessons, Methods, etc.*—Ahn, Ahn-Fischer, Ahn-Henn, Ahn-Oehlschlager, Campbell (G.), Cassell, Comfort, Dessar, Douai, Eichhorn, Fulborn, Glaubensklee, Grauert, Heness, Hodges, Just, Keetels, Klein, Krauss, Lueken, Joynes-Otto, Marlborough, Ollendorff, Otto, Peissner, Plate, Prendergast, Roehrig, Roese, Schlegel, Schmitz, Schulte, Sheldon, Smith (Wm.), Soden, Whitney (W.D.), Winter, Woodbury, Worman, Wrage, Zur Brücke.
- Handwriting.*—Ahn-Grauert, Knopp, Witter, Worman.
- Letter-Writers.*—Ahn.
- Readers.*—Adler, Ahn, Ahn-Grauert, Ahn-Henn, Comfort, Grauert, Hailmann, Heydenreich, Hodges, Joynes-Otto, Klemm, Knapp, Knoefel, Kroeh, Kuster, Oehlschlager, Otto, Reffelt, Roemer, Schlegel, Storme, Whitney, Witter, Woodbury, Worman, Wrage.
- Reading (Miscellaneous).*—Anderson, Fouqué, Ploenies, Stern, Storm.
- Goethe, Lessing, Schiller.*—Buchheim; Hart; Students' Classic; Whitney.



**Literature.**—Adler, Evans, Klemm.  
**Plays.**—Ahn, Buchheim, College Series, Hart, Students' Classic.  
**Poetry.**—Buchheim, Klemm, Simonson.  
*See also LITERATURE, German.*  
**Translating English into German.**—Baldauf, Joynes-Otto.  
**Gesture.**—Baker.  
*See also ELOCUTION.*  
**Government.**—Alden, Gillet, Handbooks (Johnston), Howe, Lieber, Mansfield, Martin, Nordhoff, Northam, Shurtleff, Toqueville, Townsend, Young (A.N.)  
*See also CONSTITUTION.*  
**Grammar (English).**—*Analysis and Parsing.*—Abbott (E.A.), Berry, Bullions, Chandler, Cruikshank, Dalgleish, Greene (S.S.), Hart, McElligott, Marsh, Primer, Sanders & McElligott, Sill, Swinton, Tenney, Town, Welsh, Weld, Williams, Yæger.  
*Elementary and Practical.*—Bailey, Bain, Barton, Bingham, Boltwood, Brown, Buehrle, Bullions (P.), Burns, Burr, Butler, Champlin, Chandler, Clark (P.W.), Clark (N.G.), Colegrove, Comly, Covell, Fewsmith, Fowler, Greene (S.S.), Hart, Harvey, Henderson, Holbrook, Holmes, Kenyon, Kerl, Kirkham, Lee & Hadley, Morrison, Murray, Parshall, Peet, Pinneo, Quackenbos, Reed & Kellogg, Regents', Siglar, Smith (H.D.), Smith (R.C.), Swinton, Tancock, Tower, Walker, Weld, Weld & Quackenbos, Wells, Whitney (S.W.), Whitney (W.D.), Wilson (Jac.)  
*See also ENGLISH LANGUAGE; LANGUAGE.*  
**First Lessons.**—Alden, Bailey, Brown, Butler, Clark (P.W.), Fellows, Greene (S.S.), Hadley (H.), Hart, Holmes, Kerl, Literature Primers (Morris), Long, Marcet, Marsh, Quackenbos, Reed & Kellogg, Ricord, Stickney.  
**Punctuation.**—Butterfield, Cocker, Hill, McElroy, Turner, Wilson (John).  
**Greek.**—*Dictionaries.*—Autenrieth, Donnegat, Grove, Liddell & Scott, Pickering, Yonge.  
*New Testament Dictionaries.*—Green (T.S.), Robinson.  
**First Lessons.**—Anthon, Arnold, Boise, Brooks, Bryce, Harkness, McClintock, Mayar, Sophocles (E.A.), Strong, Waddell, White (J.W.), Whiton, Wordsworth, Wright (J.)  
**Grammar and Exercises.**—Anthon, Bateman, Boise, Bryce, Bullions, Bullions & Kendrick, Buttman, Champlin, Crosby, Fisk, Goodrich, Goodwin, Hadley, Harrison, Henshaw, Kendrick, Kühner, McClintock, Morris, O'Leary, Silber, Sophocles (E.A.), Spencer, Wattenhall, Yenni.  
*New Testament Grammars.*—Buttmann, Green (S.G.), Stuart, Winer.  
**Prepositions.**—Harrison.  
**Prose Composition.**—Anthon, Arnold, Boise, Jackson, Jones (E.), Sidgwick.  
**Prosody.**—Anthon, Schmidt.  
**Readers.**—Abbott, Anthon, Arnold, Bullions, Goodwin, Jacob, Mayor, Owens.  
**Reading (Miscellaneous).**—Boise & Freeman, Græca Minora, Tyler, Seymour.  
*Æschines.*—Champlin, Simcox.  
*Æschylus.*—Allen (F.D.), Drake, Felton, Harper, Woolsey.  
*Aristophanes.*—Felton, Green (W.C.)  
*Demosthenes.*—Champlin, D'Ooge, Flagg, Kendrick, Simcox, Smead, Tarbell, Tyler.  
*Euripides.*—Allen (F.D.), Anthon, Harper, Woolsey.  
*Herodotus.*—Goodwin & White, Harper, Johnson, Mather, Wheeler.  
*Homer.*—Anderson, Anthon, Autenrieth, Boise, Felton, Interlinear, Merry, Munro, Owen, Sidgwick & Keep, Smith (W.K.)  
*Isocrates.*—Felton.  
*Lysias.*—Stevens, Whiton.  
*New Testament.*—Alford, Bloomfield, Green (T.S.), Greenfield, Hahn, Leusden, Owens, Spencer, Tafel, Wilson (P.)  
*Pindar.*—Seymour.  
*Plato.*—Harper, Tyler, Wagner, White (J.W.), Woolsey.  
*Plutarch.*—Hackett & Tyler, Harper.  
*Sophocles.*—Campbell & Abbott, Crosby, Harper, Jebb, Smead, White (J.W.), Woolsey.  
*Thucydides.*—Bigg, Harper, Mather, Owen.  
*Xenophon.*—Anthon, Boise, Crosby, Goodwin & White, Harper, Interlinear, Jerram, Kendrick, Owen, Phillpotts, Robbins.  
**Gymnastics.** *See App.* (Teachers' Aids, I.)  
**Hebrew.**—*Bible.*—Hahn, Letteris, Tafel.  
*Grammar and Reading Lessons.*—Aufrecht, Deutsch, Gesenius, Green (W.H.), Jones, Manheimer, Mayer, Prendergast, Vail, Vibbert.  
*Lexicon.*—Davies (B.), Furst, Robinson, Tregelles.  
**History.**—*Ancient.*—Anderson, Dew, Fleury, Fredet,

Gazeau, Goodrich, Guest, Harper, Rawlinson, Schmitz, Student's Ser. (Smith), Thalheimer, Yonge.  
**England.**—Anderson, Armitage, Berard, Chautauqua Text-B., Collier, Dickens, Edwards, Edwards (Mrs.), Freeman's Hist. C. (Thompson), Goodrich, Green (J.R.), Harper, Hole, Hyde, Irving, Knox, Lancaster, Lingard, Lossing, Markham, Pinnock, Putnam's Man. (Schmitz), Reed, Student's Ser. (Hume, Strickland), Summary, Thalheimer, Thompson (A.B.), White (J.), Yonge (Miss), Yonge (C.M.)  
**France.**—Anderson, Barnes, Edwards, Goodrich, Hole, Kirkland, Lacombe, Markham, Pinnock, Putnam's Man. (Menzies), Summary.  
**General.**—Anderson, Blair, Carter, Chambers, Collier, Dow, Freeman, Gilman, Goodrich, Grace, Guizot, History Primers (Freeman), Kerney, Labberton, Lardner, Lyman, Mangnall, Parker, Parley, Quackenbos, Reed, Robbins, Shea, Student's Ser. (Hallam), Swinton, Taylor, Thalheimer, Tufts, Waites, Webb, Weber, Whelpley, Whitcomb, Willard (E.) Willard, (S.), Willson (M.), Worcester.  
**Germany.**—Anderson, Freeman's Hist. C. (Sime), Putnam's Man., Students' Ser. (Lewis), Taylor (B.), Yonge.  
**Greece.**—Anderson, Chautauqua Text-B., Collier, Freeman's Hist. C. (Bryce), Goodrich, History Primers (Fyffe, Mahaffy), Irving, Keep, Pennell, Pinnock, Putnam's Man., Sewell, Student's Ser. (Cox, Smith), Thalheimer, Tufts, White (J.), Yonge.  
**Italy.**—Hunt.  
**Medieval.**—Gazeau, Greene (G.W.), Student's Ser. (Hallam), Thalheimer, Yonge (C.M.)  
**Modern.**—Dew, Fredet, Gazeau, Goodrich, Lord, Thalheimer, Yonge (C.M.)  
**Rome.**—Anderson, Collier, Gazeau, Goodrich, History Primers (Creighton), Irving, Pennell, Pinnock, Putnam's Man. of H., Ricord, Sewell, Student's Ser. (Gibbon, Liddell, Merivale, Thalheimer, Tufts).  
**Scotland.**—Collier, Freeman's Hist. Course (Macarthur), Mackenzie, Royal.  
**United States.**—Abbott (E.), Anderson, Barnes, Berard, Blackurn & McDonald, Butler (J.), Campbell (L.J.), Creery, Davenport, Derry, Dodge, Eliot, Excelsior, Freeman's Hist., Frost, Goodrich, Guernsey, Higginson, Harper, Hassard, Holmes, Irving, Kerney, Leeds, Lord, Lossing, Martindale, Monroe, Monteith, Peet, Quackenbos, Ridpath, Roberts, Scott (D.B.), Shea, Stephens, Summary, Swinton, Tracy, Venable, Willard (E.), Willson (M.), Willson (S.F.)  
**Louisiana.**—Dimitry.—**Maryland.**—Browne & Scharf, Onderdonk.—**New Jersey.**—Sypher & Appar.—**Pennsylvania.**—Sypher.—**South Carolina.**—Davidson.—**Texas.**—Baker.  
**Hygiene.** *See ANATOMY; PHYSIOLOGY; also App.* (Teachers' Aids, II.)  
**Italian.**—*Dictionaries.*—Graglia, James & Grassi, Meadows, Millhouse, Wessely.  
**Grammar.**—Cuore Fontana, Montague, Ollendorff.  
**Readers.**—Foresti, Roemer.  
**Miscellaneous.**—Do You Speak, Nuovo, Pellico.  
**Kindergarten.** *See App.* (Teachers' Aids, II.)  
**Language.** *See ENGLISH; FRENCH; GERMAN; GREEK; HEBREW; ITALIAN; LATIN; LITERATURE; PHILOLOGY; SPANISH.*  
**Latin.**—*Dictionaries.*—Ainsworth, Allen (J.H.), Andrews, Anthon, Beards, Bullions, Crooks & Schem, Entick, Gardner, Goodwin, Kaltschmidt, Leverett, Riddle & Arnold, Smith (Wm.), White (J.T.)  
**Etymology.**—Andrews, Currier.  
**First Lessons, Primers, etc.**—Allen (J.H.), Ammen, Andrews, Arnold, Bryce, Collord, Dillaway, Gildersleeve, Harkness, Hoyt, Jones (E.), McClintock, Sawyer, Thompson (D.G.), Waddell, Wright (J.)  
**Grammar and Exercises.**—Allen (J.B.), Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Andrews & Stoddard, Anthon, Arnold, Bartholomew, Beck, Bingham, Brooks, Bruns, Bryce, Bullions, Bullions & Morris, Clarke (T.), Fischer, Gildersleeve, Gould, Harkness, Harrison, Leighton, McClintock, Madvig, Mair, Morris, Pennell, Ruddiman, Rush, Sauveur, Schultz, Schmitz & Zumpt, Silber, Smith (Wm.), Spencer, Tafel, Thring, Weld, Whiton.  
**Orthography.**—Brambach, Leighton.  
**Parsing.**—Goodrich.  
**Pronunciation.**—Blair, Haldeman, Lane (*and under Adenda*) Fisher.  
**Prose Composition.**—Abbott (E.A.), Allen (W.F.), Allen & Greenough, Anthon, Arnold, Bingham, Fischer, Harkness, Jones (E.)  
**Prosody.**—Anthon, Casserley.  
**Readers.**—Allen (J.H.), Andrews, Bruns, Bullions, Gildersleeve, Harkness, Jacob, Morris.  
**Reading (Miscellaneous).**—Beza, Hanson, Historia, L'Homond, Viri Romæ.  
**Caesar.**—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Bartholomew, Bingham, Brooks, Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Harkness, Hanson, Harper, Interlinear,

- Leverett, Moberly, Ordo Series, Sauveur, Schmitz & Zumpt, Spencer.**
- Cicero.**—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Cicero, Folsom, Gardner, G. & B., Hanson, Harkness, Interlinear, Johnson, Kellogg, Kingsley, Mayor, Ordo Series, Ramsay, Stickney, Thatcher, Wilkins.
- Cornelius Nepos.**—Anthon, Arnold, Chase & Stuart, Gardner, G. & B., Schmitz & Zumpt.
- Curtius Rufus (Quintus).**—Crosby, Gardner, G. & B., Schmitz & Zumpt.
- Horace.**—Anthon, Chase, Chase & Stuart, Harper, Horace, Interlinear, Lincoln, Schmitz & Zumpt.
- Juvenal.**—Anthon, Chase & Stuart, Hart, Interlinear, Leverett, Mayor, Simcox.
- Livy.**—Anthon, Capes, Chase & Stuart, Interlinear, Lincoln, Schmitz & Zumpt, Seeley, Wright (J.)
- Lucretius.**—Harper.
- Ovid.**—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Brooks, Chase & Stuart, Gardner, G. & B., Hanson, Interlinear, Ovid, Ramsay, Schmitz & Zumpt.
- Persius.**—Anthon, Gildersleeve, Hart.
- Phaedrus.**—Gardner, G. & B., Phædrus.
- Plautus.**—Harrington, Proudfit.
- Quintilian.**—Frieze, Kellogg.
- Sallust.**—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Bullions, Butler, Chase & Stuart, Cleveland, Harkness, Harper, Interlinear, Merivale, Schmitz & Zumpt.
- Seneca.**—Hurst & Whiting.
- Tacitus.**—Allen (W.F.), Anthon, Champlin, Chase & Stuart, Church & Brodribb, Tyler.
- Terence.**—Chase & Stuart.
- Virgil.**—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Bowen, Brooks, Bryce, Chase & Stuart, Cooper, Frieze, Greenough, Hanson, Harper, Interlinear, Ordo Series, Schmitz & Zumpt, Searing.
- Speaker.**—Sewall.
- Synonyms.**—Doederlein, Ramshorn.
- Verbs.**—Parkhurst.
- Letter Writing.**—Townsend, Westlake.  
See also COMPOSITION.
- Literature.**—*American.*—Beers, Cleveland, Eliot, Hart, Richardson, Royse, Underwood.  
*Classical.*—Fiske, White.  
See also, below, *Greek*; *Roman*.  
*English.*—Arnold, Azarias, Bascom, Cleveland, Collier, Coppée, Craik, Day, Gilman, Literature Primers (Brooke), Hart, Hunt, Jenkins, Johnston & Browne, Larkins, Lloyd, Morley, Reed, Spalding, Taine, Tyler, Underwood, Westlake.  
*Miscellaneous Literary Selections.*—Bryce, Butler, Cathcart, Dalgleish, Hart, Irving, Larkins, Literary, Leffingwell, Rickard & Orcutt, Rival Collection, Robinson, Spectator.  
See also, above, *American, English*; also ELOCUTION; READERS.  
*Poetry (Selections).*—Brackett, Capron, Hales, Hart, Larkins, Robbins.  
See also, above, *American; English*; also ELOCUTION READERS.  
*Bacon.*—Boyd, Hudson, Whately, Wright (W.E.)  
*Chaucer.*—Chaucer, Skeat.  
*Goldsmith.*—Hudson, Rolfe.  
*Milton.*—Boyd, Clark & Maynard, Cleveland, Macaulay, Putnam, Ross, Sprague, Stebbing.  
*Shakespeare.*—Clarendon; Dalgleish; Hows; Hudson; Literature Primers; Putnam; Rolfe.  
*Spenser.*—Hart, Kitchin.  
*French.*—Handbooks (Böcher).  
See also FRENCH, *Literature*.  
*General.*—Botta, Cleveland, Hallam.  
*German.*—Gostwick & Harrison.  
See also GERMAN, *Literature*.  
*Greek.*—Anthon, Chautauqua Text-Books, Literature Primers (Jebb).  
*Roman.*—Bender, Chautauqua Text-Books, Schmitz.
- Logarithms.**—Bradbury, Loomis, Olney, Peirce, Schuyler, Well.  
See also MATHEMATICS, *Trigonometry*.
- Logic.**—Atwater, Bain, Bowen, Boyd, Coppée, Day, Doublet, Everett, Fowler, Gregory, Hamilton, Hedge, Hickok, Jamieson, Jevons, McGregor, Mahan, Mill, Schuyler, Science Primer (Jevons), Tappan, Thompson (W.), True, Whately, Wilcox, Wilson (W.D.)
- Map Drawing.** See DRAWING.
- Maps.** See GEOGRAPHY.
- Mathematics.**—Atkins, Bledsoe, Boole, Chauvenet, Christie, Davies, Day, Galbraith & Haughton, Robinson, Sergeant, Sestini, Sherwin, Todhunter.  
See also ALGEBRA; ARITHMETIC; ASTRONOMY; CALCULUS; DRAWING; GEOMETRY; LOGARITHMS; MECHANICS; MENSURATION; NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; NAVIGATION; SURVEYING; TRIGONOMETRY.
- Mechanics.**—Bartlett, Galbraith & Haughton, Magnus, Peck, Renwick, Smith (A.W.), Wood (De V.), Worthen.
- Mensuration.**—Bonnycastle, Haswell, Rodgers, Schuyler, Todhunter, Vogdes.
- Mental Philosophy.**—Abercrombie, Alden, Bain, Champlin, De Concilio, Haven, Hickok, Mahan, Porter (N.), Reid (T.), Upham, Watts, Wayland, Winslow.  
See also PSYCHOLOGY.
- Metaphysics.**—Bowen, Elmendorf, Fleming, Hamilton (W.), Haven, Hill (W.H.), Hopkins, Porter (N.), Schwegler, Stewart, Watts, Wilcox, Wilson (W.D.).  
See also ÆSTHETICS; EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY; LOGIC; MENTAL PHILOSOPHY; MORAL PHILOSOPHY; NATURAL THEOLOGY; PSYCHOLOGY.
- Meteorology.**—Brocklesby, Loomis (E.)
- Metric System.** See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
- Mineralogy.**—Collins, Comstock, Dana, Frye, Hooker, Kobell-Erni, Wöhler.
- Moral Philosophy and Ethics.**—Abercrombie, Alden, Alexander, Bain, Calderwood, Champlin, Combe, Cowdery, Dagg, Day, Dimond, Fairchild, Hall (A.), Haven, Hickok, Hill (W.H.), Hopkins, Jouffroy, Peabody, Wayland, Winslow.
- Music.**—*Handbooks.*—Horsley, Jousse, Leslie, Lord, National, Palmer, Perrot, Root, Tilden.  
*History.*—Hunt.  
*Readers.*—Horton, Jepson, Loomis (G.B.), National Shryock.  
*School Singing.*—Blackman, Blackman & Whitmore, Bower, Brooks, Burnap & Whetmore, Curtis, Emerson, Fitz, Johnson, Kingsley, Ludden, Lyte, National, Parsons, Phillips, Reffelt, Robyn, Root, Young Singer, Zundel & Ryan.
- Mythology.**—Cox, Dwight, Hart, Irving, Keightley, Murray, Mythological, Robbins, Seeman, Tooke, White (C.A.)
- Natural History.**—Ackerman, Agassiz (Mrs.), Carl, Chadbourne, Goodrich, Haughton, Kremer, Ruschenberger, Schoedler & Medlock, Smellie, Wood (J.G.).  
See also BOTANY; GEOGRAPHY, *Physical*; GEOLOGY; ZOÖLOGY, etc.
- Natural Philosophy, Physics.**—Avery, Comstock, Cooley, Daniell, Dechanel, Dolbear & Gage, Ganot, Gray, Handbooks (Guthrie), Haughton, Hooker, Hotze, Johnston, Keith, Loomis (E.), Norton, Olmstead, Parker, Phelps, Pickering, Quackenbos, Renwick, Rolfe & Gillet, Silliman, Steele, Stewart, Swift, Wells (D.A.)  
*First Lessons.*—Hotze, Houston, Johnston, Martindale, Moore, Norton, Norton & Porter, Phelps, Science Primer (Stewart), Todhunter.  
See also FAMILIAR SCIENCE.
- Natural Theology.**—Butler (J.), Chadbourne.  
See also EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.
- Navigation.**—Coffin, Evers, Ray, Robinson, Schuyler.
- Object-Teaching.** See App. (Teachers' Aids, II.)
- Optics.**—Bartlett.
- Oratory.** See ELOCUTION.
- Orthography.** See GRAMMARS; SPELLERS.
- Parliamentary Practice.**—Cushing, Jefferson, Robert, Warrington.
- Parsing.** See GRAMMAR, *Analysis and Parsing*.
- Penmanship.**—Babbittonian, Beers, Cassell, Duntonian, Eclectic, Ellsworth, Gillespie, Gordon, Harper, Hooker, Knopp, Lamson, Lockwood, Model, Noyes, Payson, D. & S., Potter & H., Reynold, Rightmyer, Spencerian, Sterling, Thompson (G.H.), Wells, Williams & Packard.
- Perspective.** See DRAWING, *Linear*.
- Philology.**—Bigsby, Literature Primers (Peile).  
See also LANGUAGE.
- Philosophy.** See MENTAL; METAPHYSICS; MORAL; NATURAL.
- Phonography.**—Cross, Munson, Searcy.
- Physics.** See NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; also CHEMISTRY.
- Physiology.**—Coming, Comstock, Draper, Dunglison, Foster & Langley, Hamilton, Hooker, Huxley, Jarvis, Lawson, Lee, Peet, Steele, Whittaker.  
*Primary.*—Griscom, Hooker, Hotze, Lambert, Science Primers (Foster), Stowell.  
*Physiology and Calisthenics.*—Beecher.  
*Physiology and Hygiene.*—Brown, Dalton, Hutchinson, Huxley & Youman.  
See also ANATOMY.
- Political Economy.**—Alden, Bascom, Bastiat, Bowen, Champlin, Fawcett (H.), Greeley, Mill, Perry, Rogers, Smith (Ad.), Smith (E.P.), Sturtevant, Walker (A.), Walker (F.A.), Wayland, Wilson.  
See also FINANCE; SOCIAL SCIENCE.  
*First Lessons.*—Alden, Fawcett (H.), Mason & Lalor, Science Primers (Jevons), Wayland.



**Politics.** See GOVERNMENT.

**Primers.**—American, Bannan, Bentley, Child's, Davis, Gilmour, Hillard, Holmes, Illustrated Prog., Little Teacher, McGuffey, Macmillan, Model School, Monroe, New York, Osgood, Parker, Parker & Watson, Peabody & Mann, Reynolds, Royal, Sanders, Sargent, Sheldon, Sterling, Swinton, Tower, Town & Holbrook, Webb (J.R.), Webb (W.H.), White, Willson, Wright (A.S.), Young Catholic.

**Phonetic.**—Douai, Hillard & Campbell, McGuffey, Sanders, Sheldon.

**Pronunciation.** See DICTIONARIES; LANGUAGE.

**Prosody.** See RHETORIC; LANGUAGE; LITERATURE.

**Psychology.**—Bascom, Cousin, Day, Hickok, Munsell, Wilson (W.D.)

See also MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

**Punctuation.** See GRAMMAR.

**Readers.**—*Graded Series.*—Appleton, Butler, Christian Brothers, Douai, Edwards & Webb, Excelsior, Gilmour's, Harper's U. S., Hillard, Holmes, Illustrated Prog., Metropolitan, Monroe, New Am., New Graded, Newell & Creery, New York, North Carolina, Osgood, Pacific Coast, Parker & Watson, Reynolds, Royal, Sanders, Sargent, Sterling, Tower, Town, Town & Holbrook, Watson, Webb (J.K.), Willson (M.), Young Catholic's.

*Historical.*—Anderson, Tracy.

*Miscellaneous.*—Anderson, Cathcart, Cole, Culver, Dalgleish, Edwards, Hemans, Hows, Hudson, Kidd, Roemer, Sadlier.

See also ELOCUTION, and, above, *Graded.*

*Phonetic.*—Edwards & Webb, Hillard, Knell & Jones, New Graded, Sanders, Vickroy, Watson.

*Primary and Elementary.*—Burleigh, Comly, Kay, Mortimer, Murray, Pomeroy, Soule & W., Webster. See also, above, *Graded.*

**Reading Charts.**—Appleton, Edwards & Webb, Hillard, Johnson (W.), McGuffey, Monroe, New American, Sanders, Sheldon, Soule & Wheeler, Willson.

**Readings, Recitations.** See ELOCUTION.

**Records, Registers.** See App. (Teachers' Aids, III.)

**Rhetoric.**—Bascom, Blair, Boyd, Campbell (Geo.), Coppee, Day, De Mille, Du Cygne, Gilmore, Haven, Hepburn, Hill (A.S.), Hill (D.J.), Jamieson, Kames, Newman, Whately.

See also COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC.

**Rules of Order.** See PARLIAMENTARY.

**School Management.** See App. (Teachers' Aids, I.)

**School Records.** See App. (Teachers' Aids, III.)

**School Registers.** See App. (Teachers' Aids, II.)

**Selections.** See ELOCUTION; LANGUAGE; LITERATURE.

**Shades and Shadows.** See DRAWING.

**Singing.** See MUSIC.

**Social Science.**—Carey, Rogers, Thompson (R.E.)

**Spanish.**—*Conversations.*—Butler, De Belem, Del Mar, Do You Speak, Velasquez.

*Dictionaries.*—Meadows, Newman, Velasquez, Wessely. *Grammars and Methods.*—Ahn, Bello, Butler, De Torno, De Vere, Mantilla, Monsanto & Languellier, Montague, Ollendorff, Pinney & Barcelo, Prendergast, Robertson, Sales & Josse, Salkeld, Urcullu.

*Readers.*—Mandeville, Mantilla, Morales, Roemer, Tolon, Velasquez, Vingut.

**Speakers.** See ELOCUTION.

**Spellers.**—Adams (W.), Ballantyne, Beecher, Bentley, Buckwalter, Butler (N.), Carpenter, Comly, Day, Denman, Edwards & Webb, Excelsior, Gallaudet & Hooker, Gilbert, Gilmour, Gummere, Harvey, Hazen, Holmes, Illustrated, Jacobs, Leach, McGuffey, Martindale, Mess & Sanders, Metropolitan, Monroe, Morrell, New Am., New York, Newell & Creery, North American, Osgood, Parker & Watson, Patterson, Pomeroy, Price, Raub, Reynolds, Sanders, Sargent, Shearer, Sheldon, Sherwood, Smith (W.W.), Soule & Wheeler, Sterling, Sullivan, Swan, Swett, Swinton, Ticknor, Tower, Town, Town & Holbrook, Tweed, Warren (M.A.), Watson, Webster, Willson, Wilson, Worcester, Young Catholic, Zelic.

*Analysers and Definers.*—Ballard, Bentley, Hazen, Metropolitan, Patterson, Sanders, Sherwood, Smith (W.W.), Town, Webb, Webster, Willson (M.), Young Catholic's.

*Dictation Exercises.*—Northend, Sewell & Urbino.

*Expositors.*—Courtie, Jaudon, New York.

*Orthography.*—Fowle, Henderson, Wright.

*Test Spellers.*—Gilbert, Henkle, Pooler, Regents' Questions, Sanders, Westlake.

*Writing Spellers.*—Barber, Eclectic, Patterson, Shaw, Sherwood.

**Surveying.**—Alsop, Bradbury, Davies, Gillespie, Gummere, Murray, Ray, Robinson, Schuyler. See also TRIGONOMETRY.

**Synonyms.** See DICTIONARIES.

**Syriac.**—Uhlemann.

**Teachers' Aids.** See Appendix.

**Trigonometry.**—Baker (A.H.), Blackburn, Bradbury, Brooks, Chauvenet, Davies, Galbraith & Houghton, Greenleaf, Hackley, Lewis, Loomis, Olney, Perkins, Ray, Richards, Robinson, Schuyler, Sestini, Smith (F.H.), Snowball, Todhunter, Wheeler.

**Vocabularies.** See DICTIONARIES.

**Vocal Culture.**—Frobisher, Murdoch & Russell.

See also ELOCUTION; MUSIC.

**Weights and Measures.**—Clarke (F.W.), Craig, Davies (C.), Eaton, Walton.

**Zoölogy.**—Agassiz & Gould, Am. Sc. S. (Packard), Angell, Chambers, Cleland, Handbooks (McAlister), Harbison, Hooker, Jæger, Jordon, Lankester, Morse, Nicholson, Orton, Steele, Tenney, Whipple. See also NATURAL HISTORY.

## TEACHERS' AIDS.

## I.—GENERAL EDUCATION, TEACHING, SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Abbott's Teacher.—Gentle Measures. <i>ea. Har.</i>	1 75
Agassiz's Methods of Study in Nat. Hist. <i>Hou.</i>	1 50
Alcott's Record of a School. <i>Rob.</i>	1 50
Alden's Outlines of Teaching. <i>Phi.</i>	40
*Bain's Education as a Science. <i>Apl.</i>	1 75
Bardeen's Common-School Law. <i>Dav.</i>	50
About our Public-School System. <i>Dav.</i>	25
Barnard's Educational Works:— <i>Bro. &amp; Ste.</i>	
American Pedagogy.—American Teachers, etc.—Educational Aphorisms.—English Pedagogy, 2 v.—French Teachers and Pedagogy.—German Pedagogy.—German Teachers and Reformers.—Pestalozzi and Pestalozzianism.—Primary Schools and Elementary Instruction.—True Student Life; Studies and Conduct.—Superior Instruction (Abroad), 2 v. . . . . <i>per vol.</i>	3 50
Elementary and Secondary Instruction, 2 v. (Nat. Educ. v. 1, 2).—Milit. and Nav. Schs.—Science and Art, v. 1. <i>ea.</i>	5 50
School Codes. . . . .	3 00
Oral Training Lessons. . . . . <i>Bar.</i>	1 00
Bates' Institute Lectures. . . . . <i>Bar.</i>	1 50
Method of Teachers' Institutes. . . . .	75
*Blakiston's School Management. . . . . <i>Mcm.</i>	1 00
Brackett's Education of Amer. Girls. . . . . <i>Put.</i>	1 50
Calderwood's On Teaching. . . . . <i>Put.</i>	1 00
Currie's Early and Infant School Educ. . . . . <i>Ste.</i>	2 00
DeGraff's School-Room Guide. . . . . <i>Dav.</i>	1 50
Douai's Common Eng. Branches Reform. . . . . <i>Ste.</i>	30

Everett's Practical Education. . . . . <i>Har.</i>	1 50
Examiner; or, Teacher Aid. . . . . <i>Vab.</i>	*47 40
*Fitch's Art of Questioning. . . . . <i>Dav.</i>	15
Fowle's Teacher's Institute. . . . . <i>Bar.</i>	1 25
Fowler's Education. . . . . <i>We.</i>	3 50
Gross' Languages and Pop. Education. . . . . <i>Ste.</i>	30
*Haeckel's Freedom and Sci. in Teach'g. . . . . <i>Apl.</i>	1 00
Hailman's Lectures on Pedagogy. . . . . <i>Vab.</i>	*70 60
*Hamerton's (P.G.) Higher Education. . . . . <i>Bar.</i>	40
Hart's In the School-room. . . . . <i>Eld.</i>	1 25 1 00
Harvard Examination Papers. . . . . <i>Gi.</i>	*1 70 1 50
Hecker's Scientific Basis of Education. . . . . <i>Bar.</i>	2 50
Hill's True Order of Studies. . . . . <i>Put.</i>	1 25
Holbrook's Normal Methods of Teaching.—School Management. . . . . <i>ea. Bar.</i>	1 50
*Hoose's Province of Methods of Teach'g. . . . . <i>Dav.</i>	1 00
Pub. Educ. Dept. in Eng. and Scot. " . . . .	15
Jewell's School Government. . . . . <i>Bar.</i>	1 50
Johannot's Principles of Teaching. . . . . <i>Apl.</i>	1 50
*Jolly's Combe on Education. . . . . <i>Mcm.</i>	4 00
Kennedy's Philos. of School Discipline. . . . . <i>Dav.</i>	15
School and Family. . . . . <i>Har.</i>	1 00
Kiddle's How to Teach. . . . . <i>Vab.</i>	*1 17 1 00
Kiddle & Schem's Cyclopædia of Educ. . . . . <i>Ste.</i>	5 00
(See also Year-Book of Education.)	
Langl's Modern Art Education. . . . . <i>Pra.</i>	75
Lewis' New Gymnastics. . . . . <i>Hou.</i>	1 50
MacLaren's Phys. Educ.—Training. . . . . <i>ea. Mcm.</i>	-
Mann's Lectures on Educ. . . . . <i>Le.</i>	3 00
Annual Reports of Educ., 1839-1848. " . . . .	3 00
Thoughts Selected. . . . .	1 25
*Mann's Study of Physiology in School. . . . . <i>Dav.</i>	25
Mansfield's American Education. . . . . <i>Bar.</i>	1 50
*Manuals for Teachers:—No. 1, Cultivation of	



the Senses.—2, Cultivation of the Memory.—3, Use of Words.—4, Discipline.—5, Class Teaching.....	ea. Eld.	50	40
Mason's Gymnastic Exercises.....	Pot.		30
Mayhew's Universal Education.....	Bar.	1 75	
Muller's Public-School Education.....	Se.	1 50	
*Nightingale's Requirements for Admission to the Colleges of the United States.....	Apl.	1 00	
*Northam's Civil Gov. for Com. Schools.....	Dav.	.75	
Northend's Teacher and Parent.—Teacher's Assistant.....	ea. Bar.	1 50	
Northrop's Education Abroad.....	Bar.	1 50	
Ogden's Science of Education.....	Vab.	*1 17	1 00
Orcutt's Teacher's Manual.....	Tho.		80
Orton's Liberal Education of Women.....	Bar.	1 50	
Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching.....	Bar.	1 50	
Palmer's Music-Class Teaching.....	Chu.	50	
Payne's (Wm. H.) School Supervision.....	Vab.	*1 17	1 00
Phelps' (Mrs.) Student.—Educator.....	ea. Bar.	1 50	
Phelps' (W.F.) Teacher's Handbook.....	Bar.	1 50	
Porter's American Colleges.....	Scr.	1 50	
Potter & Emerson's Schoolmaster.....	Har.	*1 25	1 05
Quain's Some Defects in Education.....	Mcm.		
Quick's Educational Reformers.....	Cke.	2 00	
Randall's Hist. of Com. Schools of N. Y.....	Se.	2 50	
Popular Education.....	Har.	1 50	
Raub's Plain Educational Talks.....	Clx.	1 50	
Rigg's National Education.....	Rou.	4 50	
Root on School Amusements.....	Bar.	1 50	
Sands' Philosophy of Teaching.....	Har.	1 00	
Sauveur's Introd. to Teaching Anc. Lang.....	Ho.	50	40
Do., Living Language.....		25	20
School Bulletin Year-Book.....	Dav.		1 00
Schoolboys' Infantry Tactics.....	Bar.	*59	50
Sewell's Principles of Education.....	Apl.	2 00	
Smart's Free Gymnastics.....	Vab.	*18	15
Smith's (W.) Art Education.....	Pra.	5 00	
Indust. Drawing in Public Schools.....		25	
Spencer's (Herb.) Education.....	Apl.	1 25	
Spurzheim on Education.....	We.	1 25	
Steiger's Educ. Directory, 1878, limp cloth.....	Ste.	1 00	
Same, cloth, bev.....		1 50	
Stetson's Technical Education.....	Pra.	1 25	
Stone's Teacher's Examiner.....	Bar.	1 25	
*Topical Course of Study.....		40	30
Swett's Examination Questions.....	Iv.	*83	72
Sypher's Art of Teaching School.....	Pen; Ste.	1 50	
Taylor's Classical Study.....	Dra.	1 50	
Method of Classical Study.....	Tho.		90
Ten Brook's Am. State Universities.....	Cke.	3 50	
Thring's Education and School.....	Mcm.		
*Thwing's Am. Colleges.....	Pat.	1 00	
Todd's Index Rerum.....	Bridgman & C.	3 00	
Student's Manual.....		1 75	
Daughter at School.....		1 50	
Todhunter's Conflict of Studies, etc.....	Mcm.		
Walsh's Lawyer in Schoolroom.....	Hamm.	1 00	
Watson's Manual of Calisthenics.....	Ste.	1 20	
Handbk. of Calisth. and Gymn.....		2 00	
*Wedgwood's Topical Analysis.....	Win.	50	
Wells' Graded Schools.....	Bar.	1 25	
Wickersham's Methods of Instruction.....	Lip.	1 75	1 28
Do. of Culture.....		**	
School Economy.....		1 50	1 08
Year-Book of Education:—	Ste.		
1878, stiff paper.....		1 25	
cloth, bev.....		2 00	
*1879, limp cloth.....		1 50	
cloth, bev.....		2 00	

## II.—KINDERGARTEN AND OBJECT TEACHING.

Calkins' Primary Object Lessons.....	Har.	*1 17	1 10
Douai's Kindergarten.....	Ste.	1 00	
Hailman's Kindergarten Culture.....	Vab.	*70	60
Object Teaching.....	Iv.	*83	72
Handbook for the Kindergarten.....	Bra.	1 00	
Hoffmann's How to Use Kindergtn. Toys.....	Ste.	20	
Hyde's Ladder to Learning.....	Clx.	50	38
Koehler's Kindergarten Education.....	Ste.	**	
Kraus-Boelte's Kindergarten Guide:—	Ste.		
1st and 2d Gifts, pap.....		35	
cloth.....		65	
3d to 6th " pap.....		70	
cloth.....		1 00	
7th Gift, pap.....		50	
cloth.....		80	
8th to 10th Gifts, pap.....		70	
cloth.....		1 00	
Kriege's Kindergarten Rhymes, etc.....	Ste.	1 00	
The Child, its Nature and Relations.....		1 00	
Lilienthal & Allyn's Object Lessons.....	Vab.	*24	20
Moore's Kindergarten Drawing.....	Bra.		
Peabody's Educ. of the Kindergarten.....	Ste.	25	
Peabody & Mann's After Kinderg. What?.....	Ste.	45	
Guide to the Kindergarten; Moral Culture of Infancy.....		1 25	
Plays and Songs for the Kindergarten.....	Ste.	50	
Sheldon's Lessons on Objects.....	Scr.	*1 40	1 20
Elementary Instruction.....		*1 40	1 20

Steiger's Kindergarten Designs, 10 nos. ea. Ste.	30	
Same, Tablet-Laying.....	60	
Welch's Object Lessons.....	Bar.	1 00
Wiebe's Paradise of Childhood.....	Bra.	1 50
Same, cloth.....		2 00
Songs, Music and Movement Plays of the Kindergarten (Eng. & Germ.).....	Ste.	2 25
Willson's Object Lessons.....	Har.	*1 17 1 00

## III.—SCHOOL RECORDS, REGISTERS, ETC.

Bartley's School Records:—	Ta.		
Daily and Monthly Record.....		*69	60
Monthly and Yearly Record, 50 pp.....		*87	75
100 pp.....		*1 44	1 25
Monthly Report (Year Card), per 100.....		2 30	2 00
(Term Card), ".....		2 30	2 00
Weekly Rep. (10 Weeks Card), ".....		2 30	2 00
Benet's Individual Class Record, per 100, Bar.		*82	70
Brooks' Teacher's Register.....	Bar.	1 00	70
Bulletin Class Register.....	Dav.	25	
Carter's Record and Roll-Book.....	Bar.	1 50	1 00
Cole's Self-Reporting Class-Book.....	Bar.	50	35
*Cooper's School Register.....	Nicho.		
Dean's Class Register.....	Lip.	1 15	90
De Graff's Note-Bk. Teachers' Inst. 100, Dav.		5 00	
Dulany's Pub. School Register, 33 sheets, Dul.		2 00	
Eclectic Roll-Book.....	Vab.	*70	60
Hobbs' School Diary.....	dos. Clk.	*90	72
Houck's Penna. School Register.....	Pen.	5 00	
Iverson's School Records and Diaries:—	Iv.		
Alphabetical Register.....		*3 11	2 70
Rough Register; or, Admission-Bk.....		*49	42
Discharge-Book.....		*49	42
Daily Attend. and W'kly Report-Book.....		*2 07	1 80
Recitation Record; or, Class-Book.....		*1 04	90
Roll-Bk.; or, Class Attendance-Bk.....		*1 04	90
School Diary, No. 1 (for Pupils), dos.		*83	72
" " " 2.....		*83	72
" " " 3.....		*83	72
Alphabetical List (pupils present).....		*1 44	1 25
American School Daily, Weekly and Quarterly Register.....		*75	65
Weekly and Term Report-Cards.....		*49	42
American School Class Record.....		*1 04	90
Teachers' Complete Pocket Record.....		*52	45
Scholars' Complete Record.....	dos.	*83	72
Jackson's Class Records.....	set, Dav.	50	
Lockwood's Improved School Diary.....	dos. Loc.	00	72
Model Monthly Report.....	dos. Eld.	85	75
Model Pocket Register.....		55	50
Model School Diary.....	dos.	85	75
Monthly Reports of Recitations, per 100, Scher.		75	
Music-Teacher Register.....	Chu.	35	
National School Diary.....	dos. Bar.	1 00	
Payne's Class-Book.....	Sher.		52
Rec. of Monthly & Term Standing.....	Vab.	*94	80
Eclectic School Blanks.....	dos.	*24	20
Peabody Class Record, No 1.....	Dav.	1 00	
Do., No. 2.....		1 50	
Rogers' School Records:—	Mor.		
The Annual Register.....		3 50	
Principal's Register.....		1 25	
Assistant's Record and Journal.....		1 00	
Teacher's Class-Book (Primary).....		1 25	
(Grammar).....		2 00	
Transfer or Discharge Book.....		75	
Attendance of Teachers.....		1 25	
Teacher's Daily Register.....		75	
Ryan's School Record.....	Dav.	50	
Shaw's Scholar's Register.....	dos. Dav.	50	
Sherwood's School Register.....	Sher.		70
Class Register, No. 1.....			15
" " " 2.....			20
" " " 3.....			25
Smith's Class Register.....	Sm.	50	
School Register (Large).....		1 50	
(Small).....		1 00	
Teacher's Improved Class-Book.....	Gi.	*35	30
*Teacher's Memoranda for 1879.....	Ste.		15
Towle's Comprehensive School Record.....	Scher.	1 00	
Tracy's School Record.....	Bar.	75	
Pocket Record.....		60	
Scholar's Record.....	dos.	1 50	
Scholar's Certificates.....	per 100, "	1 25	
Monthly Summaries.....	" "	1 25	
Walker's Register, No. 1.....	Sher.	70	
Do., No. 2.....		85	
Weekly Report-Books.....	dos. Ka.	*88	75
Weekly Reports of Recitations, per 100, Scher.		75	
Same, 3 grades.....		1 00	
White's Common-School Register.—Graded-School Register.—Teacher's Class-Record.....	ea. Vab.	*94	80
Pupil's Daily Record.....		*10	08
Wickham's School Register, 5 Sheets.....	Clk.	*78	65
Do., 50 Sheets.....		*3 30	2 75
School Diary.....	dos.	*68	50

NOW READY.

THE

## AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE

For 1879 [Tenth Year].

COMPILED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

The **Educational Catalogue** has been found so valuable to the Trade, not only as a finding-list, but for circulation among educational customers, for the purpose of soliciting orders, and saving at the same time much troublesome correspondence, that its continuance is recognized as a necessity.

The list this year includes a price-list arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject, so that the advantages of both a finding-list for the trade and a class catalogue for the use of schools are combined.

Publishers' prices are in all cases given—retail, if retail (in first column); "net," if "net" (in second column); where a "mailing" percentage is specified by the publisher, the "mailing price" is given in the retail column marked with an asterisk (\*), in addition to the wholesale price. It having been found impracticable to issue the proposed modified edition, because of the unavoidable discrepancies and difficulties, the double-column edition only is published. A carefully-drawn explanation in the heading, to private buyers, adapts it, however, to the use of the retail trade.

The **Educational Catalogue** in its new shape, will, we believe, very thoroughly serve the purposes of those dealers who wish to keep as much of the educational trade as possible in their own hands, and work up more, by sending such a list out to schools and teachers. This Catalogue is acknowledged the most accurate and reliable in the market, and, especially in its new shape, will be found by far the most convenient and satisfactory.

In making up special orders for the **Educational Catalogue**, booksellers should bear in mind that it possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

**CASH TERMS FOR EDITIONS:**

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, \$5; per 1000 copies, \$40.

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for \$5 the page, or \$1 if plate is sent.

*\*\* Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

BOX 4295, NEW YORK.



## NEW AND STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS FOR THE AUTUMN OF 1879.

We desire to call the attention of all interested in the subject of Education to the following valuable Text-Books. Circulars and Catalogues furnished on application, and sample copies at very low prices.

**Prof. Moses Colt Tyler's Manual of English Literature.** This book (with Prof. Henry Morley's approbation) has been prepared by using "*Morley's First Sketch of English Literature*" as a basis, but with an entire rearrangement of matter, numerous retrenchments, and large additions. It is therefore the combined production of two of the ablest living writers in this department. Sample copy will be sent on receipt of 75 cents.

**Avery's Natural Philosophy.** This book was published only last Fall, and has already had a most remarkable success, having been introduced into the public schools of Chicago, Philadelphia, Brooklyn, and many other leading places. It is far ahead of any book of its class yet published. Price for Introduction, 90 cents.

**Hill's Elements of Rhetoric and Composition.** Beginning with the selection of themes, this book gives the learner thorough instruction on every process of composition. It is clear and simple, and yet philosophical. It makes every fact and principle perfectly intelligible to the learner. Price for Introduction, 83 cents.

**Palmer's Elements of Bookkeeping.** This book begins with the most simple and every-day transactions, and is yet an exhaustive treatise. The examples are fresh, and calculated to arouse the enthusiasm of the learner. Price for Introduction, 67 cents.

### OLNEY'S ARITHMETICS.

A full and complete course for schools, in two books:

**The Pictorial Primary,** enlarged, 188 pages. Price for Introduction, 20 cents.

**The Practical Arithmetic.** The leading idea of this book is to give the greatest facility in the use of figures, as applied to the practical matters of life, in the shortest possible time. It will be emphatically a *practical book*, and just suited to the wants of the class-room. The rules are very short and simple, and the examples fresh and practical. A sample copy will be sent on receipt of 35 cents.

**Olney's Introduction to Algebra.** It is the best work for beginners ever published. Price for Introduction, 66 cents.

**Olney's Complete Algebra** (Key, \$1.32). A very thorough and popular work. Price for Introduction, 93 cents.

**Olney's University Algebra** (Key, \$1.72). Price for Introduction, \$1.20.

**Olney's Test Examples in Algebra.** Price for Introduction, 52 cents.

**Olney's Higher Mathematics**—the most thorough and complete series published.

### PATTERSON'S SPELLERS.

**Patterson's Common School Speller.** Price for Introduction, 15 cents.

**Patterson's Speller and Analyzer and School Etymology.** For Advanced Classes (two books in one). Price for Introduction, 27 cents.

Patterson's Spellers are the best and most carefully arranged of any yet published. They have the choicest selection of words, just those which the scholar ought to learn. They have practical rules for spelling. They are especially adapted to written lessons. The arrangement is perfect.

### COLTON'S NEW SERIES OF GEOGRAPHIES.

THE WHOLE SERIES IN TWO BOOKS.

**Colton's New Introductory Geography.** In two parts, containing Preliminary Development Lessons. Price for Introduction, 45 cents.

**Colton's Common School Geography.** Price for Introduction, 97 cents.

This is the clearest and most practical Geography published. It has three full sets of maps.

1st. The *study maps*, which are not crowded, but which have every important place that the scholar should find, in black-faced type.

2d. The *railroad maps*, on which every trunk line is clearly indicated by heavy black lines.

3d. The *reference maps*, full and complete, with each county in a different color. These alone are worth the price of the book.

### SHAW'S NEW SERIES ON ENGLISH LITERATURE.

**Shaw's New History of English Literature.** By Prof. TRUMAN J. BACKUS, of Vassar College. Price for Introduction, \$1.

**Shaw's Specimens of English Literature.** By THOMAS B. SHAW and WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. Price for Introduction, \$1.20.

**Specimens of American Literature and Literary Reader.** By B. N. MARTIN, D.D., LL.D. Price for Introduction, \$1.

This Series is unequalled.

### LOSSING'S UNITED STATES HISTORIES.

Price for Introduction.

**Lossing's Primary History of the United States.** \$0 60

**Lossing's Outline History of the United States.** 75

**Lossing's School History of the United States.** 1 00

This is the most complete and elegantly illustrated Series of United States Histories ever published. They are adapted to all grades of Scholars.

**Hooker's New Physiology,** revised, corrected, and put in the most perfect shape for school-book use, by Prof. J. A. SEWALL, of the Illinois State Normal School. Elegantly illustrated. Price for Introduction, \$1.

**Alden's Science of Government.** Improved edition, newly stereotyped. Price for Introduction, 75 cents.

**Alden's Citizen's Manual.** Price for Introduction, 30 cents. These books ought to be used in every school.

**Haven's Mental Philosophy.** Price for Introduction, \$1.20.

**Haven's Moral Philosophy.** Price for Introduction, \$1.06.

**Haven's History of Ancient and Modern Philosophy.** Price for Introduction, \$1.20.

Dr. Haven's books are undoubtedly the most popular books of the kind ever published in this country.

Price for Introduction.

**Wayland's Intellectual Philosophy.** \$1 06

**Wayland's Moral Science.** 1 06

**Wayland's Political Economy.** Just revised. 1 06

Dr. Wayland was one of the ablest teachers this country has ever produced, and his books have long been the standard in our best institutions.

**Bullion's English, Latin, and Greek Grammars, etc.**

**Kendrick's Xenophon's Anabasis.** Complete edition, seven books, with full Notes, Map, and Vocabulary of the Anabasis. Price for Introduction, \$1.20.

**Keetel's Oral French Course.** Three parts in one volume. Price for Introduction, \$1.06.

Price for Introduction.

**Long's Classical Atlas.** \$2 66

**Baird's Classical Manual.** 54

**Peissner's Elements of the German Language.** 1 06

**Hill's Science of Rhetoric.** 83

**Hall's Alphabet of Geology.** 53

**Loomis's Geology.** Just revised. 76

**Rival Collection of Prose and Poetry.** 1 20

**Star Selections of Prose and Poetry.** 40

**Fitzgerald's Exhibition Speaker.** 76

**The New York Speaker.** 1 06

**Denman's Students' Speaker.** 30

**Agassiz and Gould's Zoology.** 93

**Krauth's Vocabulary of Philosophical Sciences.** 2 34

**Dodge's Evidences of Christianity.** 93

Address **SHELDON & COMPANY, 8 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK,**

Or **W. H. FAUNCE**, care of Lee & Shepard, Boston; or **ALEX. FORBES**, Cleveland; or **S. S. VENTRES**, or **WM. MITCHELL**, Room 9, Lake Side Building, Chicago; or **M. B. SLOAN**, 10½ Sixth Street, Pittsburgh.



# The Publishers' Weekly

JULY 26, 1879.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$18 00
Half page.....	10 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	20

### Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 20

Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

## NOTES IN SEASON.

THE unusual labor of compiling the Educational Catalogue anew and on a new and difficult basis has so outrun our calculations as to time, that this number (a double one, covering the weeks ending July 19th and 26th) is necessarily issued under the latter date. We are making all possible speed with the imprint editions.

HARPER & BROS. send out this week the volume of "Readings from English History," noticed further elsewhere, edited by J. R. Green, in which the distinguished historian has collected, for use in schools, notable descriptive passages from the great English historians. They are arranged chronologically, with introductions giving the general relations of the particular events described, and with explanatory foot-notes. The book will be an absolute delight in schools as a change from the usual Reader. In the *Half-Hour Series* are issued an original paper by Mr. Edward Atkinson, of Massachusetts, on "Labor and Capital Allies not Enemies," and several English classics—Scott's "Marmion" and "Lady of the Lake," Cowper's "Task," and Sheridan's "'Rivals' and 'School for Scandal.'" These editions are much used in schools for class reading.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have just ready two volumes of interest. "Raney Cothem's Courtship," by Major Joseph Jones, the author of the well-known humorous works, "Major Jones' Courtship," "Sketches of Travel," "Chronicles of Pineville," etc., is full of the

same genial humor for which the others are so celebrated, and will be made additionally interesting by many illustrations. "Under the Willows; or, The Three Countesses," by Mrs. Elizabeth Van Loon, author of a "Heart Twice Won," is spoken of as a romance of unbroken interest, in which the wild and wonderful are more largely developed than in most compositions of its class. In this respect it eclipses "A Heart Twice Won." Most of the characters are American, but the action shifts from the New World to the Old.

"THE Law of Hotel Life; or, The Wrongs and Rights of Host and Guest," by R. Vashon Rogers, Jr., Esq., will shortly be added to their series of *Legal Recreations* by Houghton, Osgood & Co. It is recommended as positively interesting as a story, while yet the author ingeniously contrives to work in all the laws and decisions bearing on the relation of guest and boarder to host and boarding-house keeper. It is an unusually happy combination of the useful and the entertaining.

D. APPLETON & Co., in addition to Prof. Quatrefages' "Human Species," Stopford Brooke's little book on "Milton" in the *Classical Writers* series, Brother Azarias' book on "The Development of English Literature—The Old English Period," Haeckel's reply to Virchow on "Freedom in Science and Teaching," and Tardieu's story of "Money," noted last week, have just ready the fourth volume of Theodore Martin's "Life of H.R.H. the Prince Consort," which is the notable publication of the day abroad.

"TANAGRA Figurines" is the title of a thin book which Houghton, Osgood & Co. will soon publish. It contains a description of the statuettes recently discovered at Tanagra, a town of Bœotia, and secured for the Boston Museum of Fine Arts by T. G. Appleton, Esq. It also gives sufficient account of the place in which they were, the times and civilization to which they belong, and is illustrated with heliotypes of the little figures.

LEE & SHEPARD have just ready "A Summer Jaunt through the Old World," a record of the excursion made to and through Europe by the Tourjée educational party of 1878, by Luther L. Holden. It is a duodecimo of 646 pages, and is embellished with a portrait of Mr. Tourjée and 32 full-page pictures which represent many of the most interesting scenes and historic buildings in Europe. It is a straightforward narrative, which many will find interesting and instructive.

A MINIATURE book, "How to Play Whist," a pocket edition of 24 pages for use at the table, is just ready by John A. Lowell & Co., the steel engravers of Boston, in engraved covers—a dainty little bit of workmanship. The New York News Co. will supply the trade.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have just ready Mr. Whitelaw Reid's address, "Some Newspaper Aspects," in a neat 16mo pamphlet; also, in their *Leisure Hour Series*, "Delicia," a novel by the author of "Miss Molly."

THE price of Sweetser's excellent Guide-books to New England, the Middle States, the White Mountains, and the Maritime Provinces, has been reduced to \$1.50 each by Houghton, Osgood & Co.

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in *brevier* are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in *nonpareil* are from the best information available, and will be repeated in *brevier* when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, and are not included in the title-slip registry.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (2mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tl. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

**Amicis, Edmondo de.** *Studies of Paris; from the Italian* by W. W. C. N. Y., Putnam, 1879. 4 + 276 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

5 papers by the author of "Constantinople," entitled: The first day in Paris; A glance at the Exposition; Victor Hugo; Emile Zola; Paris. The papers on Hugo and Zola give interesting and new details relative to the authors and their latest works.

**Azarias, Brother.** *Development of English literature: Old English period.* N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 6 + 214 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Intended for a class-book; an outline of the growth and development of Old English thought as expressed in Old English literature, from the first dawnings of history down to the Norman conquest. Chapters on: The Continental homestead; Celtic influence; The old creed and the new; Whitby; Canterbury; Yarrow and York; Winchester; Abingdon. Author traces from the manners, customs, religion and law of the Old English people the sources whence the literature derives its tone and coloring. Index. Author, Professor of English Literature in Rock Hill College, Maryland.

**Bellamy, C. J.** *The Breton mills: romance.* N. Y., Putnam, 1879. 4 + 455 p. S. cl., \$1; pap., 60 c.

An American story, dealing considerably with the question of labor as between mill-owners and mill-hands; describes a strike, burning of mill, etc.; a romantic love-story grows out of these surroundings, the heroine being loved by a wealthy mill-owner, and by the leader and chief agitator of the people.

**Bloxam, C. Loudon.** *Laboratory teaching; or, progressive exercises in practical chemistry.* 4th ed. Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1879. 261 p. 89 il. D. cl., \$1.75.

For use in the chemical laboratory by those commencing study of practical chemistry. In the present edition is introduced the formulæ representing the various chemical compounds described in the notes to the tables, being those now generally employed by chemical writers and teachers in this country.

**Bolles, Albert S.** *Industrial hist. of U. S. from earliest settlements to present time, together with description of Canadian industries.* Norwich, Ct., Henry Bill Pub. Co., 1878. 936 p. 8°. cl., \*\*\$3.75; leath., \*\*\$4.25; tky. mor., \*\*\$5.25.

**Borel, T.** *Count Agénor de Gasparin; tr. from the French.* N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1879. 156 p. D. cl., \$1.

Biography of the celebrated French writer and orator (b. 1810, d. 1871) and life-long advocate of political and religious freedom; author of "The uprising of a great people," a work published in 1861, sympathizing with the Northern cause in our late war. Biographer chiefly aims to depict the exceptional character and Christian traits of subject.

**Brannon, Philip.** *Air-boat, or arcuat-system of floating in and navigating air, without use of gas, hydrogen, steam or hot air.* N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1879. 56 p. il. 8°. pap., \*40 c.

**Brooke, Stopford A.** *John Milton.* N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 2 + 168 p. S. (Classical writers, ed. by J. R. Green.) cl., 60 c.

First volume of a new educational series upon the principal classical and English writers whose works form subjects of study in colleges. Aims to give in a clear and attractive style systematic and thorough information relative to personality of author, general estimate of works, how, when and under what circumstances written, etc. Milton b. 1608, d. 1674; author of "Paradise lost," etc.

**Butt, Beatrice May.** *Delicia.* N. Y., Holt, 1879. 4 + 360 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 107.) cl., \$1.

English novel; scene laid in London; the story of Delicia Mainwaring's love; characters taken from fashionable life. By the author of "Miss Molly" and "Eugénie."

**Clarke, W. Horatio.** *Anthem collection, with organ obbligato accompaniment.* Bost., G. D. Russell, 1879. 128 p. obl. 8°. bds., \$1.50.

**Dayre, Sydney.** *The queer little wooden captain; [also] The little lost girl.* N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., 1879. 152 p. sq. 16°. (Enchanted lib. for young folks.) cl., 90 c.

**Didier, Eugene L.** *Life and letters of Madame Bonaparte; with por. from studies by Gilbert Stuart.* N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1879. 9 + 276 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Elizabeth Patterson, of Baltimore, b. 1785, married to Jerome Bonaparte 1803, divorced by order of Napoleon 1805, d. 1879, aged 95 years. Letters written to her father during the most eventful years of her career, supplemented and completed by information furnished by author. Index. Letters originally published in *Scribner's Monthly*. Present volume increased by full details of life.

**Fitzpatrick, W. J., LL.D.** *Life of Charles Lever.* N. Y., Harper, 1879. 107 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 66.) pap., 15 c.

The celebrated Irish novelist, author of "Charles O'Malley," "Tom Burke," etc., b. 1806, d. 1872. Career is illustrated by numerous anecdotes, chiefly amusing, derived from reminiscences of friends, or from details of letters. Author, biographer of Bishop Doyle, Lady Morgan, Lord Cloncurry, etc.

**Ford, Rev. D. B.** *Studies on the baptismal question, incl. review of Dr. Dale's "Inquiry into usage of baptizo."* N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1879. 416 p. 8°. cl., \$2.25.

**Habershon, S. O., M.D.** *Diseases of the stomach, varieties of dyspepsia, their diagnosis and treatment.* 3d ed. Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1879. 7-324 p. O. cl., \$1.75.

Treats of changes of digestion at different periods and conditions of life; general sympathy of the stomach in disease; symptoms and general treatment of disease of the stomach; dyspepsia from weakness, congestion, etc.; hepatic, rheumatic, renal, mechanical dyspepsia, etc.; degeneration and ulceration of stomach, etc. Index.

**Haeckel, Ernst.** *Freedom in science and teaching; from the German.* With prefatory note by T. H. Huxley. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 30 + 121 p. D. cl., \$1.

Reply, by Prof. Haeckel, of Jena, leader of German evolutionists, to Prof. Virchow's oration *contra* evolution, and its theory of descent as favoring dangerous social democracy, delivered at Munich, 22 Sept., 1878. Attacks V.'s scientific reasoning, charges subversion of his scientific opinions to political considerations, and anathematizes the centralizing influences of Berlin, lauding Jena as the "stronghold of free thought, free investigation, and free doctrine." Huxley's intr. also reviews V. adversely.

**Harrison, Ja. Albert.** *Spain in profile: summer among the olives and aloes.* Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 7 + 439 p. S. cl., \$1.50.

Author calls these sketches of travel "a series of profiles projected more or less vaguely by a Spanish sun," and adds: "The realities of landscape, the mode of life and of travel, the aspect of the old Spanish cities, the habits of the people, the vicissitudes of a summer journey set down just as they appeared, form the staple of these pages." By the author of "Greek vignettes."



**Hartley, F. W.** Gas analyst's manual. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1879. 146 p. il. cr. 8°. cl., \$2.50.

**Hedley, Alfred E.** Craniognomy; or, the science of character. Phil., Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1879. 72 p. 12°. cl., \$1.

**Hughan, W. J., ed.** Numerical and numismatical register of lodges which formed the United Grand Lodge [Freemasons] of England. Phil., C. E. Meyer, 1879. 88 p. 8°. cl., \$2.50.

**Kellogg, J. H., M.D.** The soul and the resurrection. Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald Pub. Assoc., 1879. 224 p. 16°. 75 c.

**Kip, Leonard.** Under the bells: romance. N. Y., Putnam, 1879. 3 + 307 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Romantic love-story of France in the sixteenth century; characters, a priest, a knight, a noble lady, and a girl of the people; story grows out of the knight's falsity to his vows and the fulfilment of an old tradition based upon an ancient enmity of two noble houses. By author of "The dead Marquise."

**Lockwood, Howard.** Directory of paper manufacturers in U. S. and Canada, dealers in paper and paper materials, and wholesale stationers in the principal cities. N. Y., H. Lockwood, 1879. 142 p. O. cl., \$2.

A new feature of this edition (5th) is a statement following name of each town, including population, its railway communication, the nearest bank, and whether it has a money-order, telegraph and express office.

**McClure, J. B., ed.** Edison and his inventions. Chic., Rhodes & McClure, 1879. 171 p. il. O. cl., 75 c.

Anecdotes and descriptions, under newspaper headings, forming a semi-continuous sketch of incidents of life of T. A. Edison and his invention of quadruplex telegraph, phonograph, electric pen, motograph, telephone, megaphone, voltmeter, tasimeter, pressure relay, rheostat, aerophone, phonometer, harmonic engine, and motographic receiver, and experiments on electric light. Rude portraits and cuts, but appendix groups usefully good diagrams of most of above inventions.

**McCulloch, Hugh.** Bi-metallism: lecture del. at Harvard Univ., May 8, 1879. N. Y., Putnam, 1879. 33 p. D. (Economic monographs, no. 17.) pap., 25 c.

By Ex-Sec. of Treasury, U. S. Publ. for the Hard-Money League of the Northwest. Acknowledges publicly a change of opinion, and concludes that "international trade would be facilitated and increased . . . by the use by all nations of bi-metallic money," which "ought to be and will become the universal money." But regards U. S. act of 1878 as a mistake and asserts that parity of two metals cannot be maintained in U. S. without co-operation of leading nations of Europe.

**McDonald, E.** Old Copp's Hill and burial-ground; with historical sketches. Bost., W. F. Brown & Co. [A. Williams & Co.], [1879]. 28 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Description of old Copp's Hill and burial-ground, Boston, by the superintendent.

**Martin, Theodore.** Life of H. R. H. the Prince Consort. V. 4. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 424 p. por. D. cl., \$2.

Covers in detail the public and private events of the Prince's life during the years 1857, '58, '59; embracing an account of the opening of the Manchester Fine Arts Exhibition; outbreak and suppression of the Indian mutiny; marriage of the Princess Royal and her reception in Germany, etc.

**Paddock, Mrs. A. G.** In the toils; or, martyrs of the Latter Days. Chic., Dixon & Shepard, 1879. 301 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The characters, incidents and scenes of this story are taken from life among the Mormons of Salt Lake, and said to be real. The book claims to show some of the fruits of Mormon preachings, as exemplified in the past history of this people, dealing, however, with the least repulsive and shocking facts in that history.

**Patrick, Mary.** Mr. Leslie of Underwood: story with two heroines. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 69 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 67.) pap., 15 c.

English novel of to-day, by the author of "Marjorie Bruce's lovers;" plot turns upon the love of the two heroines for the same man, and an inheritance gained by fraud.

**Pole, W.** Philosophy of music: substance of lectures at Royal Inst. of Great Britain, Feb. and Mar., 1877. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 15 + 316 p. O. (Eng. and for. philos. lib., v. 15.) cl., \$3.50.

Practical instruction upon the theory and composition of music. Divided into 3 pts.: The material of music; Elementary arrangements of the material; The structure of music. With chapters on: The phenomena of sound in general; Special characteristics of musical sounds; Theoretical nature of the sounds of musical instruments; General arrangement of musical sounds by steps or degrees; Musical intervals; History of the musical scale; Theoretical nature of the diatonic scale in its ancient form; The ancient modes; Modern tonality; The modern diatonic scale as influenced by harmony; The chromatic scale; The scales of the minor mode; Time; Rhythm; Form; Melody; Harmony, history of, etc.; Counterpoint.

**Powell, G. T.** Foundations and foundation walls, for all classes of buildings, pile-driving, etc.; [also] Treatise on foundations, with practical illustrations of method of isolated piers as followed in Chicago, by F. Baumann, rev. by G. T. Powell. N. Y., Bicknell & Comstock, 1879. 119 p. 60 il. O. cl., \$1.50.

Practical explanations of the various methods of building foundation walls for all kinds of buildings; tables of the weight of materials, etc.; the kind of materials used, the loads sustained, and the sizes of wall piers, etc.; use of piles in foundations, with terms, etc.; plastering, mortars, limes, cements. Extracts from New York building laws, with notes.

**Quatrefages, A. de.** The human species. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 10 + 498 p. D. (Int. sci. ser., v. 27.) cl., \$2.

Author is Prof. of Anthropology in Museum of Nat. Hist., Paris. Book 1, Unity of the human species, concludes with Linnæus, Buffon, Lamarck, Cuvier, Geoffroy, Humboldt and Müller "that all men belong to the same species, and that there is but one species of man." B. 2, Origin of—, controverts Darwin and answers "we do not know." B. 3, Antiquity of—, states that man probably lived through entire pliocene epoch, possibly as far back as secondary period. B. 4, Original localization of—, adheres to probability of northern Asia. B. 5, Peopling of the globe; 6, Acclimatization of h. s.; 7, Primitive man—formation of the h. races; 8, Fossil h. races; 9, Present h. races—physical characteristics. B. 10, Psychological characters of the h. s., favors existence of a universal belief in a supreme deity. Table of contents, but lacks index.

**Reid, Whitelaw.** Some newspaper tendencies: address del. before Editorial Assoc. of N. Y. and Ohio. N. Y., Holt, 1879. 76 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

Delivered June, 1879. Discusses the commercial and literary relations of journalism, and future development of the "great daily," illustrated from statistics of N. Y. Tribune, of which author is editor-in-chief.

**Seyffarth, G.** Egyptian theology according to a Paris mummy-coffin. N. Y., B. Westermann & Co., 1879. 28 p. 1 photo. and 1 pl. 8°. 50 c.

**Shea, G.** Life and epoch of Alex. Hamilton: hist. study. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 9 + 470 p. por., map, and facsimilies, O. cl., \$4.50.

Author is Chief-Justice of "Marine" Court (of petty general, not admiralty, jurisdiction) of N. Y. Dedicates book to Lord Houghton. Treats Hamilton (b. 1757, d. 1804, the great federalist leader at adoption of U. S. Constitution) as "the founder of the American states in empire," "the truest representative of that which has endured and lives in our political fabric." Work is a study in political history and philosophy rather than an individual biography, and pursues subject at length only to 1776. Appendix and full analytical index.

**Tanner, T.** Hawkes, M.D. Memoranda on poisons. 4th Am. from last Lond. enl. and rev. ed. Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1879. 7-201 p. cl., 75 c.

Manual for practitioners; shows at a glance the treatment to be adopted in each particular instance of poisoning. Divided into: General Toxicology; Corrosive poisons; Simple irritant poisons; Specific irritant poisons; Neurotic poisons.



**Tardieu, Jul.** Money: a tale. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 168 p. S. (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., 37.) pap., 25 c.

Characters French; scene laid in Paris; hero a literary man to whom a fortune is bequeathed in a most singular manner, with some strange restrictions; the "money" is the chief motive in the story, making and unmaking matches, separating and bringing friends nearer together.

**Universal atlas for school and home.** Rev. in accordance with treaty of Berlin, 1878. [Phila.] Marcus Ward & Co., [1879]. 18 p. Q. pap. 20 c.

**Up de Graff, Thad. S., M.D.** Bodines; or, camping on the Lycoming: complete practical guide to "camping out." Phil., Lippincott, 1879. 279 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A record of the actual experience of two amateur fishermen, who for eight years, during the month of June, have camped upon the banks of Lycoming Creek, Pa.; their personal adventures and fishing exploits; also advice about camping out, paraphernalia needed, and recipes for camp cooking.

**Van Loon, Mrs. Eliz.** Under the willows; or, the three countesses. Phil., Peterson, 1879. 17-296 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

A novel; characters mostly Americans; action shifts from this country to Europe, France, Italy; interest depends upon plot, which is intricate and startling.

**Wadleigh, Frances E.** 'Twixt wave and sky [romance]. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., 1879. 261 p. sq. 12° cl., \$1.25.

**Ward, Marcus (pub.)** Home atlas with all latest discoveries: 30 maps in colors, with a complete index of upwards of 4000 references. [Phila.] Marcus Ward & Co., [1879]. 30 maps + 32 p. index. sq. Q. bds., 60 c.

**Ward, Marcus (pub.)** Portable atlas: 30 maps in colors, with index to all the places. [Phila.] Marcus Ward & Co., [1879]. 30 maps, 55 p. index. O. cl., \$1.

**White, Matt., jr.** Harry Ascott abroad. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., 1879. 94 p. sq. 16°. (Enchanted lib. for young folks.) cl., 60 c.

### ORDER LIST.

#### D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Azarias, Development of Eng. lit. .... \$1.25  
Brooke, Milton. .... 60  
Haeckel, Freedom in science and teaching. .... 1 00  
Martin, Life of H.R.H. the Prince Consort, v. 4. .... 2 00  
Quatrefages, The human species. .... 2 00  
Tardieu, Money. .... 25

#### AUTHORS' PUB. Co., N. Y.

Dayre, The queer little wooden captain. . . 90  
Wadleigh, 'Twixt wave and sky. .... 1 25  
White, Harry Ascott abroad. .... 60

#### BICKNELL & COMSTOCK, N. Y.

Powell, Foundations and foundation walls. 1.50

#### HENRY BILL PUB. Co., Norwich, Ct.

Bolles, Industrial hist. of. U. S. ....  
\*\*\$3.75; \*\*4.25; \*\*5.25.

#### CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER, Phila.

Hedley, Craniognomy. .... 1.00

#### DIXON & SHEPARD, Chicago.

Paddock, In the toils. .... 1.50

#### HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Fitzpatrick, Life of C: Lever (F. S. L., 66). 15  
Patrick, Mr. Leslie of Underwood (F. S. L., 67). .... 15

#### HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Butt, Delicia. .... 1.00  
Reid, Some newspaper tendencies. .... 50

#### HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

Harrison, Spain in profile. .... 1.50  
Pole, Philosophy of music. .... 3.50  
Shea, Life and epoch of Alex. Hamilton. 4.50

#### J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Up de Graff, Bodines. .... 1.50

#### HOWARD LOCKWOOD, N. Y.

Lockwood, Directory of paper manuf. . . 2.00

#### C. E. MEYER, Phila.

Hughan, Numerical register of [masonic] lodges. .... \$4 00

#### T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Van Loon, Under the willows. .... 1.50

#### G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Amicis, Studies of Paris. .... 1.25  
Bellamy, Breton mills. .... \$1; 60  
Kip, Under the bells. .... 1.25  
McCulloch, Bi-metallism. .... 25

#### A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Borel, Count Agenor de Gasparin. .... 1.00

REVIEW AND HERALD PUB. ASSOC., Battle Creek, Mich.

Kellogg, Soul and resurrection. .... 75

#### RHODES & McCLURE, Chicago.

McClure, Edison. .... 75

#### G. D. RUSSELL, Boston.

Clarke, Anthem collection. .... 1 50

#### CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Didier, Life of Madame Bonaparte. .... 1.50

#### E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Brannon, Air-boat. .... 40  
Hartley, Gas analyst's manual. .... 2.50

#### MARCUS WARD & Co., Phila.

Universal atlas. .... 20  
Ward, Home atlas. .... 60  
— Portable atlas. .... 1.00

#### WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Ford, Studies on baptismal question. .... 2.25

#### B. WESTERMANN & Co., N. Y.

Seyffarth, Egyptian theology. .... 50

#### A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston.

McDonald, Old Copp's hill. .... 2

## The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*  
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

JULY 26, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

### THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE AND THE SCHOOL-BOOK BUSINESS.

We present in this issue the American Educational Catalogue for its tenth year. It has been compiled by Mr. Leypoldt on a new plan, following that modification of the dictionary system which had previously been adopted for the "American Catalogue"—an alphabet by authors and titles (which in school-books becomes simply an entry by author) and a supplementary subject-index alphabet. This is a modification of the plan first projected for this year's Educational Catalogue, which contemplated one alphabet (author and subject) only, but it is believed to be practically more advantageous both for the trade and for teachers. The title-a-line system of the present list has also great practical advantages for a finding-list, and it is to be hoped that, on the whole, this list will be found the most satisfactory in its arrangement and complete in its features of any yet issued. It has been made entirely anew from publishers' latest data, and has been a work of unusual labor.

The question of prices is still as perplexing as last year. We have solved the difficulty as clearly as possible, by presenting parallel columns giving either retail or wholesale prices, according to the publishers' own price-list, *net if net*, retail if retail, both if mailing charge is made by the publisher. The mailing price, when made, is starred. The dealer has thus all the facts at his command. The imprint Educational Catalogues have this same double-column system, the notice heading the Catalogue being drawn to cover the case of private buyers.

We had intended issuing still another imprint edition, in which the retail column should

be dropped, and the blanks filled out (where no retail or mailing prices are made by the publisher) by adding 20 per cent to the trade-list prices. But so small a proportion of the trade desire what some call the "doctored" edition, and so many publishers insist on giving "net" prices in their advertisements (without which the cost of the Catalogue could not be covered), and deprecate the making of a fictitious price, that the practical difficulties and discrepancies involved make the issue of this proposed edition improbable. We shall issue it after the two-column edition, only in case there is a decided demand for it among retailers. Meanwhile, we receive orders for the two-column edition either by the hundred or thousand, and not for large orders only, as at first announced, and we ask those intending to supply themselves with imprint editions to send their orders at once.

We had intended making this year the additional feature of a full-title descriptive list, with notes in the fashion of our Weekly Record, of all new educational books issued since the appearance of the Catalogue of last year. The unusual cost of compiling the Catalogue on this new basis, and the uncertainty as to the space it would occupy, made it impracticable to introduce other features of interest until another year. New books will, however, be found designated by an asterisk *before the title*; books announced for issue this fall, but not yet published, are marked with double asterisk in the price column.

We regret that we cannot this year report the desired improvement in the educational book business. It is very questionable whether, balancing all the publishing trade together, any money has been made beyond expenses in the school-book business for a year or two past. Certainly there has been no adequate return for the labor and brains involved. There are many popular superstitions about the school-book business, and educational publishers are commonly supposed to be rolling in wealth. As a matter of fact, there are probably few businesses, at once of such magnitude and dealing with such detail, that return so little remuneration as the publishing trade. Nor are the jobbing and retailing dealers in school-books better off. The margin afforded by the scale of prices in vogue with most of the large educational houses often does not pay more than the actual expense of handling, and rarely covers a reasonable return for the work done. And instead of American school-books being dear, they are among the very cheapest books in the world.

The misapprehension of the public and the tribulations of the trade centre in one cause—



the obnoxious agency system. It is the expense of this which eats the life out of the school-book publishing trade, and robs the retailer of his fair return. And the key to this acknowledged evil is the fear of each publisher that if he cuts loose from this system by which he is manacled, his books will be forced out of the schools by the other agents. It is this which reconciles him to doing business not unfrequently at a loss. But this system cannot go on forever. It becomes finally a *reductio ad absurdum*. It used to be supposed that restraint by mutual agreement and co-operation was the sufficient and practical remedy. But the remedy may come in a simpler and more effective way. Each house now confesses that the present method is not sound, and that it holds to it only for lest a rival house may otherwise obtain undue advantages. Some day one of the leading houses, looking *both* forward and backward, with such perception of the sound business principles as underlies any business of stability, will come to a realizing sense that it does *not* pay to be doing business for nothing simply because somebody else will do a bigger business for nothing if you stop off. It will be seen that this is simply permitting your neighbor to manage your business for you by letting him entice you to any extent of competition. It will suggest itself that the indefinite "future years," for the patronage of which to-day's business is too often done at actual loss, are yet as far off as ever. When a cool, clear view of the situation is thus taken by a house able to act independently for itself, there will be the beginning of the end. Other houses may or may not follow suit at once, but the system will have received a fatal blow. Perhaps such a step is more likely to come from a house that deals also in miscellaneous books, and sees that in crippling the retailer by cutting off his margin on school-books, it is seriously threatening its general distributing system.

We have no idea that agents for pushing school-books will be entirely given up; in the nature of things these are likely to remain an integral part of such a business. It is the abuse of the system which we criticise, which is so disastrous to the interests of the publisher, and so undermines the business of the retail trade. It is the willingness to spend every cent of margin in agents' expenses, to the exclusion of any at all for legitimate handling; to permit anything that will get somebody else's books out and yours in, even if the books must be given away; to supply specimen copies and books at "introduction" rates when books have been in use for years—it is this which is unsound from any and every point of view.

Could such abuses be reasonably corrected, a satisfactory solution of the school-book problem is not difficult. The "net" prices being recognized as the prices to the ordinary school buyer, the reduction of agency and introduction expenses will permit a sufficient margin of trade discount to remunerate those who keep stock and handle the books, without its being so large as to offer temptations to give it away. This would simply give the retailers a fair chance, without in the least tying the publishers' hands.

On the other hand, it is not to be expected that *all* the school-business shall be done through the channels of the regular book-trade. The publisher necessarily seeks direct relations with such large buyers as city or state boards, who are in fact wholesale buyers. And so on. What is fairly to be desired, on both sides, is that the school-book business shall be conducted, by each individual house, according to the independent common-sense that rules other successful trades.

#### STEIGER'S YEAR-BOOK OF EDUCATION.

MR. E. STEIGER has just ready his Year-Book of Education for 1879, which he had at first expected to issue in March. The delays found necessary have given opportunity for careful attention to thoroughness, and for late additions in the Directory and elsewhere, and the result is a most comprehensive and useful volume, of great credit to the editors and to Mr. Steiger's bibliographical staff. The work forms the second annual supplement to the invaluable Cyclopedia of Education issued by Mr. Steiger, and should receive the hearty and practical appreciation of the educational profession. The first part of the book, to the extent of 125 pages, is devoted to editorial articles on the progress and state of education in the United States and elsewhere, with notes on current educational topics, arranged alphabetically in continuation of the body of the cyclopedia. Tables succeeding give the names of state and county superintendents of schools, the educational statistics of states, cities and towns, and lists of normal schools, colleges, scientific, theological, medical, and law schools. There is a valuable review of recent educational publications, especially of those issued in 1878, and an analytical index concludes the body of the work. The appendix contains the Educational Directory, arranged by states and places, of collegiate, special, and private schools; a list of German universities, a catalogue of educational and kindred periodicals in different languages, and the first division of a very important Bibliographical Bibliography, covering German works on bibliography. Publishers' advertisements, including Mr. Steiger's own lists, always valuable for reference, fill up a goodly volume of over 500 pages. We trust that the support accorded the year-book by educators will be such as to justify its indefinite continuance; surely their gratitude for Mr. Steiger's efforts should show itself in this practical way.



## AN IMPORTANT ENGLISH LITERATURE.

ONE of the most important products of educational publishing for the year, and indeed for some years back, is the "Manual of English Literature," prepared by Prof. Moses Coit Tyler, of Michigan University, on the basis of the work by Prof. Henry Morley, of the University of London, which Sheldon & Co. issue this year. The English book on which the American is founded has already won a high reputation in this country as well as in England, for its remarkable freshness and excellence; in using the best of its material, extending and rearranging it, Prof. Tyler has been in thorough accord with Prof. Morley, who has given his sanction to the former's labors. The book is thus remarkable for uniting the best scholarship of both countries, Prof. Tyler having proved his right to so strong a term of praise by his recent publication of the elaborate work on the "History of American Literature." The spirit of the book, and the true spirit in which literature should be taught, is so well expressed in the opening sentences that we quote them here:

"The literature of a people tells its life. History records its deeds; but literature brings to us, yet warm with their first heat, the appetites and passions, the keen intellectual debate, the higher promptings of the soul, whose blended energies produced the substance of the record. We see some part of a man's outward life, and guess his character, but do not know it as we should if we heard also the debate within, loud under outward silence, and could be spectators of each conflict for which lists are set within the soul. Such witnesses we are, through English literature, of the life of the English-speaking race. Let us not begin the study with a dull belief that it is but a bewilderment of names, dates, and short summaries of conventional opinion, which must be learned by rote. As soon as we can feel that we belong to a free people with a noble past, let us begin to learn through what endeavors and to what end it is free. Liberty as an abstraction is not worth a song. It is precious only for that which it enables us to be and do. Let us bring our hearts, then, to the study which we here begin, and seek through it accord with that true soul of our country by which we may be encouraged to maintain in our own day the best work of our forefathers.

"The literature of England has for its most distinctive mark the religious sense of duty. It represents a people striving through successive generations to find out the right and do it, to root out the wrong, and labor ever onward for the love of God. If this be really the strong spirit of her people, to show that it is so is to tell how England won, and how alone the English race can expect to keep, the foremost place among the nations."

The book divides English literature into the four periods, First English, or Anglo-Saxon, 670-1066, to which 20 or more pages are given; Transitional English, 1066-1350, to which 40 pages are given; Early Modern English, from Chaucer on, 1350-1550, to which something over 100 pages are given; Modern English, from the approach of the Elizabethan period to contemporary literature, 1550 on, which covers the balance of several hundred pages. This gives the widest range, but in proper perspec-

tive; the student is further helped by a neatly managed use of smaller type for less important detail. The use of full-faced type for names, the chapter divisions with accompanying tables of writers, and other practical features add to the value of this thorough, intelligent, and wholesome manual.

## IMPROVEMENTS IN DICTIONARIES.

IN nothing has American enterprise been more noticeable than in the vigor with which the publishers of our great dictionaries have kept them "up to the times." The Unabridged Webster and Worcester are now each of them a cyclopedia in itself, a home library in one volume. The new edition of the former issued this year—though under the mistaken date of 1880—by G. & C. Merriam, Springfield, who find in this volume alone the material of a large business, presents a combination of features absolutely marvellous. Besides the supplement of over 4600 new words and meanings, bringing the vocabulary in line with the most recent advances in scientific nomenclature and other departments of language, a very remarkable and useful addition is the new biographical dictionary, presenting in compact form an index to the name, pronunciation, nationality, profession, and time of over 9700 noted people. Many households which cannot afford the *desideratum* of a separate Biographical Dictionary will find this index of constant and great use. The huge work now reaches close towards 7000 pages, retaining still its previous valuable appendices,—Professor Hadley's history of the English language, Wheeler's dictionary of noted names in fiction, etc., the classified grouping of the pictorial illustrations, the pronouncing vocabularies of personal and geographical names, and the host of others.

The publishers of the rival Worcester's Unabridged, Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co., have added to the excellent internal features of this other standard an exterior convenience that will be decidedly appreciated by all who have occasion to handle a dictionary frequently. They supply an edition of this—as well as of their other dictionaries and their noteworthy list of reference-books, Lippincott's Biographical Dictionary, Gazetteer, etc.—furnished with Denison's patent indexes. Thumb-holes are cut at the outer edge of the book, at the beginning of each letter, and bits of leather, pasted on the page and stamped with the proper letter, enable the user to turn to any particular part of the alphabet without an instant's delay. A line of letters stamped on the edge of front and back covers, and also on the edge of each page, gives the hand the cue to the proper thumb-hole at the merest glance. This improvement is also added to other books, on order, by the Readers' and Writers' Economy Co., 32 Hawley Street, Boston, which has facilities for the purpose.

A noticeable work in dictionary-making is now in progress in England, in the preparation of the great Dictionary of the English Philological Society, for which during the past twenty years vast stores of material have been collected, and which is now to be proceeded with under the direction of Dr. J. A. H. Murray and a staff of assistants. The work on its present basis will require four thick quarto volumes, each the size of Webster's Dictionary,

and will take ten years to complete. A first part of 400 pages containing the letter A is promised for 1882, the remaining parts to follow at regular intervals. As this dictionary will deal especially with the history and development of words, the help of individual scholars is asked in reading works in which variations are likely to be found, from the earliest times to the present day. Dr. Murray has prepared a list of the chief books which he would like taken up at once. Readers can also be supplied with slips bearing the printed date, author and title of their books, so as to save mechanical labor as much as possible. Communications should be addressed to Dr. Murray, Mill Hill, Middlesex, N. W., England. A thousand readers are wanted to complete the work as far as possible within the next three years. The reference-list of books at the end of the dictionary will also record the names of their readers. For books before the present century it is important to read first or early editions to get the author's spelling, which is of course part of the history of the language, and those who cannot themselves read but can present or lend early copies of seventeenth or eighteenth century books—almost any—will bestow valuable aid. American and colonial readers are asked, besides sharing the general work, to read those recent books which show the additions made to English in their respective countries, as received names for physical features, productions, etc. Local dialects, English or American, will not be included. Ten years hence it may be possible to begin a Dialect Dictionary, uniform with this work, so that the two together may constitute a *corpus totius Anglicitatis*, a full repertory of all English speech from New Zealand to California.

#### THE POSTAL BLUE-BOOK.

THE official compilation of "The Postal Laws and Regulations of the United States of America," prepared, in pursuance of the act of March 3, 1879, which appropriated \$20,000 for the purpose, under the direction of Messrs. A. H. Bissell, law clerk of the department, and T. B. Kirby, private secretary to the Postmaster-General, is just ready for issue, and advance sheets are before us. It makes an octavo of 454 pages, and is the most comprehensive guide possible to postal affairs. Among the features are a reference-index to the Revised Statutes of the United States, a glossary of technical words used in the service, and an appendix giving an abstract of the former postal laws of the United States relating to postage and mail matter, and a close index of 50 pages. The book contains also a chapter on official and postal telegrams, with a list of the companies who are obliged to transmit messages at government rates, and both the Treaty of Paris and the detailed regulations thereunder. The work of distributing to postmasters will be begun at once, and it is probable that it will be in the hands of every postmaster by the middle of next month. In the preparation of the new work many of the best officers in the service, both at Washington and throughout the country, have made valuable suggestions, and representatives of the public have been widely consulted.

The compilation, as a specimen of digesting and indexing, is exceedingly creditable to its editors and to the Department.

#### PHILADELPHIA LETTER.

ATLANTIC CITY, July 14, 1879.

THE general dulness of trade has enabled the care-worn and hard-worked members of the book-trade to take their long-looked-for vacation of two weeks. Your correspondent is now enjoying his, and is sojourning at the Mecca where all good Philadelphians deem it their duty to spend a few days of the year at least. Atlantic City is our nearest sea-shore point, and thither the trade generally wend their way during the summer months, from Saturday night till Monday morning, and as much longer as possible. All members of the trade visiting the city during the summer should not fail to include Atlantic in their trip. The Union News Co. of New York have the monopoly of the Camden and Atlantic Road news business; not only do they supply the latest novels, papers, etc., but also candies manufactured by themselves—a new branch of the book business. We noticed the entire absence of the *Franklin Square and Seaside Libraries*. Trade in the city seems to be slowly picking up, and the number of new publications under way betoken a hopeful feeling which we hope will not prove illusive.

Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co. are busily engaged in preparing for the fall trade. Mr. John Glenn has just returned from London and Belfast, and has brought back with him a large and fine assortment of stock for the holiday season, especially of Christmas Cards. These are the finest ever produced by this house, there being an assortment of nearly four hundred styles to select from. Their sale in this country has largely increased, and they expect it to be fully twice as large this year as last. Mr. John Glenn will attend to the wants of the Eastern trade, while Mr. John Stoddart—for many years connected with the London house—will do similar service for the Western trade. He is now in Canada, and goes through to California and Australia. Mr. Alfred Ireland, the general agent in America, is always at his post in Philadelphia, and will take pleasure in furnishing all information possible to the trade. The second volume of *The New Plutarch* series is just published in London, and will soon be received here—"Judas Maccabæus, and the Jewish War of Independence," by Lieut. C. R. Conder, R.E. This volume will be of special interest, as the subject-matter is seldom treated of in a popular manner. The previous volume, "Coligny," has met with great success both here and abroad. This house has also prepared packets of cards, in handsome wrappers, with original verses and texts written and selected by the late Frances Ridley Havergal.

Porter & Coates will soon publish "The Children's Book of Poetry," compiled by Henry T. Coates. This will be the largest and most complete work of the kind ever published, containing poems carefully selected from the works of the best and most popular writers for children, as well as many of the most popular pieces by standard poets intended for older children. It will contain over one hundred and fifty illustrations, engraved by Lauderbach, Rea, Filmer, and others, from drawings by Gustave Doré, Millais, Harrison Weir, Sir Thomas Lawrence, Giacomelli, and other distinguished artists. It will be elegantly printed by Ashmead, and contain about 500 pages 8vo.



We do not know of any similar work that equals this in completeness and beauty, and it will, without doubt, obtain as great a popularity with the youthful readers of the country as did the "Fireside Encyclopedia of Poetry" with the older ones. They have nearly ready "Holiday Times," a profusely illustrated juvenile, a companion-book to "Happy Days," and "Merry Times;" "The Garland," a collection of religious poems by Eliza P. Gurney; and, in the school-book line, Sharpless' "Geometry" and Brown's "Algebra."

Mr. H. C. Lea has in preparation an American edition of Reynolds' "System of Medicine." This work, recently completed, has acquired, since the first appearance of the first volume, the well-deserved reputation of being the work in which modern British medicine is presented in its fullest and most practical form. Its large size and high price having kept it beyond the reach of many practitioners in this country who desire to possess it, a demand has arisen for an edition at a price which shall render it accessible to all. To meet this demand the present edition has been undertaken. The five volumes and five thousand pages of the original will, by the use of smaller type and double columns, be compressed into three volumes of about three thousand pages, clearly and handsomely printed, and offered at a price which will render it one of the cheapest works ever presented to the American profession. A new work by Austin Flint, M.D., is also in press, "Clinical Medicine," a systematic treatise on the diagnosis and treatment of disease, designed for students and practitioners of medicine. The preparation of the work has occupied the author for several years, and it is presented as embodying the results of prolonged observation and experience under opportunities more extensive than often fall to the lot of the physician.

Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co. have but few announcements for this month, in comparison with that of last. A very important work is now passing through the press, and will be ready in the course of a few weeks, "Instructions in Rifle Firing." The late international and state contests have aroused a great deal of interest in the use of the rifle, and especially in the army. The lack of any official course of instruction has been severely felt, and hence the present work, which has been prepared, by command of Brigadier-General S. V. Benet, Chief of Ordnance, U.S.A., by Col. T. T. S. Laidley, also of the same department. It will be a 16mo, with many illustrations. "The Cross" is the title of a new book of poems that will appear about the same time. Mr. Charles F. Richardson is the author, whose work is said to be possessed of great merit.

"The New American Reading Charts," just published by J. H. Butler & Co., are finely printed in bold, clear type made expressly for the purpose. The matter is pleasing and attractive, and the illustrations are appropriate. In Nos. 15 and 16, and in the phonic spelling exercises of the other charts, silent letters are indicated by being graved out and printed lightly. Directions for the teacher are printed on most charts. These, with additional matter, will be issued separately as a companion to the charts, and will be furnished with each set without extra charge.

C. E. B.

### "CHEAP READING."

IN speaking, with appreciation of their popular usefulness, of the cheap libraries, on the text of a letter to the *Brooklyn Eagle* describing the dulness of regular publishing in Boston, *Harper's Weekly* goes on to say:

"Is the American reprint of fair form and moderate price to disappear altogether? This is a very serious question for the universally reading Yankee nation.

"The key to the situation, however, is evident. Heretofore authorized American reprints have been made upon terms satisfactory to the authors and agreeable to the buyers, and the authorized editions have been respected by other publishers. But this respect has vanished among certain publishers. If an American publisher had issued a neat and reasonably cheap edition of M'Carthy's History, paying him a handsome percentage, the market would have been flooded within a week with a republication so cheap that competition would be impossible. Of course, under such circumstances it becomes equally impossible to pay the author any percentage. Everybody suffers—the author, the American publisher who would gladly pay if he could, and the American reader who wishes a good book in a good and permanent form. For some time publishers, who have paid large sums to the best English authors for the republication of their works, have seen them issued immediately in the cheapest form, and such publishers naturally defend themselves by cheap issues, but, as we have said, at the cost of inability to pay the author. There is no remedy for the author or for the American publisher, except some understanding by which the American author may choose his publisher in England, and the English author his publisher in America. This is the arrangement which the leading English authors desired to make seven or eight years ago, and it is one which is essentially fair, under the circumstances, toward all interests concerned. A recent form of the proposition has received very general approval, and the inability of American readers to find any other than temporary forms of English books will doubtless show them that they are interested in the question as much as the publishers whose gloomy forebodings are described in the Boston letter."

### THE COMTE DE PARIS' HISTORY.

So many inquiries have been received as to the remaining volumes of the Comte de Paris' history of our civil war that we are permitted to publish the following extract from a letter (June 15th, 1879) addressed by the Comte de Paris to Messrs. Porter & Coates:

"I return to-day to my usual work, which is presently the account of the battle of Chickamauga. My going three times to Spain in less than fifteen months, once for a marriage and twice on the occasion of great domestic sorrows, has greatly delayed my work, which becomes more arduous as I get more documents and more information. I shall soon begin the account of Grant's Chattanooga campaign; but with the minor subjects, such as the siege of Charleston, the legislation, etc., I cannot expect to have my next two volumes ready to be put into Mr. Levy's hands before the end of this year. These two volumes will be printed



and published together. As soon as a single sheet is printed and corrected it will be sent to you, so that you will receive the first a long time, perhaps nine or ten months, before the two volumes are given to the public. The same will be done for the maps.

"If people believe that I have given up my work, they are greatly mistaken; but if they imagine that it is an easy task, they are still more mistaken.

"Whenever you think it necessary to have a letter from me establishing that you are the only authorized publishers of the English translation, I shall be ready to give it to you. For the present it seems to me that the letter published at the beginning of your first volume is quite sufficient for that purpose."

#### AMERICAN ART TEXT-BOOKS.

THE text-books for art education by Prof. Walter Smith have been an important factor in that improvement in this department of education in which Boston has been the centre. The publishers, Messrs. L. Prang & Co., have for some time been engaged in preparing a revised and re-worked series of these books, arranged in primary, grammar, and high school courses. The whole series will include 20 books, carefully planned and graded, besides teachers' manuals, cards, etc. In these, the various divisions of this branch of training—free-hand, geometrical, perspective and other drawing—are treated distinctively and yet with a view to the single end of the series, and it is believed that the new series will be a decided step in advance. The new books will be ready in September, but the old series will also for the present be kept on hand.

#### OBITUARY.

##### JOSEPH CUSHING, JR.

JOSEPH CUSHING, JR., one of the best known Baltimore publishers and booksellers, and for many years partner in the firm of Cushings & Bailey, died at Bedford Springs, Pa., July 6th, aged 73 years.

Mr. Cushing was born at Amherst, in 1806. Four years later his father, Joseph Cushing, left Amherst for Baltimore, and established a book-store at the latter place. In 1829 the deceased and his brother John became members of the firm with their father, under the firm-name of Cushing & Sons. In 1836 the brothers took entire charge of the business, the style of the firm being Cushing & Brother. In 1850 Mr. Joseph Cushing, Jr., Mr. John Cushing, and Mr. Lewis E. Bailey established the present house of Cushings & Bailey. Mr. John Cushing retired from the firm some years ago; a short time after Mr. Joseph Cushing, Jr., retired, leaving the business to his son, Joseph M. Cushing, and Mr. Bailey.

Mr. Cushing was an indefatigable worker, giving up his time and energies both to his business and to the community, in which he was held in great respect. He was a director of the same savings-bank that his father was president of, and was also a director of the Merchants' Bank of that city, and was a manager of the Peabody Institute, as well as of the Maryland Bible Society and Baltimore Dispensary.

He had been infirm for several years, and left for Bedford Springs with his daughter, Mrs. Judge Thomas J. Morris, only a few days before his demise. He leaves four children, two sons, Mr. Joseph M. Cushing and Wiley E. Cushing, the former one of the firm of Cushings & Bailey, and two daughters, one the wife of Judge Morris, and the other unmarried. His remains were followed to their last resting-place in Greemount Cemetery by a large concourse of relatives and friends.

#### EDUCATIONAL NOTES.

OWING to the failure of Congress to make the necessary appropriations, the Report of the Bureau of Education for 1877 is not yet printed.

It is stated that the Russian Society of Hygiene propose to print school-books in white letters on a black ground, in order to check the increase of myopia (short-sightedness) in scholars.

A new English educational book is "The Newspaper Reader," filled with extracts from the newspapers of the present century, descriptive of many of the most striking events of the period.

PROF. HENRY MORLEY'S admirable "First Sketch of English Literature," the original one upon which Prof. Tyler's new literature is based, is published in this country by Cassell, Petter & Galpin, at the reduced and very low price of \$2.

It should be noted that most of the educational books in Mr. Widdleton's former list, including new editions of "Trench on Words," etc., as well as the publications of Albert Mason, are now issued by Messrs. A. C. Armstrong & Son.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & Co. have been revising their well-known McGuffey's Readers to bring them up to the highest standard. The revision has been thorough, both in text and illustration, in which latter work more than twenty well-known American artists, including C. S. Reinhart, Mary Hallock Foote, J. C. Beard, Moran, Gifford, and others have been employed.

ONE of the most notable educational experiments of late years has been the lecture seasons at Chautauqua Lake and the home work done in connection with this system. Over 5000 copies of Green's "Short History of the English People" have been required by students in the Chautauqua system, which has also a literature of its own, in the *Chautauqua Text-books*, published by Phillips & Hunt.

MACMILLAN & Co. have in preparation a new series of "Classical Reading-Books" for the lower classes of schools, and at a low price, selected from the best Greek and Latin authors. Each volume, containing about 120 pp. 16mo, will consist of a short introduction, text, and full elementary notes at the end. An effort has been made to obtain for the series good scholarly work, and an endeavor will be made to illustrate each author from all the various points of view brought out by modern learning. Besides representative books from the *Aeneid*, *Homer*, etc., to be published at once, "A Select Latin

Anthology" and "Selections from the Greek Elegiac Poets" are in contemplation.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co. have in press "Clinical Lectures" from the French of P. Jousset, Physician to the Hospital Saint-Jacques, at Paris, translated by Dr. R. Ludlam, of Chicago, with copious practical notes and additions; "Latin Prose Composition," with references to the leading grammars, by Elisha Jones, author of "Greek Prose Composition" and "First Lessons in Latin;" "The Orator's Manual," a practical and philosophical treatise on vocal culture, emphasis, and gesture, with selections for declamation and reading, by Geo. L. Raymond, Professor of Oratory in Williams College. Also "A New Method for the Study of English Literature," by Louise Maertz, which has received the commendations of Prof. Moses Coit Tyler, of the University of Michigan; Pres. Abernethy, Rutherford College; Prof. Whitney, Beloit College; and many others.

HARPER & BROS. have just ready the useful little volume entitled "Readings from English History," edited by J. R. Green, author of the "History of the English People." This little book is intended to assist the labors of both teacher and scholar while pursuing that branch of study, universally pronounced "dry" by all young students. Mr. Green says in his preface: "In their zeal to cram as many facts as possible into their pages, the writers of most historical text-books have been driven to shut out from their narratives all that gives life and color to the story of men." It is to brighten the text-books that Mr. Green has made his selections. Choosing passages on important events from the works of the best authors of Europe and America, his design is that these extracts shall be read aloud by the teachers in connection with the text-books, thus adding interest to the study as well as inducing familiarity with the works of leading historians. Each extract is furnished with a short introductory paragraph, and copious notes explain all allusions likely to confuse the student.

#### BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—H. L. Hastings has removed from 342 Washington Street to 47 Cornhill.

—The copartnership existing under the firm name of H. T. Johnson & Co., manufacturing stationers, is dissolved, E. H. Adams retiring. The business will be conducted by H. T. Johnson, under the old firm name.

PITTSFIELD, MASS.—O. J. Copeland has bought out C. C. Childs & Co., books, etc.

STAMFORD, CONN.—Arthur W. Smith has purchased the book and stationery business of John R. Butler.

NEWARK, N. J.—J. O'Connor & Co., publishers of Catholic books, have failed. Liabilities are reported to be \$4187.18; assets (nominal), \$4175.18.

MOBILE, ALA.—The Mobile Stationery Company, of which James E. Sherman is manager, has been burned out.

ROCKFORD, ILL.—J. B. Howell, bookseller, is succeeded by E. L. Ames.

ALMA, MICH.—H. A. Blackman, drugs, books, etc., has sold out to George C. Waller.

#### AUTHORS AT WORK.

PROF. BOYD HAWKINS announces a work on "Early Man in Britain and his Place in the Tertiary Period," in which he aims "to present a vivid picture of man and his surroundings from the time of his first appearance in Britain to that of the Roman invasion."

SIR SAMUEL BAKER is engaged in writing upon the spot a volume entitled "Cyprus as I Saw it in 1879," which will record the impressions derived from six months' travelling up and down the island in a gypsy wagon. Macmillan & Co. are to be the publishers.

MR. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS is preparing for immediate publication a work on "The Russians at Home and the Russians Abroad."

#### PERSONAL MENTION.

MR. E. C. SWAYNE has just returned from Europe, where he made a very successful business trip for Messrs. E. P. Dutton & Co., and sold as well as bought a large amount of books.

#### HUMORS OF THE TRADE.

A BUFFALO correspondent writes: "In our show-window we have displayed, among other things new in the book line, a new book lately issued by the Catholic Publication Society, having the full title rather prominent on its sides, 'History of the Mass, by Father O'Brien.' The book attracted the attention of a passer-by, who stepped in and wanted to know the price of the book in the window called 'History of Massachusetts.' Of course, as was to be expected, we were at a loss to know what was meant, and stepped to the door to see the book in question, when, lo, it proved to be the 'History of the Mass'! The caller was presently *non est*."

A RECENT inquiry at this office was for the publisher of "Ala Bazam on Population." It was some time before it was discovered that Annie Besant's book was meant.

#### THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE: GOOD WORDS.

IN the convenient arrangement of the Catalogue, in the fidelity and thoroughness of its literary preparation, and in the rare typographical good taste of its mechanical execution, a contribution is presented to American bibliography of no common practical value, and which challenges the favorable attention of booksellers, librarians, compilers of literary works, and readers of books in general.—*New York Tribune*.

It is unnecessary to repeat the praise which this admirable enterprise elicits at each new stage of its progress; but it is well to remind the general purchaser how far the Catalogue is from being confined to original American works. The admirers of Moore, for instance, will find recorded here a great choice of editions, of which some are only nominally American—*Nation*.

WE are very much pleased with it, and hope the balance of the work will be ready soon. It is indispensable.

ULRICH & KINGSLEY, Buffalo, N. Y.



## LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

PROF. BORDEN P. BOWNE will presently publish a volume of "Studies in Theism."

HENRY JAMES' new story, "Confidence," which begins in the Midsummer Holiday *Scribner*, deals, like so many of his others, with Americans living in Europe—a habit of writing which the author calls "incorrigible."

MR. CHARLES F. RICHARDSON, who will soon publish, through J. B. Lippincott & Co., a volume of poems entitled "The Cross," is already well known by his book on American colleges, and by his "Handbook of American Literature."

A NEW volume in the Appletons' *New Handy-Volume* series is "The World's Paradieses," a collection of sketches by S. G. W. Benjamin, describing places delightful in climate and scenery, a large proportion being islands, as the Sandwich Islands, Bermudas, and Channel Islands.

EBEN SHUTE, Boston, has published a novelty in the "Temperance-Pledge Autograph Album." At the head of each page are printed the words: "We hereby promise to abstain at all times from the use of all intoxicating liquors as a beverage." When a person writes his autograph, he signs this pledge.

D. VAN NOSTRAND has just ready for publication an important treatise on "The Silk Goods of America," being a brief account of the recent improvements and advances of silk manufacture in this country. It has been prepared under the auspices of the Silk Association, and is intended for general as well as professional readers.

WE have the announcement of the Cincinnati Industrial Exposition for 1879 (seventh year), Sept. 10th-Oct. 11th. "Books, stationery, printing, binding, papers, etc.," constitute class 26 (Department F—Domestic Manufactures), and medals and other prizes will be awarded. Detailed information can be had from H. MacCollum, Secretary, Cincinnati.

HARPER & BROS. have in preparation a book by Miss Anna Dickinson called "The Ragged Register." The supposititious narrator, wishing to go to some summer resort, determines to consult a ragged manuscript register of her former visits to various places of the sort for the purpose of making a present choice, and the book gives the reminiscences of summer-resort life which the consultation calls forth.

MESSRS. DIXON & SHEPARD, publishers of the *Alliance*, of Chicago, are just issuing "In the Toils," a realistic narrative, under the guise of fiction, of the experience of a family emigrating to Utah and falling into the toils of Mormonism. Its incidents are true, and are said to illustrate the workings of Mormonism very much as "Uncle Tom's Cabin" unfolded the effects of slavery.

BOWEN, STEWART & Co., Indianapolis, will publish early next month "Acta Pilati," purporting to be "the official report of Pontius Pilate to the Emperor Tiberius concerning the crucifixion of Christ," transcribed from the MS. now in the Vatican, with an introduction, historical and critical notes by Rev. Geo. Sluter, late Secretary for Missions, Presbyterian Synod of Missouri.

T. Y. CROWELL, having purchased the plates of Conybeare and Howson's "Life and Epistles of the Apostle Paul," will issue shortly a new edition in a neat 12mo.

MR. D. R. LOCKE ("Nasby") will bring out in September a story, which has been running in the columns of the *Blade* since last November, "Andersonville: a Story of Southern Prisons." It gives the actual experience of a boy, a private in an Illinois cavalry regiment, who was captured in a raid into the enemy's country. The book will be illustrated with several hundred engravings, largely taken from rebel photographs in possession of the author.

THE thirteenth volume of the works of Charles Sumner is announced as in press at Lee & Shepard's, and already far enough advanced to insure its publication in the fall. It is further stated that two other volumes, concluding the set, will appear next year. This indicates that any doubt which heretofore existed of the completion of the entire work, and of which several reports have reached the public, is now without real foundation.—*Tribune*.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., Chicago, have just ready "Somebody's Ned," a new novel by a Chicago author, and pronounced by an able critic to be "a masterly work of great vigor and power." They will also issue very shortly a new work by Benj. F. Taylor, author of "Songs of Yesterday," "The World on Wheels," etc. It will be a volume of sketches under the characteristic title of "Summer Savory, Gleaned from Rural Nooks in Pleasant Weather."

IVISON & PERRY, Auburn, N. Y., have recently published an interesting contribution to the local history of New York State, by Drs. C. Hawley and J. G. Shea, under the title of "Early Chapters of Cayuga History." The work describes the labors of the French Jesuits among the Cayugas, with such notes, historical and topographical, as serve to connect these early narratives with our own times, and an account of the Sulpitian Mission among the Emigrant Cayugas about Quinté Bay in 1668.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has nearly ready "Simple Lessons for Home Use," a collection of articles on subjects in which every one is more or less interested. Among the questions discussed are "Our Bodily Life," "Food," "Drink," "Cookery," "Clothing," "Astronomy," "Birds," "Flowers," "Money," "Air and Ventilation." Each subject has been treated by a specialist, and the book will be printed in type which is to be "as plain and readable as the subject-matter itself."

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. will presently issue, in a neat volume, the proceedings at the funeral of the late William Lloyd Garrison. Mr. Garrison's biography has been already taken in hand by his family. Two sons are well-known literary workers, Mr. Wendell Phillips Garrison, of the *Nation*, and Mr. Frank J. Garrison, who is with Houghton, Osgood & Co., and the latter is gathering the materials. He is anxious to obtain from his father's many correspondents a full collection of his letters, and may be addressed at his residence, No. 125 Highland Street, Roxbury, Mass. The biography will not be hurried, and will be made as complete and authentic as possible.



A BERLIN bookseller, notes the *Nation*, has made a list of translations from the German published during the previous four months in countries between which and Germany there is no copyright treaty. Altogether 108 translations have been issued, the Netherlands having published 38, the United States 23, Russia 18, Scandinavia 17, Spain 11. As regards the character of the works translated, 30 belonged to the department of belles-lettres, 14 to medicine, 11 to theology, 8 to natural science, 9 to juvenile literature, 6 to the stage, 3 to pedagogics, 2 to law.

PERHAPS no recent publication has created so great an interest among thoughtful people as Mallock's "Is Life Worth Living?" G. P. Putnam's Sons will issue in a few days a critical review of this volume, in which the reviewer takes issue with Mr. Mallock and attempts to prove the fallacy of his conclusions. This monograph is from the pen of a well-known writer, and it will undoubtedly be received with much interest by the thousands who have read the latest attempt to answer the question "Is Life Worth Living?"

D. LOTHROP & Co. have just issued in one volume two of "Pansy's" good stories, "Miss Priscilla Hunter" and "My Daughter Susan," which have heretofore been published separately. Among the new books on the eve of publication by Lothrop are "Some Snow-Hill Girls," a story of school-girl life by "Mitchella," "Ruth Erskine's Crosses," a sequel or continuation of the popular *Chautauqua Girls* books, by "Pansy," "The Crystal River turned into the Black Railroad Country," a famous temperance allegory by S. M. Hanks, with an introduction by Rev. Alexander McKenzie; "Stories and Pictures of Wild Animals," "Stories and Pictures of Domestic Animals," and the "One-Syllable Story-Book," all three containing full-page pictures (*Wide-Awake* size), and stories in large type by Anna F. Burnham,—treasuries of instruction and delight for little folks; and Miss Yonge's "Young Folks' History of Rome," fully illustrated, the fourth volume in this excellent series, to be followed before long by "France."

CASELL, PETTER & GALPIN announce a novel and most promising series of books in *The Handy Commentary*, consisting of separate books of *The New Testament Commentary*, edited by the Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, in small volumes, revised by their respective authors for school and general educational purposes, which will be found of the greatest service to all who, whether as divinity students, Sunday-school teachers, or Bible readers, are engaged in the study of the Bible. The following volumes, each with colored maps, will be ready forthwith: "The Gospel according to St. John," by the Rev. W. H. Watkins, M.A.; "The First Epistle to the Corinthians," by the Rev. T. Teignmouth Shore, M.A.; and "The Acts of the Apostles," by the Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D. They will also publish shortly "The Landed Interest, and the Supply of Food," by James Caird, C.B., F.R.S., a discussion of a topic of importance to all interested in the economic future of England; and a book on "Wild White Cattle of Great Britain," by the late Rev. John Sterer, M.A., with numerous illustrations.

PORTER & COATES will publish August 1st "The Prehistoric World," translated from the French of Elie Berthet. In this work, under the form of a story, the author has vividly portrayed life during those very remote periods the records of which are to be found only in the bones of animals and the implements used by man which have been discovered in various parts of Europe, and in the remains of the villages built by the Cave and Lake dwellers. The story is founded on the latest scientific researches, and so full and complete have these been that the author is enabled to present to the reader a close picture of life in the prehistoric times. The descriptions of nature, of the animals then inhabiting Europe, and the comparison of the then condition and appearance of the country with the present, are exceedingly interesting. Apart from the information given the book is intensely absorbing, and it is expected to become as popular in this country as in France, where it has run through a number of editions in a short time.

THE *Literary World* for July 5th presents an interesting account, with specimen page, of Rev. Dr. Henry M. Dexter's bibliographical appendix to his "Lectures on the Congregationalism of the Last Three Hundred Years as Seen in its Literature," now passing through the press. These lectures were originally delivered at Andover Seminary, and afterwards at Oberlin, but will not be published for some time yet. The appendix purports to be only "collections" towards a bibliography of Congregational literature, but it will contain about 6000 titles, and be as exhaustive as Dr. Dexter's great learning and industry, aided by experts, can make it. It will enumerate all works bearing not only on the history of Congregationalism proper, but on its environment. All proofs down to the year 1700 have been sent to the British Museum and the Bodleian Library for professional revision, and all the proofs will have in this country the friendly revision of such competent scholars as Prof. Dexter, of Yale, Dr. Trumbull, of Hartford, Mr. Moore, of the Lenox Library, Prof. Winsor, and also of other eminent bibliographers. The library in which each book may be found, and much other useful information concerning it, will be indicated.

PROF. SKELEY'S "Life of Stein," published here by Roberts Bros., is to appear in the Tauchnitz edition.

CANON FARRAR'S "Life and Work of St. Paul" will be published by E. P. Dutton & Co. in both library and popular editions Sept. 1st, simultaneously with its issue in London.

MR. A. W. TUEB, London, has in preparation a work on Bathing, which will be a *livre de luxe*, ornamented with twelve etchings by Mr. Sutton Sharpe.

REV. J. E. CARPENTER has put into the hands of Messrs. Macmillan & Co., for publication in the autumn, an account of the life and work of the late Miss Mary Carpenter, of Bristol, the well-known philanthropist.

MACMILLAN & Co., London, have in press the journal of "A Ride in Egypt," by the Rev. W. J. Loftie. Chiefly concerned with Egypt in the earliest times and the Egypt of to-day, it

will contain a good deal of information upon topics of present interest. Among the illustrations, taken from sketches by the author, will be given a literal copy of the famous Tablet of Abydos.

MESSRS. LETTS, SON & CO., Limited, London, are publishing a pictorial edition of the French plays now being performed by the Company of the Comédie Française at the Gaiety Theatre. The letter-press has been entrusted to Mr. J.

Keith Angus, London correspondent of *The American Bookseller*.

A NEW edition of Prof. Leone Levi's "History of British Commerce" is presently to be published, brought down to the end of 1878, and illustrated by diagrams showing the progress of finance, wealth, commerce, and navigation, as well as the working of our banking laws in ordinary times, and on the occasion of great drains and commercial crises.

## BOOKS WANTED.

*In answering, always state condition and price.*

T. O. N. P. BURNHAM, BOSTON, MASS.

Blackwood's Magazine, May, 1874; January, July, September, and October, 1876; May, June, August, September, October, and November, 1877; October, November, and December, 1878; January to June, 1879.

BURROWS BROS., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Oliver Twist. 1 vol.  
Old Curiosity Shop and Pt. 1 Sketches. 2 vols.  
Tale of Two Cities. 1 vol.  
Humphrey's Clock. 1 vol.  
All Riverside ed., green cl.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Carey's Record of the Rebellion.  
Irish Eloquence.

F. E. GRANT, 678 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Stevens' Lecture on Heads, 1795 or later ed.  
British Nautical Almanac for 1841.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA.

Baldwin's Armageddon. 12°, cloth.  
Romance of a Mummy, by Theophile Gautier.  
Mrs. Inchbald's Simple Story. 1st ed. 4 vols. 18°. London, 1791.  
Dickens' Bleak House. 4 vols. 18°. Household ed., vellum cloth, uncut.  
Dickens' American Notes and Italy. 2 vols. 18°, vellum cloth, uncut.

SIDNEY S. RIDER, 17 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE.

Mathew Henry's Commentary on Bible.  
Henry Giles' Lectures and Essays. 2 vols.  
" " Christian Life in Thought.  
" " Illustrations of Genius.

Elton's Piedmontese Envoy.  
Evans' Memoir of William Richards.

E. B. SMITH & CO., DETROIT, MICH.

Complete Set North American Review, bound or in parts.  
" " American Cyclopædia, shp., 16 vols.  
" " Proceedings of the National Educational Association, bound or in pts.  
Complete Set Proceedings of the American Institute of Instruction.  
Sparks' American Biography. Second series, 15 vols.  
Lossing's Eminent American.  
American Naturalist. Vol. 8 and subsequent vols., green cloth.

## BOSTON FOREIGN BOOKSTORE.

One of the Largest Stocks of

School and Miscellaneous Books

IN

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Constantly on hand.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

CARL SCHOENHOF,

Foreign Bookseller,

146 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

ST. LOUIS BOOK AND NEWS CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Sanitary Influence of Climate, by Jas. Clark.

WM. SUYDAM, 65 NASSAU ST. (Top Floor), N. Y.  
300 John Blackbridge's Complete Poker Player.

TIBBITTS & RANDALL, PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
Coxe's Literature of the Sabbath.  
Renan's Life of Christ.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., BOSTON.  
Irene, by Mrs. Clemmer. Paper. Putnam.  
Kemble's Year of Consolation.  
Emily Chester, Boston.  
Lewes' Seaside Studies.  
Ik Marvel's Pictures from Edgewood. Ill.

## BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

WILBERFORCE EAMES, Bookseller, No. 42 Court Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Orders solicited for books wanted. Send for catalogue.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 17 Ann St., New York. dealer in second-hand books in all languages.

## PERIODICALS FOR SALE.

FOX & STRUVE, LINCOLN, NEB.  
The Nation, vol. 1-29 incl. Vols. 1-4 are bound in hf. bds., cloth backs.

## BUSINESS FOR SALE.

THE half interest in the leading bookstore and news depot in an enterprising, growing Western city of 15,000 inhabitants; an excellent opportunity for getting into an established business. Satisfactory reasons given for selling. Address Ohio, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 4295.

NOW READY:

Pinckney's School and College Directory

FOR 1879-80. REVISED.

Containing a list of over 8000 Schools in the United States, Canada, and Great Britain. Paper, \$3. Cloth, \$3.50.

T. COTESWORTH PINCKNEY, 80 Union Square, N. Y.

CHAS. DESILVER & SONS,

107 South 15th St., Philadelphia,

PUBLISHERS OF

**Interlinear Classics.**

Sargent's Standard Speakers, Frost's American Speakers, Pinckney's School Histories, Lord's School Histories, Manesca's French Series, etc. Sample pages of Interlinears free. Send for trade-list and circulars.



# THE EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF HENRY HOLT & COMPANY'S NEW CATALOGUE

*describes the following important New and Standard Publications:*

## PART I.—ENGLISH.

THE AMERICAN SCIENCE SERIES FOR HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.  
BAIN'S ENGLISH GRAMMARS.  
FREEMAN'S HISTORICAL COURSE.  
HAND-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS AND GENERAL READERS IN SCIENCE, LITERATURE, ART, AND HISTORY.  
TAINÉ'S ENGLISH LITERATURE.  
YOUNG FOLKS' CYCLOPÆDIA OF COMMON THINGS.

## PART II.—GERMAN.

HENESS' DIE NATÜRLICHE METHODE.  
KLEMM'S LESE- UND SPRACHBÜCHER.  
JOYNES-OTTO INTRODUCTORY GERMAN COURSE.  
OTTO'S GERMAN TEXT-BOOKS.  
GERMAN PLAYS AND STORIES.  
WHITNEY'S GERMAN TEXT-BOOKS AND CLASSIC TEXTS.  
WHITNEY'S GERMAN DICTIONARY.

## PART III.—FRENCH.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE D'INSTRUCTION ET DE RÉCRÉATION.  
BÔCHER'S FRENCH TEXT-BOOKS AND PLAYS.  
GASC'S FRENCH DICTIONARIES.  
JOYNES-OTTO ELEMENTARY FRENCH COURSE.  
OTTO'S FRENCH TEXT-BOOKS.  
PYLODET'S FRENCH TEXT-BOOKS.  
SAUVEUR'S MÉTHODE NATURELLE.

## PART IV.—LATIN.

AMMEN'S LATIN GRAMMAR.  
ORDO SERIES OF LATIN CLASSICS.  
SAUVEUR'S LATIN TEXT-BOOKS, ON "THE NATURAL METHOD."  
TAUCHNITZ'S LATIN CLASSICS.

Part V.—ITALIAN. Part VI.—SPANISH and PORTUGUESE. Part VII.—HEBREW.

AND

TAUCHNITZ'S NEW SERIES OF GREEK AND LATIN TEXTS.

*This Catalogue carefully describes all the books handled by the house, and gives prices. It will be sent free on application to the publishers,*

**HENRY HOLT & COMPANY,**

12 EAST 23D STREET (MADISON SQUARE), NEW YORK CITY.

# HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.'S

## Educational and Reference Books.

### LATIN TEXT-BOOKS.

Edited by Prof. E. A. Andrews.

**Latin Grammar.** School Edition. An Epitome of Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar. For the use of Academies and Schools. 12mo, 90 cents.

**First Latin Book;** or, Progressive Lessons in Reading and Writing Latin. 12mo, 70 cents.

**Latin Reader,** with a Dictionary and Notes, containing explanations of difficult idioms, and numerous references to the lessons contained in the First Latin Book. 12mo, 87 cents.

**Viri Romæ,** with a Dictionary and Notes, referring to the First Latin Book. 12mo, \$1.

**First Lessons in Latin;** or, An Introduction to Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar. 18mo, 60 cents.

**Latin Lessons.** Revised and enlarged edition. 70 cents.

**A Manual of Latin Grammar.** 12mo, 64 cents.

**Latin Grammar.** Revised, with Corrections and Additions. By Prof. E. A. ANDREWS and S. STODDARD. 12mo, \$1.05.

**Questions on the Grammar.** 12mo, 15 cents.

**Exercises in Latin Etymology.** 12mo, 25 cents.

**A Synopsis of Latin Grammar,** comprising the Latin Paradigms and the Principal Rules of Latin Etymology and Syntax. 12mo, 25 cents.

**Latin Exercises.** 12mo, \$1.

**A Key to the Latin Exercises.** 12mo, sheep, \$1.

**Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War,** with a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo, \$1.05.

**Ovid.** Selections from the Metamorphoses and Heroïdes of Ovid, with Notes, Grammatical References, and Exercises in Scanning. 12mo, \$1.

**Virgil.** The Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil, with Notes and a Metrical Key. 12mo, \$1.20.

**Sallust.** History of the War against Jurgurtha and of the Conspiracy of Catiline, with a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo, \$1.10.

**English Language:** its Grammatical and Logical Principles. By HARRIS R. GREENE, A.M., formerly Principal of the Worcester High School, now Principal of the Oread Institute for Young Ladies, Worcester, Mass.

**The French Parnassus.** A Book of French Poetry, from 1550 to the Present Time. Selected and edited by JAMES PARTON. Household Edition, 12mo, \$2; Holiday Edition, with portrait of Victor Hugo, 8vo, \$3.50.

A very large and varied collection of French poetry, carefully pruned of all objectionable matter, and admirably adapted for school use or private reading.

**Vocal Culture.** By J. E. MURDOCH. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

This work has passed through scores of editions, and has had the heartiest practical indorsement of the best American teachers for many years.

**Colburn's (Warren) Intellectual Arithmetic** upon the Inductive Method of Instruction. 30 cents.

"Everything I have seen confirms me in the opinion which I early formed, that Colburn's Arithmetic is the *most original* and far the *most valuable* work upon the subject that has yet appeared."—George B. Emerson.

**A Primer of American Literature.** By CHAS. F. RICHARDSON. Cloth, 50 cents.

A brief History of American literature, with biographical and critical sketches of authors. An excellent book for schools.

### BOOKS FOR REFERENCE.

**Dictionary of American Biography.** By F. S. DRAKE. 8vo, cloth, \$6; sheep, \$7; half calf, \$8.50.

Comprises, in 1019 double-column pages, a vast fund of information about persons more or less famous in American history.

This book should be in every school where American History is studied.

**Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction.** By WILLIAM A. WHEELER. 12mo, \$2.50.

Explaining many of the allusions so frequently occurring in modern literature—the names of the Greek, Roman, Norse, and Hindu mythologies; noted fictitious persons and places, etc.

**Treasury of Thought.** An Encyclopædia of Quotations. By M. M. BALLOU. 8vo, cloth, \$5.

Comprising a vast array of striking sentences, on almost every conceivable topic, from the greatest thinkers and best writers of all times.

**American Guide-Books.** By M. F. SWEETSER.

NEW ENGLAND. 6 maps and 11 Plans, \$1.50.

THE MIDDLE STATES. 8 Maps and 15 Plans, \$1.50.

THE MARITIME PROVINCES. 4 Maps and 4 Plans, \$1.50.

THE WHITE MOUNTAINS. 6 Maps and 6 Panoramas, \$1.50.

These guide-books, though primarily intended for the use of tourists, describe so fully and minutely the territory they cover, and contain so much information respecting places and institutions mentioned slightly, if mentioned at all, in common geographies, and have so many maps and plans, that they have a positive and very high value as aids to geographical study.

**Artist Biographies.** By M. F. SWEETSER. 18mo, cloth, each, 50 cents.

Vol. 1. TITIAN. Vol. 8. MICHAEL ANGELO.

2. RAPHAEL. 9. GUIDO RENI.

3. DURER. 10. VAN DYCK.

4. MURILLO. 11. TURNER.

5. REMBRANDT. 12. FRA ANGELICO.

6. CLAUDE LORRAINE. 13. LEONARDO DA VINCI.

7. JOSHUA REYNOLDS. 14. LANDSEER.

15. ALLSTON.

"Any one who will carefully read these books will acquire an amount of useful education on art subjects far in advance of that possessed by the great mass of educated persons in this country."—*New England Journal of Education*.

**The Family Library of British Poetry.**

From Chaucer to the Present Time. Edited by JAMES T. FIELDS and EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. One vol. royal 8vo, 1028 pages, with heliotype portraits of Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Pope, Goldsmith, Burns, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Tennyson, and Mrs. Browning. Cloth, handsomely stamped, \$6.50; half calf, \$10; morocco or tree calf, \$14.

"It renders a hundred dollars' worth of other books unnecessary."—*Educational Weekly*, Chicago.

**The History of Our Country.** By ABBY SAGE RICHARDSON. One vol. 8vo, very fully illustrated, \$4.50.

"A very simple, clear, flowing, interesting narrative—a most timely work, most admirably done."—G. W. Curtis.

**Hand-book of Universal Literature.** From the Best and Latest Authorities. By ANNE C. L. BORTA. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

This admirable bird's-eye view of the world's literature has long been recognized as one of the most useful works of its kind ever prepared for study or reference.

\* \* For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the publishers,

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.



# D. APPLETON & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

## APPLETONS' SCHOOL READERS

BY

WM. T. HARRIS, LL.D., Superintendent of Schools, ST. LOUIS, MO.

ANDREW J. RICKOFF, A.M., Superintendent of Instruction, CLEVELAND, O.

MARK BAILEY, A.M., Instructor in Elocution, Yale College.

CONSISTING OF FIVE BOOKS SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED.

*APPLETONS' First Reader,*

*APPLETONS' Second Reader,*

*APPLETONS' Third Reader,*

*APPLETONS' Fourth Reader,*

*APPLETONS' Fifth Reader.*

For prices see Catalogue.

The announcement of a series of Readers by these eminent educators at once created a widespread interest, and teachers awaited the appearance of the books, confident that they would possess marked improvements, which would render them superior to all other books of the kind. The result has been what was anticipated. Within three months after their publication, over four hundred cities and towns, and two States, have adopted the series, and nearly a half of a million of copies of the books were sold in the first year of their publication.

### SOME OF THE PROMINENT FEATURES.

Large and clear type.

Finest pictorial illustrations.

Excellence of material, paper, and binding.

Fresh in matter, philosophical in method.

A practical system of Language Lessons.

The combination of the Phonic, Word, and Phrase methods in the First Reader.

The combination of the Spelling-book with the Reader, and a new and easy method of teaching spelling.

Full directions and suggestions appended to each lesson in the higher Readers as to the preparation to be made by teacher and pupil.

A natural and practical method of combining the composition with the reading-lessons. This commences in the First Reader and extends through the series. A complete course in composition writing is prepared for each grade.

The attention given to the use of diacritical marks, silent letters, and phonics in the lower readers.

The union of the study of Grammar and Reading in a natural and easy way. This is fully presented in the Fourth and Fifth Readers, and is relieved of all uninteresting technicalities.

The introduction of instruction in Elocution, *at intervals*, through the entire series in an interesting and natural way. These lessons are quite as attractive to pupils as any others in the books. The high literary merit and moral tone of the selections.

The series is complete in *five books*.

APPLETONS' Readers are model school-books—the best talent in the country produced them.

APPLETONS' Readers are philosophical and educational.

APPLETONS' Readers are destined to accomplish incalculable good.

APPLETONS' Readers will educate our teachers as well as our children.

Teachers as well as pupils will be stimulated to study carefully the reading-lesson.

Cumbersome rules are rendered unnecessary.

APPLETONS' Readers are developed from the standpoint of the child.

APPLETONS' Readers advance in thought and language with the growth of the child's mind.

Thought and language are developed as well as expression.

Clear ideas are made the basis of correct expression.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK, BOSTON, and CHICAGO.

# D. APPLETON & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

Among the recent issues of D. APPLETON & Co. for School use are the following:

## THE MODEL COPY-BOOKS WITH SLIDING COPIES

Are a grand success. The demand for them exceeded the publishers' ability to supply until extraordinary facilities were provided for their manufacture. They are the only Series of Copy-books with Movable Copies, the superior advantages of which are too obvious to be disputed.

The only Series of Copy-books which insures rapid improvement at every stage of the pupil's practice.

The only Series of Copy-books which makes instruction in the subject of penmanship easy, practical, and invariably successful.

## THE NEW YORK AMERICAN (U. S.) HISTORY,

BY THAT POPULAR AUTHOR, G. P. QUACKENBOS, LL.D.,

Has been received with great enthusiasm, and extensively introduced into our best schools. It is of convenient size, beautifully illustrated with maps and engravings, and is as interesting as a novel. It gives a record of manners and social life, literature, and civilization, rather than of mere wars and conquests. It is well adapted and largely used as a reader.

## ILLUSTRATED LESSONS IN OUR LANGUAGE,

By the same author, has shown teachers a new and pleasant way of leading pupils to think and to express themselves orally and in writing. It has received the endorsement of leading teachers and is proving a great success in the school-room.

NEW VOLUMES IN

## HARKNESS'S LATIN SERIES,

Which was never so popular as at present, especially with those who, having been induced to try some other book, have found the value of such a simple, clear, philosophical, and scholarly treatise as HARKNESS'S LATIN GRAMMAR, and have gone back to it with a sense of relief. One of the leading teachers of New England, after coming back to HARKNESS, writes us: "*I consider the Grammar and Reader, in their improved form, as the best companion books in the lists of preparatory Latin publications;*" and many others express themselves in a similar way. "Hold fast that which is good."

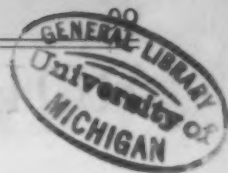
## KRÜSI'S INDUSTRIAL DRAWING,

Including Mechanical, Architecture, Outline and Relief Designs, Textile Designs, etc. It is the only Series of Drawing-books of the kind adapted to school use. They are especially excellent for teachers who wish to acquire a knowledge of the higher departments of drawing, or for amateur draughtsmen, etc.

KRÜSI'S Graded Course is especially adapted to the needs and capacities of the average pupil in public schools, as its growing popularity and invariable success attest.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK, BOSTON, and CHICAGO.





D. APPLETON & CO.'S

## STANDARD SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS.

Our Educational List represents nearly every department of instruction, and has been lately enriched with several new and important works, introducing methods of teaching which, it is believed, are based upon the true philosophy of education.

In the preparation of the different treatises, much talent, experience, and ripe scholarship have been employed; and it is believed that no list of books more extended or varied, or combining a higher order of excellence, has ever been offered to the American public.

Those prepared for the ordinary grades of schools as well as for the higher departments comprise many of the most popular and successful books of the kind ever published.

Among the leading standard text-books we publish are the following:

**CORNELL'S Series of Geographies.**

**APPLETONS' Series of Arithmetics.**

**QUACKENBOS'S Grammars, Rhetoric, Composition.**

**QUACKENBOS'S Histories.**

**QUACKENBOS'S Natural Philosophy.**

**YOUMANS'S Chemistry.**

**LOCKYER'S Astronomy.**

**YOUMANS'S Botanies.**

**LE CONTE'S Geology.**

**MORSE'S Zoölogy.**

**HUXLEY & YOUMANS'S Physiology.**

**Science Primers. History Primers. Literature Primers.**

**KRÜSP'S Free Hand and Industrial Drawing.**

**GREEN'S Primary Drawing Cards.**

**HARKNESS'S Latin Series.**

**HADLEY'S Greek Grammar.**

And a full line of classical text-books, for the study of Ancient and Modern Languages, including Latin, Greek, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Hebrew, and Syriac.

Complete price-list of all our school publications, comprising standard text-books for every department of study, from primary schools to colleges and universities, sent, post-paid, on application.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK, BOSTON, and CHICAGO.

U. S. N.

# ROLFE'S ENGLISH CLASSICS

## FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

### SHAKESPEARE.

THE MERCHANT OF VENICE.  
THE TEMPEST.  
JULIUS CÆSAR.  
HAMLET.  
AS YOU LIKE IT.  
HENRY THE FIFTH.

A MIDSUMMER-NIGHT'S DREAM.  
MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING.  
MACBETH.  
HENRY THE EIGHTH.  
RICHARD THE SECOND.  
ROMEO AND JULIET.

### GOLDSMITH'S SELECT POEMS. GRAY'S SELECT POEMS.

Mailing Price, per volume, cloth, 70 cents; Paper, 30 cents.

In the preparation of this edition of the English Classics, it has been the aim to adapt them for school and home reading, in essentially the same way as Greek and Latin Classics are edited for educational purposes. The chief requisites of such a work are a pure text (expurgated, if necessary), and the notes needed for its thorough explanation and illustration.

Each of Shakespeare's plays is preceded by an introduction containing the "History of the Play," the "Sources of the Plot," and "Critical Comments on the Play."

The GOLDSMITH contains *Macaulay's Life of the Poet*, with selections from other memoirs by Thackeray, George Colman, Campbell, Foster, and Irving. These are followed by the complete text of *The Traveller*, *The Deserted Village*, and *Retaliation*.

The GRAY contains the *Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard*, the two great Pindaric Odes, *The Progress of the Poesy* and *The Bard*, with the Odes *On the Spring*, *On the Death of a Favorite Cat*, *On a Distant Prospect of Eton College*, and *To Adversity*. The Poems are prefaced by the Life of Gray, by Robert Carruthers, from the last edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*.

*These works are specially adapted for use in high schools, academies, and colleges, and for students in English Literature.*

Edwin A. Abbott, Author of the "Shakespearean Grammar," City of London School. "I have not seen any edition that compresses so much necessary information into so small a space."

Evening Post, N. Y. "The notes are brief and pointed, and contain nothing which is not essential to the understanding of obscure points in the text, or the explanation of allusions to manners and customs which have become obsolete."

Congregationalist, Boston. "Mr. Rolfe is doing useful work in the preparation of compact hand-books for study in English literature."

I. N. Demmon, Ass't Professor of English Literature, University of Michigan. "Rolfe's 'Goldsmith' is all that could be desired as a text-book, both in mechanical execution and in the scholarly annotations."

C. A. Hutchins, Supt. of Schools, Fond du Lac, Wis. "'Goldsmith' is very neatly done, and I know nothing better adapted to the wants of high-school classes in English literature."

Hiram Corson, Prof. of Anglo-Saxon and English Literature, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. "In the way of annotated editions of separate plays of Shakespeare, for educational purposes, I know of none quite up to Rolfe's."

New England Journal of Education. "The use of such books puts the study of English literature upon its only true basis—that is, the thorough study of the text itself of a great author."

Iowa Normal Monthly, Dubuque, Iowa. "The Harpers are doing a good work in publishing this charming and inexpensive edition of Shakespeare."

Jno. G. McMynn, Prin. of Racine Academy, Racine, Wis. "These editions of the great poet are, it seems to me, just what we need to cultivate a taste for sound reading."

Stephen H. Carpenter, late Professor of English Literature, University of Wisconsin. "I have used Rolfe's Series of Classics with my classes, and find it is easy to awaken an interest in Shakespeare and in our literature generally."

John M. Webb, Prin. of Culleoka (Tenn.) Institute. "Your Rolfe is doing a noble work for English literature."

J. H. Seelye, Pres. of Amherst College, Mass. "It is certainly the most satisfying edition of 'Hamlet' we have."

A. B. Stark, Pres. of Logan Female College, Russellville, Ky. "Rolfe's 'Hamlet' is the best school and family edition I have seen."

O. S. Westcott, Supt. of Schools, Racine, Wis. "Rolfe's edition of Shakespeare commends itself to all who wish to see a taste for old English literature cultivated both in the school and in the family."

A. P. Peabody, Professor of Christian Morals in Harvard College. "I wish you the success you so well deserve in a work in which you have the sympathy of all the friends of education."

Evening Telegraph, Philadelphia, Pa. "Mr. Rolfe's notes are very judicious, and give just the information that young students need in order to obtain an exact understanding of Shakespeare's meaning."

J. L. Stone, Supt. of Schools, Battle Creek, Mich. "The notes are full, judicious, and exceedingly helpful."

*A catalogue and descriptive circulars of HARPER & BROTHERS' school and college text-books will be mailed free to any teacher, or school-officer on application. Correspondence regarding books for examination, terms of introduction, etc., is solicited.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS, Franklin Square, New York.



# Student's Series of Histories

## FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

The Student's Histories possess several distinctive features which render them singularly valuable as educational works. Each volume is, for ordinary purposes, a complete history of the country to which it refers; it also contains a guide to such further and more detailed information as the advanced student may desire on particular events and periods. While embracing the last results of the profoundest historical researches of an age in which this whole field has been explored with most minute accuracy, they are yet brought within a compass suited to the wants of the general student. Every volume in the series is furnished with a copious index, and is rich in illustrations—maps, plans, engravings—drawn from the most authentic sources.

**COX'S GENERAL HISTORY OF GREECE.** A General History of Greece, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Alexander the Great. With a Sketch of the Subsequent History to the Present Time. Maps and Plans. Mailing Price, \$1.46.

**COX'S SCHOOL HISTORY OF GREECE.** School History of Greece, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Alexander the Great. With a Sketch of the Subsequent History to the Present Time. With Maps. Mailing Price, 70 cents.

**GIBBON'S DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** A History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By EDWARD GIBBON. Abridged. Incorporating the Researches of Recent Commentators. Illustrated. Mailing Price, \$1.46.

**HALLAM'S MIDDLE AGES.** A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. Incorporating in the Text the Author's Latest Researches, with Additions from Recent Writers, and adapted to the Use of Students. Mailing Price, \$1.46.

**HALLAM'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** The Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II. Incorporating the Author's Latest Additions and Corrections, and adapted to the Use of Students. Mailing Price, \$1.46.

**HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** A History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Revolution in 1688. Incorporating the Corrections and Researches of Recent Historians, and continuing down to the Year 1858. Illustrated. Mailing Price, \$1.46.

**JERVIS'S HISTORY OF FRANCE.** A History of France, from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Second Empire in 1852. Illustrated. Mailing Price, \$1.46.

**LEWIS'S HISTORY OF GERMANY.** A History of Germany, from the Earliest Times. Founded on Dr. DAVID MÜLLER'S "History of the German People." By CHARLTON T. LEWIS. Illustrated. Mailing Price, \$1.75.

**LIDDELL'S HISTORY OF ROME.** A History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Empire. With Chapters on the History of Literature and Art. Illustrated. Mailing Price, \$1.46.

**MERIVALE'S GENERAL HISTORY OF ROME.** A General History of Rome, from the Foundation of the City to the Fall of Augustulus. B.C. 753-A.D. 476. Mailing Price, \$1.46.

**MERIVALE'S SCHOOL HISTORY OF ROME.** School History of Rome. Abridged from Dean MERIVALE'S General History of Rome. With Eleven Maps. Mailing Price, 90 cents.

**SMITH'S OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY.** The Old Testament History, from the Creation to the Return of the Jews from Captivity. With Maps and Illustrations. Mailing Price, \$1.46.

**SMITH'S NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY.** The New Testament History. With an Introduction connecting the History of the Old and New Testaments. With Maps and Illustrations. Mailing Price, \$1.46.

**SMITH'S ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE EAST.** The Ancient History of the East, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest by Alexander the Great. Including Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Media, Persia, Asia Minor, and Phœnicia. Illustrated. Mailing Price, \$1.46.

**SMITH'S HISTORY OF GREECE.** A History of Greece, from the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest. With Supplementary Chapters on the History of Literature and Art. Illustrated. Mailing Price, \$1.46.

**SMITH'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.** The Student's Manual of Ecclesiastical History. A History of the Christian Church, from the Times of the Apostles to the Full Establishment of the Holy Roman Empire and the Papal Power. With Illustrations. Mailing Price, \$1.75.

**SMITH'S SMALLER SCRIPTURE HISTORY.** A Smaller Scripture History. In Three Parts: Old Testament History; Connection of Old and New Testaments; New Testament History to A.D. 70. Illustrated. Mailing Price, 70 cents.

**SMITH'S SMALLER ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE EAST.** A Smaller Ancient History of the East, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest by Alexander the Great. Including Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Media, Persia, Asia Minor, and Phœnicia. Illustrated. Mailing Price, 70 cents.

**SMITH'S SMALLER HISTORY OF GREECE.** A Smaller History of Greece, for Younger Students and Common Schools. Illustrated. Mailing Price, 70 cents.

**SMITH'S SMALLER HISTORY OF ROME.** A Smaller History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Empire. With a Continuation to A.D. 476. Illustrated. Mailing Price, 70 cents.

**SMITH'S SMALLER HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** A Smaller History of England, from the Earliest Times to the year 1862. Illustrated. Mailing Price, 70 cents.

**STRICKLAND'S QUEENS OF ENGLAND.** Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest. Illustrated. Mailing Price, \$1.46.

A catalogue and descriptive circulars of HARPER & BROTHERS' school and college text-books will be mailed free to any teacher, or school-officer on application. Correspondence regarding books for examination, terms of introduction, etc., is solicited.

**HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers,**  
Franklin Square, New York.

101

# PRICE LIST of the AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERIES,

published by IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

138 & 140 GRAND ST., NEW YORK.

133 & 135 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

HENRY IVISON,  
BIRDSEYE BLAKEMAN, }

AUGUSTUS C. TAYLOR,

DAVID B. IVISON,  
WILLIAM N. CRANE.

When ordering by mail, add 15 per cent. to the within prices to cover postage.

\* Charts and Slates cannot be sent by mail, and price named does not include transportation.

American Primary School Slate, No. 1.....	\$0.25	Hatfield's Psalter, cloth.....	\$0.60
— No. 2.....	0.25	— Psalter, imitation morocco, marbled.....	1.20
— Nos. 1, 2, with rubber corners.....	0.30	— Psalter imitation morocco, gilt.....	1.50
A B C Cards.....per dozen	0.55	— Psalter, turkey morocco, gilt.....	3.00
Alden's Ethics, or Science of Duty.....	0.90	Hennequin's French Verbs.....	0.65
Apgar's Plant Analysis.....	0.55	Hickok's Moral Science.....	1.15
Arithmetical Cards.....per dozen	0.55	— Science of the Mind.....	1.15
Ballantyne's Spelling Exercise Book...per dozen	0.90	— Rational Psychology.....	1.90
Bradbury's Carol, in board covers.....	0.40	— Creator and Creation.....	1.60
— Flora's Festival.....	0.25	— Humanity Immortal.....	1.60
— Musical Bouquet.....	0.65	— Logic and Reason.....	1.44
— Musical Gems.....	0.40	Hitchcock's Anatomy.....	1.15
— Metropolitan Glee Book.....	1.00	— Geology.....	1.15
— Singing Bird.....	0.40	Horton's Vocal Music Reader.....	0.11
Bryant and Stratton's Common School Book-Keeping.....	0.80	Howard's Aids to French Composition.....	0.90
— Blanks for same, per set of five.....	0.65	Hunt's English Literature.....	1.80
— High School Book-Keeping.....	1.80	Kellogg's Ars Oratoria.....	0.90
— Blanks for same, per set of six.....	1.80	Kerl's Language Lessons.....	0.32
— New Counting-House Book-Keeping.....	2.00	— First Lessons in English Grammar.....	0.32
Cathcart's Youth's Speaker.....	0.54	— Elementary English Grammar.....	0.40
— Literary Reader.....	1.15	— Shorter Course in English Grammar.....	0.54
Coe and Schell's Pen and Ink Drawings.....	0.18	— Common School Grammar.....	0.72
Cousin's Psychology.....	1.25	— Comprehensive Grammar.....	0.90
Cheap Primer.....per gross	3.60	— Composition and Rhetoric.....	0.90
Dana's Geological Story.....	1.15	Kiddle's Short Course in Astronomy.....	0.68
— Manual of Geology.....	3.84	— Astronomy, Elementary.....	1.08
— Manual of Geology. Half morocco....	4.60	Kitto's Cyclopaedia of Biblical Literature. 2 vols., per set	4.50
— Text Book of Geology.....	1.55	Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar.....	1.15
Elliot and Storer's Elementary Manual of Chemistry.....	1.08	Langueiller's & Monsanto's French Course....	1.45
— Manual of Inorganic Chemistry.....	1.98	— Key to same.....	0.90
Fasquelle's Introductory French Course.....	0.65	Lockwood's Topical Brief of Swinton's Outlines of History.....	0.30
— Larger French Course.....	1.35	Loomis' First Steps in Music, No. 1.....	0.11
— Key to French Course.....	0.90	— First Steps in Music, No. 2.....	0.11
— Colloquial French Reader.....	0.90	— First Steps in Music, No. 3.....	0.25
— Telemaque.....	0.90	— First Steps in Music, No. 4.....	0.43
— Napoleon.....	0.90	— Progressive Music Lessons, Book 1.....	0.14
— Racine.....	0.90	— Progressive Music Lessons, Book 2.....	0.18
— Manual of French Conversation.....	0.90	— Progressive Music Lessons, Book 3.....	0.25
Frobisher's Voice and Action.....	0.90	— Progressive Chorus and Glee Book, Book 5..	0.84
Glaubensklée's German Reader.....	0.65	Mantilla's Spanish Reader, No. 1.....	0.15
— German Grammar.....	0.72	— Spanish Reader, No. 2.....	0.54
Goodison's Drawing Book.....	0.40	— Spanish Reader, No. 3.....	0.67
Gray's How Plants Behave.....	0.54	— Historia Universal.....	0.90
— How Plants Grow.....	0.80	Mark's First Lessons in Geometry.....	0.60
— Lessons in Botany.....	0.94	McElligott's Analytical Manual.....	0.65
— Field, Forest, and Garden Botany.....	1.44	— Young Analyzer....	0.20
— School and Field Book of Botany.....	1.80	— American Debater.....	1.08
— Manual of Botany.....	1.62	McLee's Alphabets.....	1.80
— Lessons and Manual, 1 vol.....	2.16	— Alphabets, small.....	0.72
— Structural Botany.....	2.50	— *Alphabet Chart.....	0.42
— Botanist's Microscope, 2 lenses.....	1.80	Mess & Sanders' Phonetic Speller.....	0.18
— Botanist's Microscope, 3 lenses.....	2.25	— German Speller and Reader.....	0.18
Hallman's Outlines of Object Teaching.....	0.72	Mixer's Manual of French Poetry.....	1.44
Hatfield's Church Hymn Book with Tunes, hlf. bd., cloth.....	1.50	Monsanto & Langueiller's Spanish Course....	1.25
— with Tunes, im. mor., marbled.....	2.00	Monsanto's French Student's Assistant.....	0.35
— with Tunes, im. mor., gilt.....	2.25	New Graded Reader, No. 1.....	0.18
— with Tunes, tur. mor., gilt, extra.....	4.00	— The same in Leigh's Pronouncing Orthography	0.21
— with Tunes and Psalter, cloth.....	1.80	— Reader, No. 2.....	0.29
— with Tunes and Psalter, im. mor.....	3.00	— The same in Leigh's Pronouncing Orthography	0.35
— with Tunes and Psalter, tur. mor.....	4.50	— Reader, No. 3.....	0.40
— without Tunes, sheep.....	1.00	— Reader, No. 4.....	0.50
— without Tunes, hf. bd., cloth.....	1.00	— Reader, No. 4, in cloth.....	0.55
— without Tunes, roan.....	1.25	— Reader, No. 5.....	0.85
— without Tunes, im. marbled.....	1.50	Newman's Rhetoric.....	0.90
— without Tunes, im. gilt.....	1.75	Oldham's Humorous Speaker.....	1.08
— without Tunes, tur. mor., gilt ex.....	2.40	Parley's Universal History.....	1.12
— without Tunes, tur. mor. flexible.....	2.40	Parson's (Miss) Calisthenic Songs.....	0.28
Chapel Hymn Book with Tunes, cloth.....	0.60	Perkins' Songs for To-Day.....	0.30
Chapel Hymn Book with Tunes, tur. morocco	2.25	Randall's (Mrs.) Reading and Elocution.....	1.00
		— (S. S.) History of Common Schools of N. Y....	2.00

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK & CHICAGO



Robinson's Progressive Table Book .....	\$0.15	Spencerian *Charts, bound. New edition.....	\$3.60
Progressive Primary Arithmetic .....	0.18	*Charts of Writing and Drawing, large, 6 cards .....	3.60
First Lessons in Mental and Written Arithmetic .....	0.25	*Charts of Writing and Drawing, large, 3 cards .....	2.70
Progressive Intellectual Arithmetic .....	0.29	Charts of Writing and Drawing, large, sheets .....	1.80
Rudiments of Written Arithmetic .....	0.32	*Charts of Writing and Drawing, small, 3 cards .....	1.25
Junior Class Arithmetic .....	0.55	Compendium of Penmanship, boards .....	1.25
Progressive Practical Arithmetic .....	0.68	Compendium of Penmanship, cloth .....	1.70
Key to Practical Arithmetic .....	0.65	Compendium of Penmanship, cloth, gilt .....	2.00
Progressive Higher Arithmetic .....	0.98	Key to Penmanship, plain .....	1.08
Key to Higher Arithmetic .....	0.90	Key to Penmanship, tinted paper, gilt edge .....	1.44
New Elementary Algebra .....	1.08	Scale of Slant and Proportion .....	per dozen 0.36
Key to New Elementary Algebra .....	0.90	Theory of Penmanship, Paper .....	0.18
New University Algebra .....	1.58	Theory of Penmanship, Boards .....	0.29
Key to New University Algebra .....	1.50	Drawing Book. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 .....	each 0.36
New Geometry and Trigonometry .....	1.60	Spencer's Greek Praxis .....	0.72
Surveying and Navigation .....	1.60	Swett's Examination Questions .....	0.72
Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections .....	1.60	Normal Word Book .....	0.18
New Differential and Integral Calculus .....	1.80	Swinton's Complete Geography .....	1.30
Geometry, separate .....	0.90	Elementary Geography .....	0.80
Trigonometry, separate .....	0.90	Primary Geography .....	0.54
Key to Geometry and Trigonometry, &c. ....	1.60	Primary U. S. History .....	0.57
University Astronomy .....	1.90	Condensed U. S. History .....	0.90
Mathematical Operations .....	2.00	Outlines of History .....	1.44
Robinson's Shorter Course:		Word Primer .....	0.15
First Book in Arithmetic. Cloth .....	0.35	Word Book or Speller .....	0.18
Complete Arithmetic. Cloth .....	1.00	Word Analysis .....	0.29
Key to same. Cloth .....	0.72	Rambles among Words .....	0.72
Complete Arithmetic. Part First. Cloth .....	0.57	Taylor's Kühner's Greek Grammar .....	1.15
Complete Arithmetic. Part Second. Cloth .....	0.57	Townsend's Analysis of Letter Writing .....	1.08
First Book in Arithmetic. Boards .....	0.30	Analysis of Civil Government .....	1.08
Complete Arithmetic. Boards .....	0.90	Shorter Course in Civil Government .....	0.72
Complete Arithmetic. Part First. Boards .....	0.52	*Analytical Chart of the Constitution of the	
Complete Arithmetic. Part Second. Boards .....	0.52	United States .....	3.60
Arithmetical Problems .....	0.72	Commercial Law .....	2.88
Key to same .....	0.72	Webster's Pocket Dictionary. New edition, cloth .....	0.57
Algebraic Problems .....	0.90	Pocket Dictionary. New edition, roan, flex. ..	0.69
Key to same .....	0.72	Pocket Dictionary. New edition, roan tucks. ..	0.78
Complete Algebra (Ficklin) .....	1.44	Army and Navy Dictionary, cloth .....	0.69
Key to same .....	0.90	Army and Navy Dictionary, tucks .....	0.96
Sander's Primary Hand Cards, 6 in a set. .per set	0.40	Primary Dictionary .....	0.48
*Primary School Charts, Large, 8 Nos. on 4		Common School Dictionary .....	0.72
cards .....	per set 2.16	High School Dictionary .....	0.98
Primary School Primer, stiff cover. .per dozen	0.96	Academic Dictionary .....	1.50
Union Pictorial Primer .....	0.15	Counting-House Dictionary. Sheep .....	2.50
The same in Leigh's Pronouncing Orthography ..	0.18	Weicker's Military Lessons .....	0.54
Union Primary Speller .....	0.15	Wells' Science of Common Things .....	0.85
Union Speller .....	0.18	Natural Philosophy .....	1.15
Union Reader, No. 1 .....	0.20	Principles of Chemistry .....	1.15
The same in Leigh's Pronouncing Orthography ..	0.22	First Principles of Geology .....	0.90
Union Reader, No. 2 .....	0.36	White's Primary Cards .....	0.22
Union Reader, No. 3 .....	0.54	Manual for same .....	0.22
Union Reader, No. 4 .....	0.90	Practice Paper for same .....	per pack 0.15
Union Reader, No. 5 .....	1.08	Industrial Primary Drawing, 12 Cards, per set	0.18
Rhetorical Reader, or Union Reader No. 6. ....	1.30	" Dictation Lessons for same .....	0.30
Union Speaker .....	0.60	" Drawing Books, Nos. 1, 2, 3 .....	each 0.12
New Speller, Definer and Analyzer .....	0.18	" " " Nos. 4, 5, 6 .....	each 0.15
Test Speller .....	0.18	" Exercise Book, large .....	per doz. 1.00
Old Spelling Book .....	0.18	" " " small .....	" 0.85
German and English Pictorial Primer .....	0.20	Stone Slates, with guide points, 7 x 11 ..	" 1.25
Pictorial Primer, green covers .....	0.14	" " " " 6 1/2 x 10 ..	" 1.15
First Reader .....	0.20	" " " " 6 x 9 ..	" 1.00
Second Reader .....	0.36	Silicate " " " 6 1/2 x 10 ..	" 1.72
Third Reader .....	0.54	" Charts " " " .....	" 1.20
Fourth Reader .....	0.85	Progressive Art Studies. Elementary Series.	
Fifth Reader .....	0.90	A, B, C, D. ....	each 0.30
High School Reader .....	1.00	Ornamental Series. A, B. ....	" 0.30
Young Ladies' Reader .....	1.00	" " " C. ....	" 0.40
School Speaker .....	1.08	Landscape Series. A, B, C. ....	" 0.30
& Mc Elligotts' Analysis of English Words. ....	0.55	Instrumental Series. A, B, C, D. ....	" 0.30
Elocutionary Chart .....	2.88	Drawing Paper for same .....	per pack 0.26
Sill's New Synthesis .....	0.50	Willson's Primary American History .....	0.36
Blank Parsing Book .....	0.21	History of the United States .....	1.08
Shearer's Combination Speller .....	0.18	American History .....	1.44
Schuster's Drawing Cards, Part 1 and 2. ....	each 0.44	Outlines of History. School edition. 12mo. ....	1.44
Drawing Book, Part 1 and 2, bound .....	0.90	Outlines of History. University edition. 8vo. ....	2.16
Silliman's Chemistry .....	1.55	Chart of American History .....	4.00
Physics .....	2.70	Woodbury's Practical Course with German .....	1.15
Spencerian Copy Books. Shorter Course. Nos.		Complete Course with German .....	1.44
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. ....	per dozen 0.84	Easy Lessons in German .....	0.90
Exercise Books, A and B. ....	" 1.20	Key to Complete Course .....	0.72
Tracing Books. Nos. 1, 2, 3, & 4. ....	" 0.84	New Method with German .....	1.35
Copy Books, Com. Sch. Series, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4,		Key to New Method with German .....	0.72
4 1/2, & 5. ....	per dozen 1.20	Shorter Course with German .....	0.90
Business Series, Nos. 6, 7. ....	" 1.20	Key to the Shorter Course .....	0.72
Ladies' Series, Nos. 8, 9. ....	per dozen 1.20	Method for Germans to Learn English .....	1.00
Exercise Series, Nos. 10, 11, 12. ....	" 1.20	Elementary German Reader .....	0.90
Intermediate Book, and in Beers' Envelope		Eclectic German Reader .....	0.90
per dozen 1.20		German-English Reader .....	0.28
From Nos. 1 to 12, in Beers' Envelope, per doz.	1.20		

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR &amp; CO., Publishers, NEW YORK &amp; CHICAGO

# COLLINS & BROTHER, PUBLISHERS,

## 414 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

### EDUCATIONAL.

Copies mailed upon receipt of printed price.

A liberal discount to the Trade.

Special terms for introduction.

**Abbott's Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy.** Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D. With additions by Jacob Abbott. 12mo, 90 cents.

**Abbott's Abercrombie's Moral Philosophy.** The Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D. With additions by Rev. Jacob Abbott. 12mo, 90 cents.

**Adams's New Arithmetic.** Revised edition. By DANIEL ADAMS, M.D. 12mo, 65 cents.

**Adams's Improved Arithmetic.** An Improved edition of Adams's New Arithmetic (first published in 1827), rewritten in a style much condensed. With additions by Daniel Adams, M.D. 12mo, 65 cents.

**Adams's Keys to Revised and Improved Arithmetic.** 12mo, cloth, each, 65 cents.

**Addicks's Elementary French.** An elementary practical book for learning the French language. By Mrs. ADDICKS. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

**American School Primer.** Illustrated, 12mo, stiff covers, 10 cents.

**Coffin's Eclipses.** Solar and Lunar Eclipses, familiarly illustrated and explained. By Prof. J. H. COFFIN, Lafayette College. 8vo, \$1.65.

**Coffin's Conic Sections.** Elements of Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry. By Prof. J. H. COFFIN. 8vo, cloth, \$1.35.

**Dymond's Moral Philosophy.** Essays on the Principles of Morality, and on the Private and Political Rights and Obligations of Mankind. By J. DYMOND. 12mo, cloth, \$1.10.

**Kirkham's Grammar.** English Grammar for the use of Schools. By SAMUEL KIRKHAM. 12mo, 60 cents.

**Lovell's United States Speaker.** Exercises in Elocution, for Colleges and Schools. By JOHN E. LOVELL. 12mo, \$1.25.

**Lovell's New School Dialogues.** Dramatic Selections for Schools and Families. By JOHN E. LOVELL. 12mo, \$1.25.

**Northend's Little Speaker.** Prose, Poetry, and Dialogues, for Primary Classes. By CHARLES NORTHEAD. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

**Northend's American Speaker.** Exercises for Declamation in Schools. By C. NORTHEAD. 12mo, 85 cents.

**Northend's School Dialogues.** One hundred and twenty Selections for Schools. By C. NORTHEAD. 12mo, 85 cents.

**Olmsted's School Astronomy (Snell).** A Compendium of Astronomy, for Schools. By Prof. OLMSTED. A new edition, revised by Prof. Snell. 12mo, \$1.

**Olmsted's College Astronomy (Snell).** An Introduction to Astronomy, for college students. By Prof. OLMSTED, Yale College. Third stereotype edition. Revised by Prof. Snell, Amherst College. 8vo, \$2.

**Olmsted's College Philosophy (Snell).** An Introduction to Natural Philosophy, for college students. By Prof. OLMSTED. New stereotype edition. Prof. Snell's second revision. 8vo, \$3.12.

**Parker's Natural Philosophy.** Part I. Juvenile Philosophy, for young children. By RICHARD G. PARKER. 16mo, 35 cents.

**Parker's Natural Philosophy.** Part II. First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. By R. G. PARKER. 16mo, 50 cents.

**Parker's Natural Philosophy (Plympton).** A Compendium of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. By RICHARD G. PARKER. A thorough revision, with additions, by G. W. Plympton. 12mo, \$1.50.

**Preston's Book-keeping.** A System of Book-keeping by Double and Single Entry, with a complete treatise on Equation of Payments. By LYMAN PRESTON. Revised and enlarged edition. Royal 8vo, \$1.65.

**Scott's Manual of United States History.** A Manual of History of the United States, with the Constitution and Declaration of Independence; with questions. For the use of Schools. By DAVID B. SCOTT. A new edition. 55 cents.

**Scott's Review History.** A Short Outline History of the United States, for review grades and beginners in the study. By DAVID B. SCOTT, Jr. 12mo, cloth, 70 cents.

**Shurtleff's Government Instructor (Camp).** The Government of the United States and the State Governments. Prepared for schools. By J. B. SHURTLEFF. A new edition, thoroughly revised, by Hon. David N. Camp. 12mo, 60 cents.

**Underhill's New Table-Book.** The Arithmetical Primer; or, New Table-Book. By DANIEL C. UNDERHILL. 36 pp., 18mo, paper, 4 cents; half bound, 8 cents.

**Whelpley's Compend of History.** A Compend of Universal History. By SAMUEL WHELPLEY. Revised by Joseph and Samuel Emerson. 12mo, \$1.35.

**Zachos's New American Speaker.** Oratorical and Dramatical Pieces, Soliloquies, and Dialogues, for schools and colleges. By J. C. ZACHOS. Large 12mo, \$1.65.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

**Æsop's Fables.** (James's Version.) With spirited illustrations by John Tenniel, engraved by Howland and others. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.25.

**Arthur's Tales for Rich and Poor.** By T. S. ARTHUR. 6 vols., 16mo, illustrated, extra cloth, gilt back, in neat boxes, \$4.50.

*Rising in the World. Riches have Wings.*  
*Debtor and Creditor. Keeping up Appearances.*  
*Making Haste to be Rich. Retiring from Business.*

**Baldwin's Fables.** The Book of Fables, selections from Æsop and other authors. By E. BALDWIN. With 100 engravings. 16mo, extra cloth, \$1.

**Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.** Complete edition, good type, with Life and Notes, steel engravings. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Collins's Paragraph Testament.** The Authorized Version in Paragraph Form. With Index of subjects, pica type, crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Howitt's Gabriel.** A Story of Wichnor Wood. By MARY HOWITT. With illustrations by Bispham and Meyer. 16mo, extra cloth, \$1.

**Howitt's Cousins in Ohio.** A Diary of American Country Life. By MARY HOWITT. With three illustrations by H. C. Bispham. 16mo, extra cloth, \$1.

**Imray's Domestic Medicine.** The Popular Cyclopædia of Modern Domestic Medicine. By KEITH IMRAY, M.D. American edition, revised, enlarged, and adapted to the United States. 850 pp., 8vo, sheep, \$5.

**Kempis's Imitation of Christ.** PAYNE'S Translation, with Essay by Dr. Chalmers. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; cloth extra, top edge gilt, \$1.

**Parley's Animals.** The Book of Animals, for youth. By S. G. GOODRICH. 200 engravings. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

**Roberts's Ready Reckoner and Timber Measurer.** A complete set of Tables for Surface and Cubical Measurement. By NATHAN ROBERTS. Sheep, \$3.75.

**Teachings of Jesus.** Teachings of Jesus. Rules of Life for all Men and all Time. 24mo, tinted paper, extra cloth, gilt edges, 25 cents.



# A SELECTION

FROM THE

## EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS OF G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 Fifth Ave., New York.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

**ART.**

- I. Putnam's Art Hand-books. 4 vols., each, 50 cents.
- II. Cavé Method of Drawing and Color. 2 vols., each, \$1.
- III. Day's Principles of Æsthetics. \$2.
- IV. Hodge's Linear Perspective. 75 cents.
- V. Hope's Lorrento and Inlaid Work. \$1.25.
- VI. Pellegrin's Perspective. \$1.

**ASTRONOMY.**

- I. Denison's Astronomy without Mathematics. \$1.50.
- II. Ever's Nautical. 75 cents.
- III. Plummer's Elementary. 75 cents.
- IV. Proctor's Half Hours with the Telescope. \$1.25.
- V. Proctor's Half Hours with the Stars. \$2.50.
- VI. " New Star Atlas. \$2.50.
- VII. " Sun Views of the Earth. \$3.
- VIII. " Larger Star Atlas. \$12.50.

**ATLASES.**

Fourteen volumes, from 75 cents to \$10.

**BOTANY.**

- I. Balfour's Systematic and Economic. 75 cts.
- II. " Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology. 75 cents.

**CHEMISTRY.**

- I. Beilstein's Manual of Qualitative Analysis. 75 cents.
- II. Hill's Lecture Notes on Qualitative Analysis. 75 cents.
- III. Howard's Practical. 75 cents.
- IV. Kemshead's Inorganic. 75 cents.
- V. Thorpe's Inorganic. 2 parts. Each, \$1.50.
- VI. Watt's Organic. 75 cents.

**FRENCH.**

- I. Gombert's French Drama. 8 vols., each 50 cents.

**GEOGRAPHY.**

- I. Bryce's Student Atlas of Physical Geography. \$2.50.
- II. Macturk's Physical. 75 cents.
- III. Young's Physical. \$1.50.

**GEOLOGY.**

- I. Davis' Elementary. 75 cents.
- II. Newberry's Geology. (*In preparation.*)

**GERMAN.**

- Hart's German Classics for American Students.
- I. Hermann and Dorothea. II. Selections from Goethe's Prose. Each \$1.
  - III. Die Piccolomini. \$1.25. IV. Faust. \$1.25.
  - V. Preu's Primer. \$1.
  - VI. " First Steps in. \$1.25.

**HISTORY.**

- I. Armitage's Childhood of the English Nation. \$1.25.
- II. Hand-books of History. 9 vols., England, France, Germany, Landmarks, and Middle Ages. Each, \$1. Greece and Rome. Each, 75 cents. Louis XI., and England in the Fourteenth Century. Each, \$1.25.
- III. Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. \$9.
- IV. Irving's Washington and the American Revolution. \$2.50.

- V. Lossing's England. \$2.
- VI. Putnam's The World's Progress. \$4.50.
- VII. Spaulding's Statistics of the United States. \$1.

**LITERATURE.**

- I. Bascom's Philosophy of English. \$1.75.
- II. Schmitz's Latin. \$1.25.
- III. Select British Essayists, 3 vols. Spectator, Roger de Coverly, and Tattler. Each, \$1.
- IV. Tyler's History of American. 2 vols., \$5.

**MATHEMATICS and MECHANICS.**

- I. Atkin's Pure. \$1.50.
- II. Bardwell's Course in Arithmetic. \$1.25.
- III. Nystrom's Elements of Mechanics. \$4.
- IV. Reynold's Applied Mechanics. 75 cents.
- V. Rossiter's Theoretical Mechanics. 75 cents.

**MENTAL SCIENCE.**

- I. Bascom's Principles of Psychology. \$1.75.
- II. " Science, Philosophy and Religion. \$1.75.
- III. Chadbourne's Natural Theology. \$1.50.
- IV. Day's Elements of Psychology. \$1.50.
- V. " Science of Ethics. \$1.50.
- VI. " Logical Praxis. \$1.
- VII. " Comparative Psychology. \$1.50.
- VIII. Schwegler's History of Philosophy. \$2.50.

**NATURAL SCIENCE AND PHYSICS.**

- I. Angell's Animal Physiology, and Magnetism and Electricity. Each, 75 cents.
- II. Cleland's Animal Physiology. \$1.50.
- III. Collin's Mineralogy. 75 cents.
- IV. " Coal and Metal Mining. 2 vols. Each, 75 cents.
- V. Davis' Acoustics, Light, and Heat. \$1.50.
- VI. Guthrie's Magnetism and Electricity. \$1.50.
- VII. Harbison's Elements of Zoology. 75 cents.
- VIII. Lee's Acoustics, Light, and Heat. 75 cents.
- IX. Macginley's Principles of Biology. 75 cents.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.**

- I. Bastiat's Essays on. \$1.25.
- II. Roger's Social Economy. \$1.
- III. Smith's Wealth of Nations. 75 cents.
- IV. Sturtevant's Economics, The Science of Wealth. \$1.75.

**SPEAKERS AND READERS.**

- I. Brackett's Poetry for Home and School. \$1.25.
- II. Irving's Sketch-Book. \$1.25.
- III. Leffingwell's English Classics for Schools. \$1.50.
- IV. Reeve's Student Speaker. 90 cents.

**BOOKS ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH EDUCATION.**

- I. Brackett's Education of American Girls. \$1.75.
- II. Bristed's Five Years in an English University. \$2.25.
- III. Eggieston's How to Educate Yourself. 50 cents.
- IV. Hart's German Universities. \$1.75.
- V. Hill's True Order of Studies. \$1.25.
- VI. Putnam's Best Reading. \$1.75.
- VII. Thwing's American Colleges. \$1.

# Popular and Approved School-Books

PUBLISHED BY

## KELLY, PIET & CO., BALTIMORE.

(JOHN B. PIET.)

The following are NET PRICES. In ordering by mail, add fifteen per cent to pay postage.

### SPELLERS AND READERS.

Revised Editions by Prof. M. A. NEWELL, Principal of the Maryland State Normal School.

**First Reader.** Illustrated. 15 cents.

**Second Reader.** Illustrated. 25 cents.

**Third Reader.** Illustrated. 36 cents.

**Fourth Reader.** Illustrated. 45 cents.

By Prof. M. A. NEWELL, A.M., Principal of the Maryland State Normal School, and Prof. WM. R. CREERY, A.M., late City Superintendent of Public Instruction, Baltimore.

**First Reader.** Illustrated. 12 cents.

**Second Reader.** Illustrated. 21 cents.

**Third Reader.** Illustrated. 35 cents.

**Fourth Reader.** Illustrated. 45 cents.

**Fifth Reader.** Illustrated. 75 cents.

**Sixth Reader.** Illustrated. 90 cents.

**Illustrated Primary School Spelling-Book,** with Exercises in the Elementary Rules of Arithmetic. 25 cents.

**Grammar School Spelling-Book,** containing Derivative Words, with rules for their formation. 35 cents.

### HISTORY.

**The History of Maryland,** from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Prepared for the use of Schools and Academies by WM. HAND BROWNE and J. THOS. SCHARF. Illustrated with a Colored Map of the State, numerous portraits of distinguished persons, scenes of prominent historical events, State House, Annapolis, etc.; a very full chronological table, list of Governors, Constitution of the State, etc. One vol. large 12mo, strongly bound in half morocco, cloth sides, ornamented with the coat-of-arms of the State. Price, \$1.

**Creery's Catechism of United States History,** with Questions on the Constitution of the United States. By Prof. WM. R. CREERY, A.M., late City Superintendent of Public Instruction, Baltimore. Illustrated. 25 cents.

**Catechism of Sacred History.** Abridged for the use of schools. Designed to accompany Irving's Series of Catechisms. 12 cents.

**History of the American Revolution.** With Questions. By SAMUEL F. WILSON. 12mo, half roan. 75 cents.

**Introduction to the History of France.** Illustrated. With Questions. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

**Kerney's, M. J., Catechism History of the United States.** (New Edition.) Illustrated. 15 cents.

**Mnemonic Charts.** The best and most thorough means of impressing on the mind the events of History and its correct data. In two charts, one BEFORE and the other AFTER CHRIST. Price, per set, with key, 75 cents.

**Popular Manual of Catholic Church History.** A new edition, with Chronological Tables and Questions. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

### IRVING'S SERIES OF SCHOOL CATECHISMS.

Revised by M. J. KERNEY, A.M.

**Astronomy.** With illustrations. 12 cents.

**Botany.** With illustrations. 12 cents.

**Classical Biography.** With illustrations. 12 cents.

**Grecian History.** With illustrations. 12 cents.

**Grecian Antiquities.** With illustrations. 12 cents.

**History of England.** With illustrations. 12 cents.

**Jewish Antiquities.** With illustrations. 12 cents.

**Mythology.** With illustrations. 12 cents.

**Practical Chemistry.** With illustrations. 12 cents.

**Roman History.** With illustrations. 12 cents.

**Roman Antiquities.** With illustrations. 12 cents.

### CLASSICAL BOOKS.

**Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.** 30 cents.

**Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, cum appendix.** Brevis conspectus historiæ sacræ Domini nostri Jesu Christi. Ex Claudio Fleury et H. Wouters. Cloth, 35 cents.

**Phædri Augusti Liberti Fabularum.** 30 cents.

**De Viris Illustribus Urbis Romæ.** A Romula ad Augustum. 40 cents.

**Ovidii Nasonis Selectæ Fabulæ,** ex Libris Metamorphoseon Publii. Pars Prima. 30 cents.

**Ovidii Nasonis Excerpta ex Libris Fastorum,** ex Tristium et ex De Ponto. Pars Secunda. 30 cents.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

**Gem, The.** A selection of Songs for Primary and Grammar Schools. Cloth, 10 cents.

**Louage's Moral Philosophy.** Embracing Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics. By Rev. A. LOUAGE, C.S.C. 12mo, half roan, 75 cents.

**Tower's Elements.** First Lessons in Language; or, Elements of English Grammar. New edition revised. 20 cents.

**Weekly Report Books.** Containing in the best arranged form a report of conduct, attendance, and each particular study of the pupil. Per dozen, 75 cents.

### MATHEMATICS.

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE SERIES.

**Elements of Geometry.** Translated from the French of A. M. LEGENDRE. 8vo, half morocco, \$1.50.

**Elements of Descriptive Geometry.** With its application to Shades, Shadows, and Perspective and Topography. Part I. \$1.20.

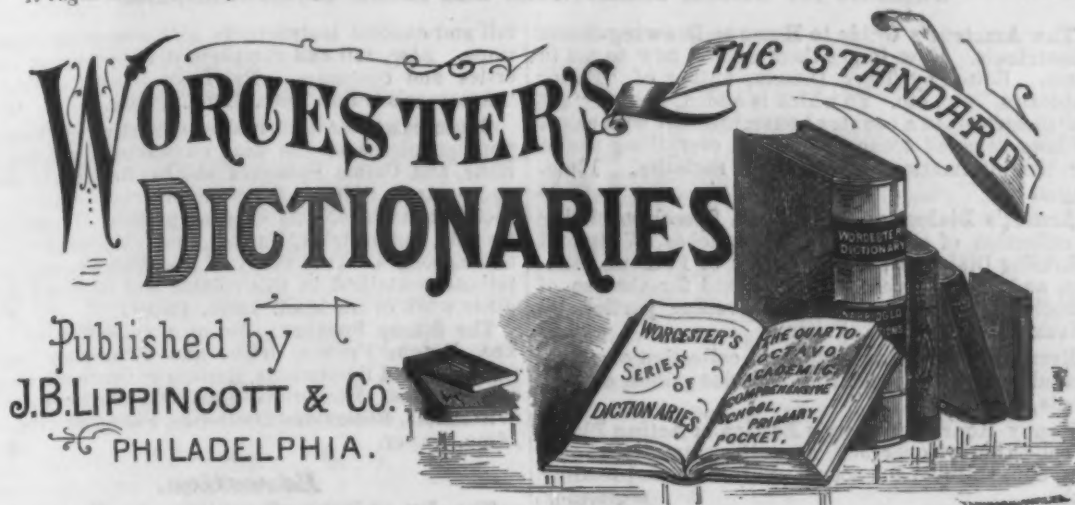
**Elements of Trigonometry.** Plain and Spherical. From the French of LEFEBVRE DE FOURCY. 1 vol. 8vo. \$1.70.

## AGENTS FOR THE "VICTOR" SCHOOL-DESK.



# GET THE STANDARD.

"It ought to be in every Library, also in every Academy and every School."—Hon. CHARLES SUMNER.



"It is known that **WORCESTER'S** has long been considered the standard dictionary of the English language by such eminent philologists as Marsh, such scientists as Agassiz, such poets as Longfellow, such statesmen as Sumner, such educators as Mann: and that its spelling is the standard of the National Printing Office at Washington. It follows from this with unerring accuracy that **WORCESTER'S** Dictionary, being preferred over all others by scholars and men of letters, should be used by the youth of the country and adopted in the common schools."—*New York Evening Post*, March 26, 1877.

## THE COMPLETE SERIES OF WORCESTER'S DICTIONARIES.

**Quarto Dictionary.** Illustrated and Unabridged. Library Sheep, \$10. With Denison's Patent Ready-Reference Index, \$1 additional.

**Octavo (Universal and Critical) Dictionary.** Library Sheep, \$4.25.

**Academic Dictionary.** Illustrated. Crown 8vo, half roan, \$1.85.

**Comprehensive Dictionary.** Illustrated. 12mo, half roan, \$1.75.

**School (Elementary) Dictionary.** Illustrated. 12mo, half roan, \$1.

**Primary Dictionary.** Illustrated. 16mo, half roan, 60 cents.

**Pocket Dictionary.** Illustrated. 24mo, cloth, 63 cents; roan, flexible, 85 cents; roan, tucks, gilt edges, \$1.

Many special aids to students, in addition to a very full pronouncing and defining vocabulary, make the above-named books, in the opinion of our most distinguished educators, the most complete as well as by far the cheapest dictionaries of our language.

## SANFORD'S ANALYTICAL SERIES OF ARITHMETICS.

**First Book. Sanford's Primary Analytical Arithmetic.** Illustrated. 16mo, half roan, 27 cents.

**Second Book. Sanford's Intermediate Analytical Arithmetic.** 16mo, half roan, 45 cents.

**Third Book. Sanford's Analytical Common-School Arithmetic.** 12mo, half roan, 80 cents.

**Fourth Book. Sanford's Higher Analytical Arithmetic.** 12mo, half roan, cloth sides. \$1.25.

**Sanford's Elementary Algebra.** 12mo, half roan. \$1.25.

## CUTTER'S PHYSIOLOGIES FOR SCHOOLS.

**First Book on Analytic Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, Human and Comparative.** With Questions, Diagrams, and Illustrations. With a complete Glossary. With 162 Illustrations. 80 cents.

**Second Book on Analytic Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, Human and Comparative.** With Questions, Diagrams, and Illustrations for Analytic Study and Unific Topical Review. 309 pages. With 186 Illustrations. \$1.35.

**New Analytical Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, Human and Comparative.** With Questions, Diagrams, and Illustrations for Analytic Study and Synthetic Review. With 230 Illustrations. \$1.50.

## CHAUVENET'S MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

**A Treatise on Elementary Geometry.** 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.75.

**A Treatise on the Method of Least Squares; or, The Application of the Theory of Probabilities in the Combination of Observations.** 8vo, cloth, \$1.60.

**A Manual of Spherical and Practical Astronomy.** University Edition. 2 vols., medium 8vo, cloth, \$7

**Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.** New and Revised Edition. 8vo, cloth, \$1.60.

\* Liberal Rates given for Introduction. Circulars, etc., cheerfully furnished.

Address

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers, Philadelphia.

## Dialogues, Plays, Speakers, etc.,

Suitable for School Exhibitions and Home Entertainments.

**The Amateur's Guide to Home or Drawing-Room Theatricals.** How to get them up and how to act in them. Edited by TONY DENIER, author of "Parlor Tableaux," etc. To which is added, how to "get up" theatricals in a country house; together with rules, by-laws, selected scenes, plays, and everything useful for the information of amateur societies. 12mo. Paper. \$0.25

**Arnold's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches.** Being a collection of short Dramatic Sketches, Witty and Sparkling Dialogues, and a variety of Pathetic, Serious, and Comic Speeches. Designed for the use of schools, social gatherings, and evening parties, by ANDRE ARNOLD. 16mo. Paper. \$0.30

**Evening Entertainments.** A collection of plays, charades, tableaux, wax works, parlor games, amusements, etc. \$0.15

**Happy Hours Company's Edition of Acting Plays.** A collection of over 300 Tragedies, Dramas, Comedies, etc., suitable for school exhibitions and reading clubs. \$0.15 each

**How We Managed Our Private Theatricals; or A Guide to the Amateur Stage.** Containing plain directions for the construction and arrangement of the Stage, painting the Scenery, getting up the Costumes, making the Properties and Accessories, Hints on Stage Effects, full and complete instructions for making Calcium Lights, etc. etc., with numerous illustrations and diagrams. To which is added "PENEL-  
OPÉ ANNE," a roaring farce for home performance. Prepared for the use of schools, private families, and dramatic clubs. 16mo. Paper. \$0.25

**Little Plays for Little People.** A series of favorite Tales of Childhood, arranged in a dramatic form for home performance, school exhibitions, etc. With full directions as regards management of costumes, scenery, etc. 12mo. Paper. \$0.30

**McBride's Comic Speeches and Recitations.** A collection of original Humorous Recitations, especially designed for schools and literary and social circles. By H. ELLIOTT MCBRIDE. 16mo. Paper. \$0.30

**McBride's Humorous Dialogues.** A collection of original Humorous Dialogues, adapted for school exhibitions, literary entertainments, and amateur theatricals. By H. ELLIOTT MCBRIDE. 16mo. Paper. \$0.30

**McBride's Temperance Dialogues.** A collection of original Temperance Dialogues, intended for the use of schools, temperance societies, bands of hope, divisions, lodges, literary circles, and home performance, introducing Yankee, Irish, Dutch, Negro, and other characters. By H. ELLIOTT MCBRIDE. 16mo. Paper. \$0.30

**Parlor Amusements for the Young Folks.** Designed for the use of Schools, Church Societies, Home Amusement, etc. etc. By G. B. BARTLETT. New edition. Revised and enlarged. Every one of the entertainments contained in this work has been tried before large audiences in hundreds of cities, under the personal supervision of the author, and they are now simplified and arranged for performance by old and young. 16mo. Paper. \$0.30. Cloth. \$0.75

**Parlor Tableaux; or, Animated Pictures.** For the use of Families, Schools, and Public Exhibitions. Containing about eighty popular subjects, with plain and explicit directions for arranging the stage, dressing-rooms, lights, full descriptions of costumes, duties of stage manager, properties and scenery required, and all the necessary directions for getting them up, so that any one can act in them. By TONY DENIER, author of "Shadow Pantomimes," etc. 12mo. Paper. \$0.25

**Shadow Pantomimes; or, Harlequin in the Shade.** How to get them up and how to act in them; with

full and concise instructions and numerous illustrations. Also, full and complete descriptions of properties and costumes. By TONY DENIER, author of "Amateur's Guide," etc. 12mo. Paper. \$0.25

**Speechiana.** An unrivalled collection of the most popular pieces of the day, embracing Pathetic, Serious, and Comic Speeches and Recitations, in prose and poetry. Suitable for anniversaries, exhibitions, social gatherings, and evening parties. It embraces French, Dutch, Irish, Yankee, and Ethiopian Stories and Speeches. Very many of the Speeches and Recitations contained in this volume will be found in no other work of the kind. 16mo. Paper. \$0.30

**The Stump Speaker.** Being a collection of Yankee, Dutch, French, Irish, and Ethiopian Stump Speeches and Recitations, Burlesque Orations, Laughable Scenes, Humorous Lectures, Button-bursting Witticisms, Ridiculous Drolleries, Funny Stories, etc. 16mo. Paper. \$0.15

### Education.

**The Art of Public Speaking.** An Exposition of the Principles of Oratory. By SAMUEL NEIL, 16mo. Paper. \$0.25

**Elocution Without a Master.** A Self-Instructor in the Art of Reading and Speaking well. By CHARLES W. SMITH, author of "The Actor's Art," etc. etc. 16mo. Paper. \$0.15

**Hand-Book of Elocution and Oratory.** Being a systematic compendium of the necessary rules for attaining proficiency in Reading and Speaking. Prepared with strict regard to practical utility, by a favorite English tragedienne. With copious and interesting examples. 12mo. Paper. \$0.30

### Miscellaneous.

**Common Blunders,** made in speaking and writing. Corrected on the authority of the best grammarians. New edition, with additions. By CHARLES W. SMITH, author of "Elocution Without a Master," etc. etc. 16mo. Paper. \$0.15

**French in a Fortnight, without a Master.** A royal road to a knowledge of the Parisian tongue. In fifteen easy Lessons on Accent, Grammar, and Pronunciation. Intended for the use of persons studying the language without a teacher. By CHARLES WM. SMITH, author of "Elocution Without a Master," etc. etc. 16mo. Paper. \$0.15

**How to Draw.** Six Letters to a Little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Illustrated. 16mo. Paper. \$0.25  
A neat edition in Cloth, \$0.50

**Long-Hand Shortened.** Plain rules for abbreviating and contracting, as practiced by the old copyists and record-writers, by which much time and material are saved. Now first reduced to rule. Easily acquired and practiced, and readily read. Most valuable to authors, clerks, clergymen, doctors, lawyers, merchants, students, etc. 12mo. Paper. \$0.15

**Mispronunciation Corrected.** A List of Words which are commonly mispronounced or imperfectly articulated by educated persons. By CHAS. W. SMITH, author of "Common Blunders," etc. etc. 16mo. Paper. \$0.15

**Short-Hand Without a Master.** By which the art of taking down Sermons, Lectures, Trials, Speeches, etc., may be acquired in a few hours. Sixty-third edition, with a Supplement. By the aid of this work any person of the most ordinary intelligence may learn to write Short-hand. 16mo. Paper. \$0.25

For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail on receipt of price. Descriptive Catalogues free on application.

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers, No. 5 Beekman Street, NEW YORK.



# NELSON'S SCHOOL SERIES.

## The "Royal" Readers.

*A New Series of Illustrated English Reading-books.*

**The "Royal" Primer.** 18mo. Illustrated. Per dozen, 75 cents.

**No. I. Reader.** Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, stitched, cloth back. Per dozen, \$1.50.

**No. II. Reader.** Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, cloth, 30 cents.

**No. III. Reader.** Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

**No. IV. Reader.** Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**No. V. Reader.** Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

**No. VI. Reader.** Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Sequel to "Royal" Reader No. I.** Beautifully illustrated. 18mo. Per dozen, \$2.

**Sequel to "Royal" Reader No. II.** Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, cloth, 40 cents.

**Sequel to "Royal" Reader No. III.** Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 65 cents.

**Sequel to "Royal" Reader No. IV.** Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 90 cents.

**The Shakespeare Reader.** Containing Shakespeare's greatest Works. With Notes, historical and dramatical. Edited by W. S. DALGLEISH, M.A. In one volume. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**The Scott Reader.** Poems by Sir Walter Scott. Edited (with Notes Grammatical and Expository) by W. S. DALGLEISH. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**Milton.** With Life and Notes (Critical and Philological). By J. M. ROSS (University of Glasgow), Senior Master of English Literature in the High School of Edinburgh. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Word Expositor and Spelling Guide.** A School Manual Exhibiting the Spelling, Pronunciation, Meaning, and Derivation of all the Important and Peculiar Words in the English Language. With Copious Exercises for Examination and Dictation. By GEORGE COUTIE. 12mo, cloth, 65 cents.

**The English Word-Book.** A Manual Exhibiting the Sources, Structure, and Affinities of English Words. By JOHN GRAHAM. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

**The Literary Reader.** Prose Authors. With Biographical Notices, Critical and Explanatory Notes, etc. By the Rev. HUGH G. ROBINSON, M.A., Cantab, Incumbent of Bolton Abbey, Canon of York, etc. 430 pp. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**The Chemistry of Common Things.** By STEVENSON MACADAM, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. With upwards of sixty Diagrams. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**Inductive Lessons on Science.** Heat. By W. MACGILL, B.A., London. 76 pp. 12mo, cloth limp, 30 cts.

**English Grammar.** By THOMAS MORRISON, M.A., Rector of the Free Church Normal School, Glasgow. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**English Grammar for Junior Classes.** By THOMAS MORRISON. 12mo, cloth limp, 30 cents.

**English Grammar Simplified.** With Numerous Exercises. By HENRY DUNN SMITH. 12mo, cloth limp, 40 cents.

**History of English Literature.** In a Series of Biographical Sketches. By WILLIAM FRANCIS COLLIER, LL.D., Author of "School History of the British Empire," etc. 338 pp. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

## Histories.

**Outlines of General History.** By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**The Great Events of History, from the Beginning of the Christian Era to the Present Time.** By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**English History.** For Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**Brief History of England.** With Copious Notes and Questions, and Numerous Maps. 12mo, cloth limp, 30 cents.

**Brief History of Scotland.** With Outlines of its Geography, and 14 Maps. 12mo, cloth limp, 30 cents.

**The Royal School History of Scotland.** A Picturesque Narrative of the Great Events of Scottish History. With Maps, Notes, and Copious Questions. With an Appendix of Historical Poetry for Recitation and for Paraphrasing, as required by the New Code. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**Date Book of Scottish History.** 18mo, stitched. Per dozen, 75 cents.

**Date Book of English History.** For Junior Classes. 18mo, stitched. Per dozen, \$2.

**History of the British Empire.** By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. With Tables of the Leading Events of each Period, etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

Questions on above. 12mo, 25 cents.

**The Senior Class-Book of British History.** By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. With Copious Questions. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**History of the British Empire.** Advanced Class-Book. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

**History of Rome.** For Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**History of Greece.** For Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**Bible History, in connection with the General History of the World.** With Descriptions of Scripture Localities. By the Rev. W. G. BLAIR, D.D. 470 pp., with maps. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Questions on above. 12mo, 25 cents.

**The Bible Manual.** A Hand-book, Historical and Biographical, of the leading Facts of the Bible. With an Epitome of Ancient History. By JOHN LOCKHART, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**History of Scotland.** By the Rev. JAMES MACKENZIE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**History of India, from the Earliest Ages to the Fall of the East India Company, and the Proclamation of Queen Victoria in 1858.** By the Rev. ROBERT HUNTER, A.M. 282 pp., with woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**First Latin Book.** By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL.D. Second Edition. 216 pp. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

Key to the First Latin Book. 12mo, 25 cents.

**Second Latin Book.** By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL.D. 432 pp. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

Key to the Imitative Exercises in Second Latin Book. 12mo, 25 cents.

**First Greek Book.** By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL.D. Third Edition. 222 pp. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Key to the First Greek Book. 12mo, 25 cents.

**Second Greek Book.** By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL.D. 12mo, \$1.75.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers,

42 Bleeker Street, New York.

# REVISED EDITION OF THE American Text-Books of Art Education. BY PROF. WALTER SMITH.

WE have the pleasure of announcing that we shall issue, in season for the opening of public schools in September next, an entirely new and revised edition of Prof. WALTER SMITH'S Drawing-Books and Manuals for Public Schools.

It will be a distinguishing characteristic of this new edition that the different features of the study, such as Freehand, Model and Object, Geometrical, Perspective, and Mechanical Drawing, will be treated as distinct elements, and yet as parts of a general plan, harmoniously blending them for the production of definite practical results.

The new edition will comprise:

- FIRST, A Primary Course**, consisting of Two SERIES OF CARDS containing copies for Slate Drawing in Primary Schools. Per series, 15 cts.
- A **TEACHER'S MANUAL**, containing full directions for the teaching of Drawing on Slates to young children. 50 cents.
- Two **TEXT-BOOKS** for the upper classes of Primary Schools, arranged to furnish pupils with first practice in Drawing on Paper, numbered 1 and 2. Per dozen, 80 cents.
- A **TEACHER'S MANUAL**, containing full directions for the exercises in Books 1 and 2, and suggestions to teachers. 50 cents.

**SECOND, A Grammar Course**, consisting of TWELVE TEXT-BOOKS, arranged to give instruction in the different features of the study of Drawing in Grammar Schools in a practical and progressive manner. The books will each contain 20 pages for exercises, and each will be arranged for one term or for one half year. Price of Books No. 3 to 5 inclusive, per doz., 80 cents. Price of Books No. 6 to 14 inclusive, per doz., \$1.60.

**THIRD, A High-School Course.** This course will consist of six books, numbered 15 to 20 inclusive, and will embrace advanced instruction in Perspective; Light and Shade Drawing with crayon and stump; Analysis of Plant Forms for design, and Mechanical Projection and Drawing. Per doz., \$2.40.

Carefully prepared Manuals for the Grammar and High-School Courses will also be published. The Manuals for the Grammar Course will be divided up into sections, so that teachers will be able to get the portion of the Manual which relates to their particular classes, or the particular books they may have to use, without being obliged to procure the Manuals for the whole course. Prices of Grammar and High-School Manuals will be announced later.

## PRANG'S PATENT COMPASSES AND DRAWING PENCILS. PRANG'S PATENT AMERICAN COMPASSES, FOR SCHOOL AND OFFICE WORK.

THESE Compasses are the cheapest and most practical instruments in the market for School and Office work.

They are strongly made of German Silver, avoiding the poisonous oxidation caused by the frequent handling of brass instruments.

There are no screws in them to drop out and get lost.

There are no extra pieces to be attached or detached in changing from compass point to pencil or pen point.

When closed, all points are protected, and the instrument can be carried in the pocket as conveniently as a lead-pencil.

They are now used very largely in Public Schools.

Two numbers of these Compasses are made:

**FIRST**, the "A" Compasses, containing compass, pen, and pencil-points, are intended for High-Schools, Drawing-Classes, and common office work, where a pen-point is desirable.

**SECOND**, the "B" Compasses, comprising compass and pencil-points only, are intended for lower classes of Public Schools, where only a compass and pencil-point are necessary.

These instruments are put up in wooden boxes

containing 100 each, or are sewed on cards of one dozen each, put up in paper boxes of one gross.

Price, "A" Compasses, - - - 35 cents.  
" "B" " " - - - 25 "

Special grades of pencils, about 2 inches long, and expressly made by the Joseph Dixon Crucible Co. to fit the Compasses, can be furnished at \$1 per gross.

### PRANG'S AMERICAN GRAPHITE DRAWING PENCILS,

For use of Schools and for artistic study, made expressly by the Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., of Jersey City, N. J.

The following styles are made:

**Prang's School Pencils**, for ordinary Freehand and Instrumental work in Public Schools; in two grades (M and H). They are in plain cedar, and of hexagon shape, to prevent them from rolling off the desk, and are smaller than the usual size, to fit them for young hands. Per gross, \$3.50.

**Prang's Drawing Pencils**, for advanced pupils and general drawing, sketching, and artistic work; satin finish, round, five grades (S, SM, M, H, and VH). Per gross, \$5.

**Prang's Industrial Pencils**, for most advanced students; satin finish, hexagon, five grades (S, SM, M, H, and VH). Per gross, \$7.

**Prang's Artists' Pencils**, the finest pencil which can be made; cedar finish, hexagon, five grades (S, SM, M, H, and VH). Per gross, \$10.

L. PRANG & CO., Publishers, BOSTON.



## Steiger's Educational Publications.

### Kindergarten.

A very large number of publications in English and German on this "New Education".

*Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family.* Each in an elegant and strong Paper Box containing Material, Designs, and Instructions.  
(12 Numbers are now issued.)

### Spelling and Reading.

*Douai's Series of Rational Readers*, and the (German) *Readers of Grauert, Hardter, Reffelt.*

### Penmanship.

*Copy Books* (German) of *Fechner, Henze, Reffelt*; also *Reffelt's Wall Charts of German Script.*

### Arithmetic.

*Deghuée's Arithmetic* (in German and English on opposite columns), and the numerous small and cheap volumes of *Reffelt's Arithmetics* (in German and in English).

### Calisthenics and Gymnastics.

*J. Madison Watson's Manual of Calisthenics.* — *Hand-Book of Calisthenics and Gymnastics.*

### Latin.

*Ahn-Henn's Latin Wall Charts.* — *First Latin Book.* — *Second Latin Book.* — *Third Latin Book.* — *Fourth Latin Book* (Synopsis of Latin Grammar). — *Latin Vocabulary for Beginners* (Methodical and Etymological). — *First Latin Reader.* — *Second Latin Reader.*

### French.

*Ahn-Henn's French Primer.* — *French Reading Charts.* — *Practical and Easy Method of Learning the French Language.* — *First French Reader* (two editions). — *Second French Reader* (two editions). *Schlegel's French Grammar.* — *Classical French Reader.*

*Ahn's French Dialogues* (Dramatic Selections, with Notes). Nos. 1 and 2.

### German.

*Ahn-Henn's German Reading Charts.* — *First German Book.* — *Second German Book.* — *Third German Book.* — *Fourth German Book.* — *Rudiments of the German Language.* First and Second Courses. — *Complete Method of the German Language.* — *Systematic Synopsis of German Grammar.* — *First German Reader* (two editions). — *Second German Reader* (two editions).

*Ahn-Fischer's Method of Learning the German Language.*

*Ahn-Oehlschlager's Pronouncing Method of the German Language.*

*Ahn-Grauert's First German Reader.* — *Second German Reader.* — *German Handwriting.* — *Manual of German Conversation.*

*Schlegel's German Grammar.* — *First Classical German Reader.* — *Second Classical German Reader.*

*Ahn's German Dialogues* (Dramatic Selections). *German Novels*, etc. 12 vols. — and *German Stories*, 32 vols., all very cheap and for this reason especially suitable for use in classes as *Readers.*

Catalogues and Specimen pages sent free on application.

### Steiger's Free Educational Bureau

is accommodating *Teachers and Kindergartners* with positions, *Schools and Colleges* with *Teachers and Professors, Parents and Guardians* with *Tutors and Governesses*, or information concerning suitable *Educational Institutions* — all without charge to any party. — *Blankforms* sent free on application.

### Education.

*The Cyclopædia of Education. A Dictionary of Information for the Use of Teachers, School Officers, Parents, and Others.* Edited by HENRY KIDDLE and ALEXANDER J. SCHEM. 8vo. 886 pp. Cloth, \$5.00 net; Library Leather, \$6.00 net; Half Morocco, \$7.00 net; Half Russia, extra gilt, \$8.00 net; Full Morocco, antique, gilt edges, \$10.00 net; Full Russia, gilt edges, \$10.00 net.

The *Cyclopædia of Education*, which was completed in 1877, after three years of preparation, has everywhere received unqualified endorsement; its publication has been universally recognized as of great advantage to the educational interests of this country. It has also been accepted abroad as a work of unusual literary and educational merit; so much so that the International Jury of the Paris Exposition decreed a Medal to the *Cyclopædia*; and, as a further acknowledgement, the Minister of Public Instruction of the French Republic conferred upon Mr. KIDDLE the high honor of nominating him "Officer of Academy" (*Officier d'Académie*).

From present indications it is confidently expected, that, in time, a copy of the *Cyclopædia of Education* will be purchased by or for each teacher, or that one at least will be provided for every school building in the United States. Prospectus and Specimen pages sent on application.

*The Year-Book of Education. Being an Annual Supplement to the Cyclopædia of Education.*

For 1878. 420 pp. Stiff paper cover, \$1.25; Cloth, beveled boards, \$2.00

For 1879. 560 pp. Limp Cloth, \$1.50; Cloth, beveled boards, \$2.00. Contents:

Editorial Articles; Statistical Tables: 1. Superintendents of Public Instruction (for the several States, Territories, Counties, etc.); 2. Educational Statistics of the States and Territories (Public Elementary Schools); 3. Educational Statistics of Cities and Towns (with Names of Superintendents); 4. Educational Statistics of Normal Schools and Departments; 5. Colleges and Universities in the United States; 6. Scientific Schools and Departments not included in the Table of Colleges; 7. Theological Seminaries; 8. Medical Schools; 9. Law Schools. Notices of recent Educational Publications; Analytical Index. — Educational Institutions in the United States, British Dominions, Foreign Countries (Germany, Austria); Special Notices of Educational Institutions; Periodicals on Education, Philosophy, Philology, etc.; Bibliographical Bibliography; Books and other Articles of Interest to Educators generally; Terrestrial and Celestial Globes; Kindergarten Material; Subject-Index to the Books, etc.

*Steiger's Educational Directory for 1878.* 326 pp. Limp cloth, \$1.50

Contents: Lists of Collegiate and Private Educational Institutions: United States; British Dominions; Germany; Austria. — Catalogue of Publications on Education and General Philology. — Books and other Articles of Interest to Educators generally. — Subject-Index to the Books, etc. — Special Notices of Private Educational Institutions.

*Papers on Education.*

*Steiger's Educational Pamphlets.*

*The Teacher's Memoranda and Pocket Companion for 1879.* — etc., etc.

In addition to these publications of his own E. STEIGER offers a very large Stock of

### Imported German Publications

in Education, Philology, and all other Departments.

### Kindergarten Material.

The most complete assortment offered both here and in Europe, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. — Illustrated Catalogues free.

### Globes, Maps, Tellurians, etc.

*The Schedler Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, Hemisphere, Bracket, Slated, Basket, Masonic, and Suspended Globes.* — *Relief Maps.* — *Tellurians*, etc.,

These are the *best* Globes now in the market, and, in fact, the *only* American Globes that were decreed a medal at the four International Exhibitions of 1867, 1873, 1876, and 1878. — Illustrated Catalogues free.

E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, NEW YORK

# R. ESTERBROOK & CO.'S



FOR SALE BY ALL STATIONERS.

A great variety of fine, medium, and broad point pens for School, Business, and Engrossing purposes. All our pens are selected with the greatest care, and are adapted to suit all styles of writing.

A new descriptive list is just out, which will be forwarded on application.

Samples of leading School Pens free to Teachers and School Directors.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J.

26 John Street, New York.

## THE BEST BOOKS!

*Mitchell's New Geographies.*

*Mitchell's New Outline Maps.*

*New American Readers.*

*New American Spellers.*

*New American Arithmetics.*

*New American Reading Charts.*

30 Nos., with Brackets, \$5 per Set.

*Sargent's School Etymology.*

*Goodrich's Pictorial Histories.*

*The Scholar's Companion.*

*Tenney's Geology.*

*Smith's English Grammar.*

*Bingham's Latin and English Series.*

*Oxford's Junior Speaker.*

*Oxford's Senior Speaker.*

*Butler's Pictorial History U. S.*

*Butler's Literary Selections.*

PRICE-LISTS FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

Address

J. H. BUTLER & CO.,

723 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

NEW VOLUMES. [NET PRICES.]

**HOMER.** Odyssey Books, 13-24. Edited with Introduction, Notes, etc., by W. W. MERRY, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College, Oxford. 16mo, 85 cents.

Recently published, by the same Editor, Odyssey Books 1-12. 16mo, 85 cents. Odyssey. Done into English Prose. By S. H. BUTCHER, M.A., and A. LANG, M.A., 12mo, \$2.

**CICERO.** De Oratore Libri Tres. With Introduction and Notes, by A. S. WILKINS, M.A., Professor of Latin in the Owens College, Manchester. Liber I. 8vo, \$1.50.

**LIVY.** Books 21 and 22. Hannibal's First Campaign in Italy. Edited with Introduction, Notes, Appendices, and Maps. By the Rev. W. W. CAPES. 16mo, \$1.10.

**STONE.** Elementary Lessons on Sound. By Dr. W. H. STONE, Lecturer on Physics at St. Thomas's Hospital. With Illustrations. 16mo, 80 cents.

**CLARKE.** A Class-Book of Geography. By C. B. CLARKE, F.L.S., F.G.S. With eighteen colored Maps. 16mo, 80 cents. Forming the new Volumes of Macmillan & Co.'s Series of Scientific Class-Books.

"For the other Volumes of this Series see Macmillan & Co.'s general Catalogue of Educational Works."

**GUEST.** Lectures on the History of England. By M. J. GUEST. With Maps. 12mo, \$1.60.

**OLIPHANT.** The Old and Middle English. By T. L. KINGTON OLIPHANT, M.A. 12mo, \$2.

**JOHNSON.** Select Works. Edited with Introduction and Notes, by ALFRED MILNES, B.A. Lives of Dryden and Pope, and Rasselas. 16mo, \$1.25.

The Six Chief Series from Johnson's Lives of the Poets, with Macaulay's Life of Johnson. Edited with a Preface by MATTHEW ARNOLD. 12mo, \$1.50.

*Macmillan & Co.'s new Educational Catalogue sent free by mail to Teachers on application.*

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street, NEW YORK.

TEACHERS, STUDENTS, and OTHERS who desire aid in the study of the Classics should use HAMILTON, LOCKE, and CLARK'S SYSTEM OF CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

A Great Aid to Students. — Sample Page Free.

"We do amiss to spend seven or eight years merely scraping together so much miserable Latin and Greek as might be learned otherwise easily and delightfully in one year." MILTON.

**VIRGIL:** interlinear translation by Hart and Osborne — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. \$2.25

**CÆSAR:** interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. \$2.25

**HORACE:** interlinear translation by Stirling, Nuttall, and Clark — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. \$2.25

**CICERO:** interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. \$2.25

**SALLUST:** interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. \$2.25

**OVID:** interlinear translation by George Wm. Heilig — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. \$2.25

**JUVENAL:** interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. \$2.25

**LIVY:** interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. \$2.25

**HOMER'S ILIAD:** interlinear translation — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. \$2.75

**GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN:** interlinear translation, with the original Greek text. 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. \$2.75

**XENOPHON'S ANABASIS:** interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. \$2.75

The plan of these works is not new. It is merely the adaptation of the experience of many of the best and most inquiring minds in educational pursuits — methodizing what was vague and loose. When the Latin tongue was the only language of diplomacy and scientific international communication, to acquire a knowledge of it was considered of more importance than now. This method was then recommended by Cardinal Wolsey, John Ascham, Latin Secretary to Queen Elizabeth, and by the best Latin scholar and writer of his time, John Milton; and in testimony of it John Locke says: "When by this way of interlining Latin and English one with another, he has got a moderate knowledge of the Latin tongue, he may then be advanced a little further. *Nor let the objection that he will then know it only by rote, fright any one.* This, when well considered, is not of any moment against, but plainly for, this way of learning a language. The languages are only to be learned by rote; and he that speaks them well has no other rule but that." In teaching classes by oral dictation, these works present advantages that no others do.

**CLARK'S PRACTICAL AND PROGRESSIVE LATIN GRAMMAR:** adapted to the Interlinear Series of Classics, and to all other systems — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. \$1.50

The plan of this Grammar is altogether of a practical nature; for, while the scholar is learning the declensions and conjugations, he has them exemplified in lessons extracted from the Classics. Where this method has been properly applied, a more rapid and thorough knowledge of the elements of Latin has always been the result.

All kinds of School and Miscellaneous Books furnished at Publisher's prices.

Address your orders, with the money enclosed, for any Books you may need, to

C. DESILVER & SONS, Publishers and Booksellers, 107 South 15th St., PHILADELPHIA, and they will be sent immediately on receipt of the order. — Descriptive Catalogues of Desilver's publications furnished on application, and any book sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the advertised price.

## Greek, Latin, and Hebrew Text-Books.

**A Grammar of the New Testament Greek.** By ALEXANDER BUTTMANN. Authorized Translation [by Prof. J. Henry Thayer, D.D.]. With numerous additions and corrections. 8vo, cloth, \$2.75.

**Hand-Book of Latin Synonymes.** Translated by Rev. H. H. ARNOLD, B.A. With an Introduction by S. H. Taylor, LL.D. [New Edition, with an Index of Greek words.] 16mo, \$1.25.

**A Harmony of the Four Gospels in Greek,** according to the Text of Tischendorf, with a Collation of the Textus Receptus, and of the Texts of Griesbach, Lachmann, and Tregelles. Revised Edition, with an Appendix on the Principles of Textual Criticism. By FREDERIC GARDINER, D.D., Professor in the Berkeley Divinity School. Appendix, pp. 64. 8vo, \$3.

**A Harmony of the Four Gospels in English,** according to the Authorized Version. Corrected by the best Critical Editions of the Original. By F. GARDINER, D.D. 8vo, \$2.

**Hermeneutics of the New Testament.** By Dr. A. IMMER, Professor of Theology in the University of Berne. Translated from the German [by Rev. Albert H. Newman]. With additional Notes and full Indexes. Crown 8vo, \$2.25.

**A Manual of Church History.** From HENRY E. F. GUERICKE, Doctor and Prof. of Theol. in Halle.

**Ancient Church.** Comprising the First Six Centuries. With a Preface, Questions, etc. By Prof. SHEDD. 8vo, \$2.75.

**Medieval Church (A.D. 590 to 1073).** Reduced to \$1.25.

**A Guide to Reading the Hebrew Text, for the use of Beginners.** By the Rev. W. H. VIBBERT, M.A., Professor of Hebrew in the Berkeley Divinity School. 8vo, \$1.25.

**A Grammar of the Idiom of the New Testament,** prepared as a Solid Basis for the Interpretation of the New Testament. By Dr. GEORGE BENEDICT WINER. Seventh Edition, enlarged and improved. By Dr. Gottlieb Lünemann, Professor of Theology at the University of Göttingen. Revised and Authorized Translation. [By Prof. J. Henry Thayer, D.D.] 8vo, \$4.

## NEW WORKS.

**An Introduction to the Greek of the New Testament.** By GEO. L. CARY, of the Meadville Theol. Sem. 12mo, pp. 72, 75 cents.

This work is designed for the use of those persons who, though previously unacquainted with the Greek language, would nevertheless be glad to read the New Testament in its original tongue. It contains what is absolutely necessary for the understanding of the New Testament Greek. Those familiar with the work before publication have been able to proceed at once (with the assistance of some good N. T. Lexicon and Buttmann's Grammar of the N. T. Greek,—or Winer's) to the reading of the easier portions of the New Testament.

**A Compendious and Complete Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament; with an English-Hebrew Index.** By BENJAMIN DAVIES, Ph.D., LL.D. Carefully Revised, with a Concise Statement of the Principles of Hebrew Grammar. By Edward C. Mitchell, D.D. 8vo, cloth, \$4.25; Morocco backs, \$4.75.

"It is in many respects an improvement upon either of the Lexicons now in use. Dr. Davis modestly calls himself the editor of the work, but it is anything but a mere revision or compilation. Nearly every page bears evidence of original thought and independent investigation, and many improvements have been made upon the work of previous lexicographers in the handling of roots and derivatives.

"While the Lexicons of Gesenius and Fürst have been made the chief basis—as they must be for any genuine advance in this direction—the definitions have all been rewritten and condensed without being abridged, so as to make them more convenient for reference, and the whole work less bulky and expensive."

Practical use of the Lexicon for six years since, and the work of revision, now completed—in the course of which every article has been compared with Tregelles's edition of Gesenius—has served only to confirm this judgment. So far from being an abridgment, the present edition will be found to contain over a thousand more Hebrew words or forms than appear in Tregelles's or Robinson's Gesenius, besides incorporating into the body of the work all the grammatical forms contained in Robinson's Analytical Appendix.

W. F. DRAPER, Publisher,  
ANDOVER, MASS.

## Valuable Text-Books.

**Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures.** By Rev. HENRY M. HARMAN, D.D., of Dickinson College. 8vo, 738 pp., \$4.

This volume, the first to appear of the Library of Biblical and Theological Literature, is from original sources, and contains the latest literature of its subject. It discusses carefully the text, genuineness, and authenticity of each book of the Old and New Testaments, and is especially full upon the controversies relative to the Pentateuch and the Gospel of St. John. It will be an indispensable work to every travelling minister, and valuable to all students of Scripture. In size it is a large octavo of 738 pages. Copious Indices direct the reader to every important topic or author noticed.

**The Epistles to the Romans in Greek,** in which the Text of Robert Stephens' Third Edition is compared with the Texts of the Elzevirs, Lachmann, Alford, Tregelles, Tischendorf, and Westcott, and with the Chief Uncial and Cursive Manuscripts, together with References to the New Testament Grammars of Winer and Buttmann. By HENRY A. BUTTZ, Professor in Drew Theological Seminary. 8vo, cloth, \$1; interleaved edition, \$1.50.

**The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature,** to which are added two brief dissertations on Personal Identity, and the Nature of Virtue. By JOSEPH BUTLER, LL.D., Lord Bishop of Durham. With a Life of the author, copious Notes, and an ample Index. The whole edited by Rev. JOSEPH CUMMINGS, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, \$1.75.

**Outlines of Bible History.** By JOHN F. HURST, D.D. (Revised Edition.) Four Maps. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 50 cents.

**Outlines of Christian Evidences.** By JOSEPH ALDEN, D.D., LL.D. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 40 cents.

**Outlines of Church History.** By JOHN F. HURST, D.D. Illustrated with Maps. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 80 cents.

**Outlines of Teaching.** By JOSEPH ALDEN, D.D., LL.D. Flexible cloth, 40 cents.

**Outlines of Theology.** By L. TOWNSEND, D.D. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 40 cents.

**Outline Lessons in Hebrew.** By S. M. VAIL, D.D. Paper, 12mo, 25 cents.

**Greek in a Nutshell.** An outline of Greek Grammar, with brief Reading Lessons designed for Beginners in the New Testament. By JAMES STRONG, S.T.D. Paper, 12mo, 28 cents.

**The Chronology of Bible History.** By Rev. C. MUNGER. 12mo, 40 cents.

**Elements of Logic.** Adapted to the capacity of younger students, and designed for academies and the higher classes of common schools. By C. K. TRUB, D.D. 12mo, 80 cents.

**The Science of Elocution.** With Exercises and Selections systematically arranged for acquiring the Art of Reading and Speaking. By S. S. HAMMILL, A.M. 12mo, \$1.75.

## 6.—THE CHAUTAUQUA TEXT-BOOKS.

No. 1. **Biblical Exploration.** A Condensed Manual on How to Study the Bible. By J. H. VINCENT, D.D. Full and rich. 10 cents.

No. 2. **Studies of the Stars.** A Pocket Guide to the Science of Astronomy. By H. W. WARREN, D.D. 10 cts.

No. 3. **Bible Studies for Little People.** By Rev. B. T. VINCENT. 10 cents.

No. 4. **English History.** By J. H. VINCENT, D.D. 10 cents.

No. 5. **Greek History.** By J. H. VINCENT, D.D. 10 cts.

No. 6. **Greek Literature.** By A. D. VAIL, D.D. 20 cents.

No. 7. **Memorial Days of the Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle.** 10 cents.

No. 8. **What Noted Men Think of the Bible.** By L. T. TOWNSEND, D.D. 10 cents.

No. 9. **William Cullen Bryant.** 10 cents.

No. 10. **What is Education?** By WM. F. PHILLIPS. 10 cents.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, Publishers,  
805 Broadway, New York.



## Popular School Books. Published by MURPHY & CO.

**Hill's Ethics of Moral Philosophy.** By Rev. W. H. HILL, S. J., Professor of Philosophy in St. Louis University, Author of Logic and Ontology, or General Metaphysics. Second Revised Edition. \$1.50.

"It is seldom that a book on an abstruse and difficult subject rises rapidly into public favor. But such was the need of a work in English on Ethics, and so great was the merit of Father Hill's volume, that in two months the first edition of 1,000 copies was entirely exhausted. The favorable notice taken of the book by reviewers, and the many flattering private communications received by the publishers, are proof that the public has found a long felt want well supplied, and give encouragement for the issuing of a second and larger Edition, which we now offer them."

"But it is rather the work than its author that we recommend; and we earnestly wish that true ethical principles should be deeply rooted in the minds and hearts of the nation."

**Hill's Elements of Philosophy.** Comprising Logic and General Principles of Metaphysics. By Rev. W. H. HILL, S. J., Professor of Philosophy in St. Louis University. Fifth Revised Edition. \$1.50.

**Jenkins' English Literature.** The Student's Handbook of British and American Literature, containing Sketches, Biographical and Critical, of the most distinguished authors from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, with Selections from their Writings, and Questions adapted to the use of Schools. By Rev. O. L. Jenkins, A. M., late President of St. Charles College. 12mo, cloth. \$2.00.

**History of the Catholic Church,** from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Ecumenical Council of the Vatican. With an appendix to 1876. Compiled and Translated from the best authors, by Rev. THEODOR NORTHEN. With questions adapted to the use of Schools. Fourth Enlarged Edition. \$1.25.

**Lingard's History of England.** By JOHN LINGARD, D. D. With a continuation from 1688, to the reign of Queen Victoria. Abridged by JAMES BURKE, Esq., A. B. With an Appendix to 1873. To which are added Marginal Notes and Questions, adapted to the use of Schools. Seventeenth Edition. \$1.50.

"The ipissima verba of the great Historian of England have been religiously preserved in the Abridgment."

**Fredet's Ancient History,** from the Dispersion of the Sons of Noe, to the battle of Actium, and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire. By PETER FREDET, D. D. Thirty-second Revised Edition. \$1.50.

**Fredet's Modern History,** from the Coming of Christ, and the Change of the Roman Republic into an Empire, to the Year of our Lord, 1867. By PETER FREDET, D. D. Thirty-fourth Revised and Enlarged Edition. \$1.50.

"The student will find in Dr. Fredet's two books, the Ancient and Modern Histories, the most complete, authentic, and reliable History of the World, from its Creation to the Year of our Lord, 1867."

**Kerney's First Class Book of History.** Designed for pupils commencing the study of History with Questions, adapted to the use of Schools. By M. J. KERNEY, A. M., author of Compendium of History, etc., etc. Revised and Enlarged Edition. (Eighty-fifth Thousand.) \$0.60.

"Upwards of 80,000 copies have been sold—it is clear comprehensive, truthful, and impartial, and can be recommended with confidence, as the best and most reliable School History published."

**Kerney's Compendium of Ancient and Modern History,** from the Creation to the year 1867, with Questions adapted to the use of Schools; also an Appendix, containing the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the U. S., a Biographical Sketch of Eminent Personages, with a Chronological Table of Remarkable Events, Discoveries, Improvements, etc. By M. J. KERNEY, A. M. Forty-sixth Revised and Enlarged Edition. \$1.25.

"This work has been recently introduced into the Female Public High Schools of Baltimore, and is extensively used in Colleges and Schools throughout the United States, Canada, England, Ireland, and the British Provinces."

"SPECIMEN COPIES of any of the above, will be supplied, to Professors or Teachers, with a view to Introduction, on receipt of one half the retail price."

"Liberal terms for introduction."

"Catalogues, comprising several other standard works, with recommendations, etc., furnished on application."

MURPHY & CO., Publishers, BALTIMORE.

## UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING Co.,

19 Murray St., New York,

PUBLISH:

*Maury's Geographies.*

*Holmes's Readers, History, and Grammars.*

*Venable's Arithmetics, Algebra, and Geometry.*

*Gildersleeve's Latin Series.*

*Johnston & Browne's English Literature.*

*De Vere's French Series.*

Favorable terms for examination, introduction,  
or supply. Address

## UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING Co.,

19 Murray Street, New York.

## F. W. CHRISTERN,

NO. 77 UNIVERSITY PLACE,

New York,

KEEPS CONSTANTLY ON HAND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF

## Foreign Books,

INCLUDING A FULL LINE OF

SCHOOL AND TEXT BOOKS, especially for the study of FOREIGN LANGUAGES, and receives IMPORTATIONS TO ORDER, and NEW PUBLICATIONS every week, by steamers from France and Germany. Particular attention is paid to all PERIODICALS, THEOLOGICAL, EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, SCIENTIFIC, LITERARY, POPULAR, etc., as also to FASHION JOURNALS.

ORDERS FOR INCORPORATED INSTITUTIONS FILLED FREE OF DUTIES.

A Catalogue of Foreign School and Text-Books, and a Catalogue of Standard French Books, sent gratis, on application.

## F. W. CHRISTERN,

## Foreign Bookseller,

180 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

## NEW Educational Publications.

1879—NOW READY.—1879

**A HISTORY OF ROME.** Amply illustrated with Engravings, Maps, and Plans. By R. F. LEIGHTON, Ph.D. (Lips.) 520 pages, 12mo. Price, \$1.60.

The above volume has been prepared for "Anderson's Historical Series," by Dr. Leighton, who has made Roman history a special study for many years; and his aim in this volume has been to present the history of Rome in the light of the most recent investigations.

**AN ANALYTICAL FRENCH READER.**

With English Exercises for Translation, and Oral Exercises for Practice in Speaking; Questions on Grammar, with reference to the author's several Grammars; Paradigms of Verbs, Regular and Irregular; Notes and Vocabulary. In two parts.

Part First—Fables, Anecdotes, and Short Stories.

Part Second—Selections from the best modern authors. By Prof. J. G. KEETELS, author of "Analytical and Practical French Grammar," "An Elementary French Grammar," "A Child's Illustrated First Book in French." 350 pages, 12mo, attractively bound. Price, \$1.50.

**A COMPLETE INTELLECTUAL ARITHMETIC.** Adapted to Classes in Grammar-Schools and Academies. By JAMES B. THOMSON, LL.D., author of "Thomson's Series of Arithmetics and Practical Algebra." 168 pages, 16mo, cloth. Price, 40 cents.

**A POPULAR SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** In which are inserted as part of the narrative selections from the writings of eminent American historians and other American writers of note. To which are added the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States, with copious Notes, etc. Fully illustrated with Maps, Portraits, Views, etc. By JOHN J. ANDERSON, Ph.D., author of a Series of Histories. 360 pages, 12mo. Price, \$1.25.

Any of above works sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price.

**CLARK & MAYNARD, Publishers,**  
5 Barclay Street, New York.

## FITS ANY BOOK!

The Van Everen

## ADJUSTABLE BOOK-COVERS.

### TRADE PRICES.

**SIZE A.** Is the Cover for general use. Fits 12mo, 16mo, 18mo, or books varying from 8¾ to 5½ inches in length. It is the best Advertising size. Per 100, \$1.60.

**SIZE B.** For all Intermediate Geographies, Law, Medical, and 8vo books, College text-books; suitable for books 10 x 7x2 inches or smaller. Per 100, \$2.25.

**SIZE C.** Fits the Largest Geographies, 4to, books 13 x 8 inches, or less. Per 100, \$3.

In lots of 1000 or over, no charge will be made for printing on the covers the business card of the Dealer.

These Book-Covers have been in use for many years, and are popular. They are the only supplementary covers that can be successfully and economically applied to different sizes of School and Sunday-School Library books. Order from any Bookseller.

**P. F. VAN EVEREN,**

116 Nassau Street, N. Y.

## T. ELLWOOD ZELL, DAVIS & CO., Publishers,

1114 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

### Collet's Progressive French School Series.

By A. G. COLLOT, late Professor of the French Language and Literature in the University of Oxford, England.

**I. Progressive French Grammar and Exercises.** On the Basis of LEVIZAC's French Grammar. 18mo, 227 pp. \$1.

**II. Progressive Pronouncing French Reader.** On a Plan New, Simple, and Effective. 18mo, 288 pp. \$1.

**III. Progressive Interlinear French Reader.** On Locke's Plan of Instruction. 18mo, 292 pp. \$1.

**IV. Progressive French Anecdotes and Questions.** Intended as a Reading, Reciting, and Question Book. 18mo, 233 pp. \$1.

**V. Progressive French Dialogues and Phrases.** Consisting of a Systematic Collection of Conversations on Familiar Subjects. 18mo, 226 pp. \$1.

**VI. Key to Collet's Levizac's French Grammar.** Intended for Teachers, Parents, and those who are studying French without an Instructor. 18mo, 70 pp. 65 cents.

## Kindergarten Books and Material.

New Edition of **The Paradise of Childhood.** By EDWARD WIEBE.

The reduction in the price of the paper edition from \$2.50 to \$1.50 by judicious condensation without abridgment, now places this valuable work within the reach of every one interested in the subject.

Paper edition, \$1.50; cloth, \$2.

**A Hand-Book for the Kindergarten.** The plates of Paradise of Childhood, with brief notes. Paper, \$1.

**A Kindergartner's Manual of Drawing.** Exercises for Young Children upon figures of plane Geometry. By NINA MOORE. Paper, 50 cents.

### FROEBEL'S KINDERGARTEN GIFTS AND OCCUPATION MATERIAL.

We believe our manufactures speak for themselves. Before ordering for fall term, send for our new catalogue, which will be published during the summer vacation. The following is from the *Kindergarten Messenger and New Education*, and expresses the opinion of progressive and practical Kindergartners who have used our material during the past ten years:

"The following is sent us by an earnest and well-known Kindergartner, whose name we do not mention, in order to save her annoyance, concerning the Kindergarten Material manufactured by Milton Bradley & Co., of Springfield, Mass. We are in condition to endorse every word she writes:

"We have been so annoyed by poor material that we want everybody to try Milton Bradley's. We have, heretofore, found much fault with his and all other goods; but he has given the closest attention to accuracy and completeness in every gift and occupation, and now offers an entirely new list. We bought last fall a large lot of this new stock for our purposes, and find it delightful. It is simply perfect, so far as human eyes and fingers are concerned. We have a variety of material on hand, bought at different times and places, but none of it bears any comparison to this new list of Bradley's. I really wish all kindergartners could know that, at last, we have such material as will prove worthy to be put before the children. They won't find misfits and poor work anywhere from the first to the last gift."

**MILTON BRADLEY & CO.,**

Springfield, Mass.



## WHITE'S Student's Mythology.

*A Compendium of Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Assyrian, Persian, Hindoo, Chinese, Thibetian, Scandinavian, Celtic, Aztec, and Peruvian Mythologies, in accordance with Standard Authorities. Arranged for the use of Schools and Academies. By C. A. WHITE, author of "White's Classical Literature," etc.*

The supplement contains brief accounts of the authors mentioned in the book. As the work is intended chiefly for the young and those who attend female academies, great care has been taken to avoid all that is objectionable in the classic fables, while sufficient is given to enable the student to understand any allusions to Mythology met with in ordinary reading. The second part is specially useful, because it contains information not usually found in school-books.

12mo, cloth, 315 pages, \$1.25.

W. J. WIDDLETON, *Publisher,*

714 BROADWAY,

New York.

### NEW EDITION.



### WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED.

1928 Pages. 3000 Engravings.

FOUR PAGES COLORED PLATES.

Now added, a **Supplement** of over **4600 NEW WORDS AND MEANINGS**, including such as have come into use during the past fifteen years—many of which have never before found a place in any English dictionary. Also added, a new

#### BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY

of over **9700 NAMES** of Noted Persons, ancient and modern, including many now living, giving Name, Pronunciation, Nationality, Profession and Date of each.

#### GET THE LATEST.

**NEW EDITION** contains a Supplement of over **4600** new words and meanings. Each new word in Supplement has been selected and defined with great care. **NEW** with Biographical Dictionary, now added, of over **9700** names of Noted Persons.

#### GET THE BEST

**E**dited of the best Dictionary of the English Language ever published. Definitions have always been conceded to be better than in any other Dictionary. Illustrations, **3000** about three times as many as in any other Dictionary. The Dictionary recommended by State Superintendents of **35** States, and **50** College Presidents. In Schools,—about **32,000** have been placed in Public Schools in the United States. Only English Dictionary containing a Biographical Dictionary,—this gives the name with Pronunciation, Nation, Profession, and Date of over **9700** persons.

Published by **G. & C. MERRIAM**, Springfield, Mass.

Also, WEBSTER'S NATIONAL PICTORIAL DICTIONARY.

8040 Pages Octavo.

600 Engravings.

## ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

CINCINNATI,

Beg to call the attention of Booksellers, Educational Institutions, Teachers, and other wholesale buyers to their large and complete stock of

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE

## TEXT-BOOKS

AND

School Stationery.

Their stock in all the departments is one of the largest and most complete in the country, and their facilities are unexcelled for the *prompt* and *full* execution at the lowest price of all orders entrusted to their care.

## ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

*Publishers, Wholesale and Retail*

BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS AND IMPORTERS,

No. 65 West Fourth Street,

CINCINNATI.

Now Ready. Complete Catalogue of School and College Text-Books, with topical index and a supplementary list of Books on Education, Science of Teaching, etc., etc.

## Chardenal's French Series.

**FIRST FRENCH COURSE**; or, Rules and Exercises for Beginners. By C. A. CHARDENAL. 16mo, 220 pages, 75 cents.

**SECOND FRENCH COURSE**; or, French Syntax and Reader. 16mo, 250 pages, 90 cents.

**FRENCH EXERCISES FOR ADVANCED PUPILS**, Containing Rules of French Syntax, Exercises on Rules and Idioms, and a Dictionary of nearly four thousand Idiomatical Verbs, Sentences, Phrases, and Proverbs. 16mo, 332 pages, \$1.25.

These books have been carefully graded to meet the wants alike of the beginner and of the advanced pupil. Taken together, they furnish a complete course of French Grammar, with exercises for translation into French and English. The first two volumes contain, in addition, a French Reader, with complete vocabularies; and the last book contains also a long list of French idioms, arranged in sections, with exercises for translation and retranslation on each section.

"I have examined very carefully the book of Chardenal you had the kindness to send me. I shall most certainly use it in some of my classes, and introduce it next year at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology."—*Prof. J. Levy, Boston.*

"Monsieur Chardenal's system of teaching French, unlike that of some modern professors, is based upon a sound and thorough comprehension of the rules of the language. He does not profess to teach French in a fortnight, or, maybe, in a week; but tells his pupils at the outset that the knowledge of French, like any other knowledge worth acquiring, can only be got at by hard and persevering labor, extended over a considerable space of time. We cordially recommend his volumes."—*London Spectator.*

"They are certainly the best books for the teaching of French I have ever seen, and I have no hesitation in making them the text-books here."—*Prof. M. B. Anderson, Butler University, Indiana.*

**GENERAL RULES FOR PUNCTUATION**, and for the Use of Capital Letters. By Prof. A. S. HILL, of Harvard College. 25 cents.

**LATIN PRONUNCIATION**. By GEORGE M. LANE, Professor in Harvard University. 15 cents.

**VERSES FROM THE HARVARD ADVOCATE**. Cloth, \$1.50.

**SUMMARY OF EQUITY PLEADING**. By C. C. LANGDELL, Dane Professor of Law in Harvard University. Cloth, \$2.

CHARLES W. SEVER, University Bookstore.  
Cambridge, Mass.

*The September number of the LIBRARY JOURNAL (monthly \$5 per year, 13 & 15 Park Row, New York) will contain in full the symposium on "Fiction in Libraries and the Reading of School Children" at the recent Library Conference in Boston. Papers and addresses by Chas. Francis Adams, Jr., Mrs. Kate Gannett Wells, W. E. Foster, E. E. Hale, Jas. Freeman Clarke, Col. Higginson, Prof. Atkinson, and others. Every teacher, librarian, and parent should read these suggestions for directing reading. Price (extra number), \$1; to teachers, 50 cents.*

## VALUABLE SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS.

*First Lessons in Natural Philosophy.* By Mrs. MARY A. SWIFT. Part First, 50 cents.  
Part Second, 56 cents.

*Alceste of Euripides.* With Notes. By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College. \$1.25.

*Antigone of Sophocles.* By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College. \$1.25.

*Electra of Sophocles.* By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College. \$1.25.

*Gorgias of Plato.* By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College. \$1.75.

*Prometheus of Eschylus.* By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College. \$1.25.

*Robbins' Outlines of History.* Ancient and Modern. \$2.25.

*The Song Land.* A Book for High and Grammar Schools, Seminaries, and Social Singing. By IRVING EMERSON, Teacher of Music in the High and Grammar Schools of Hartford. 50 cents.

*The Song Tablet.* A Collection of Songs, Trios, Quartettes, and Sacred Pieces, for Public and Private Schools, and the Home Circle. By IRVING EMERSON. 50 cents.

*A Sanskrit Hand-Book for the Fireside.* By ELIHU BURRITT. \$2.

*History of Connecticut.* From the First Settlement of the Colony. By GIDEON H. HOLLISTER. 2 vols., 8vo, \$5.

PUBLISHED BY

**BROWN & GROSS,**  
Hartford, Conn.

**Analytical Manual for Learning to Understand, Speak, and Write the Latin Language.** By Dr. LEONARD TAFEL. 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Interlinear Translation of the Sacred Scriptures,** with Grammatical and Critical Notes. By Dr. L. TAFEL, New York; Dr. R. L. TAFEL, London; and L. H. TAFEL, Philadelphia. 8vo. In Parts. Paper cover.

GREEK TEXT. Parts I. to IV., each 180 pages, \$2.

HEBREW TEXT. Parts I. to IV., each 180 pages, \$3.

CHALDEE TEXT. Part I., 144 pages, \$3.

**BOERICKE & TAFEL,**  
145 Grand Street, New York.

## THOMPSON'S "EXCELSIOR" SERIES OF COPY-BOOKS.

*The Most Beautiful System of Writing ever Issued.*

COMPLETE IN NINE NUMBERS.

ONLY 80 CENTS PER DOZEN.

This system, unlike others, teaches no superfluous rules, useless flourishes, or unnecessary curves. It combines elegance with simplicity, and embraces only those graceful, easy movements which nature and good taste suggest.

An analysis of the principles is given over each page. Beware of imitations.

The paper used in this series is of the very best quality, and the books are as well made as those of any series of Copy-Books now published. Sample copies free.

Address **LAWRENCE KEHOE, Publisher,**  
9 Barclay St., New York.



## GUIDE-BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVEL.

A good stock of guide-books is an excellent investment for the summer season, and the following schedule will be of convenience as an order-list:

### D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

- Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. 16°, 500 pp., roan....\$2.50  
 Appletons' Guide to New England and Middle States. 16°, 264 pp., cloth.....\$1.25  
 Appletons' Guide to Western and Southern States. 16°, 234 pp., cloth.....\$1.25  
 Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of American Cities, with Principal Routes of Travel. Small 8°, cloth, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.  
 Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. Small 8°, cloth, 75 c.; paper.....50 c.  
 Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-Table.....25 c.  
 Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 16°, morocco, tuck.....\$5.00  
 Same in 2 vols.  
 New York Illustrated. 4°, paper.....60 c.  
 The Hudson River Illustrated. 4°, paper.....50 c.  
 Pacific Railways and Colorado. Many Illustrations. 4°, cloth, \$1.25; paper.....75 c.

### ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston,

Sole Agents for the Sale of

#### Baedeker's (Karl) Guide-Books:

- Belgium and Holland.....\$1.75  
 The Rhine.....2.00  
 Northern Germany, as far as the Bavarian and Austrian Frontiers.....\$2.00  
 Southern Germany and Austria.....3.50  
 Northern Italy.....2.50  
 Central Italy and Rome.....2.50  
 Southern Italy and Sicily.....2.50  
 Paris and its Environs.....2.50  
 Switzerland.....3.00  
 Lower Egypt, the Fyoom, and the Peninsula of Mount Sinai.....\$5.50  
 Palestine and Syria.....7.50  
 The Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian.....\$1.25  
 London and its Environs.....2.50

### HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

- Boston Illustrated. 16°, paper.....35 c.  
 Osgood's American Guide-Books:—New England.—The Middle States.—The Maritime Provinces.—The White Mountains, Maps and Plans. Flexible cloth, each...\$1.50  
 Satchel Guide to Europe. 16°.....2.00

### LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

- Over the Ocean; or, Sights and Scenes in Foreign Lands. By Curtis Guild. Cloth.....\$2.50  
 Abroad Again; or, Fresh Forays in Foreign Fields. By the author of "Over the Ocean." Cloth.....\$2.50  
 England from a Back Window. By James M. Bailey. Cloth.....\$1.50  
 An American Girl Abroad. By Miss Adeline Trafton. Illustrated.....\$1.50  
 Guide to Rangeley and Richardson Lakes. By Chas. A. J. Farrar. Illustrated. Paper.....50 c.  
 Guide to Moosehead Lake and Vicinity. With the Game and Fish Laws of the State of Maine. By the same author. Edition of 1879. Illustrated. Paper.....50 c.

### JAMES MILLER, New York.

- Miller's Guide to Saratoga Springs and its Vicinity. Illustrated. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.  
 Miller's Guide to New York, Brooklyn, and adjacent Places. Illustrated. Paper, 50 c.; cloth.....\$1.00  
 Miller's Guide to Central Park. Illustrations and Map. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.  
 Miller's Guide to the Hudson River. Illustrations and Map. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.  
 Map of New York City. Cloth.....40 c.

### MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

- Dickens' Dictionary of London. Paper.....35 c.

### PETER PAUL & BROTHER, Buffalo, N. Y.

- Lake Chautauqua Illustrated. With numerous Maps. Special Maps of the Assembly Grounds at Fair Point, and Point Chautauqua on the opposite side of the Lake, nearly 50 Illustrations. 72 pp.....25 c.

### PORTER & COATES, Philadelphia.

- Official Guide to Philadelphia. Illustrated...\$1.50

### GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

- Walks in London. By Augustus J. C. Hare. With one hundred Illustrations. 1000 pp., 12°, cloth.....\$3.50  
 Walks in Rome. By Augustus J. C. Hare. 12°, cloth.....\$3.50  
 Cities of Northern and Central Italy. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12°, cloth.....\$6.00  
 Wanderings in Spain. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 12°, cloth.....\$3.00  
 Through Normandy. By Katherine S. Macquoid. With ninety Illustrations. 12°, cloth.....\$2.50  
 The Regular Swiss Round. In Three Trips. By Rev. Harry Jones. Illustrated. 16°, cloth.....\$1.75  
 Routledge's Guide to London and its Suburbs. Illustrated. 16°, boards.....50 c.

### CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

- From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12°, cloth.....\$2.00  
 From Egypt to Japan. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth.....\$2.00

### SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

- Murray's Guides to England, Ireland, Scotland, and all the Countries of Europe.  
 Baedeker's Guides to London, Paris, Holland, and Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Italy, etc.  
 Black's Guides to Scotland, England, London, etc.  
 Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guides, etc.  
 \*.\* Full detailed Lists supplied on application.

### S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, N. Y.

- "The Adirondacks." Map. 12°, \$1.25; paper...50 c.  
 "Lake George Illustrated. Map. 12°, \$1; paper, 50 c.

### TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO., New York.

- Taintor's "Hudson River Route," "Erie Route," "New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls" (via H. R. & N. Y. C. R.R.), "Shore Line Route," "The Newport Route," "Connecticut River Route" (New York to White Mountains), "Northern New England," "Pennsylvania Coal Regions," "Delaware and Hudson Route" (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs), "New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington," "City of New York," "Saratoga Illustrated," "American Seaside Resorts." Each.....25 c.

### E. B. TREAT, 805 Broadway, New York.

- Treat's New York and Brooklyn. 100 Cuts.....50 c.

### E. B. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

- Guide to the Adirondacks. Richly Illustrated, Maps, etc. New (7th) Edition. 12°, \$2.00; paper.....75 c.

### WALTON VAN LOAN, Catskill, N. Y.

- Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide. With Bird's-Eye View, Maps, and Illustrations. List of 69 Boarding-Houses. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

# HARPER & BROTHERS'

## LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

- I.  
**HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS;** from the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce. With a full View of the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain, and of the Origin and Destruction of the Spanish Armada. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, LL.D., D.C.L. With Portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, Vellum Cloth with Paper Labels, Uncut Edges and Gilt tops, \$8. *Sold only in Sets.*
- II.  
**READINGS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY.** Selected from Foreign and American writers. Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. Three parts in one volume. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- III.  
**THE TASK.** A Poem in Six Books. By WILLIAM COWPER. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 45 cents.
- IV.  
**MARMION.** A Tale of Flodden Field. A Poem in Six Cantos. By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.
- V.  
**THE LADY OF THE LAKE.** A Poem in Six Cantos. By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.
- VI.  
**THE RIVALS AND THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL.** Comedies. By RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.
- VII.  
**LABOR AND CAPITAL ALLIES—NOT ENEMIES.** By EDWARD ATKINSON. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.
- VIII.  
**THE LIFE OF CHARLES LEVER.** By W. J. FITZPATRICK. 4to, paper, 15 cents.
- IX.  
**THE LOVER'S TALE.** By ALFRED TENNYSON. 32mo, paper, 10 cents; cloth, 25 cents.
- X.  
**THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL.** A Poem in Six Cantos. By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.
- XI.  
**HISTORY.—HALLAM'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.** By LORD MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.
- XII.  
**HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND,** from the Invasion of Julius Caesar to the Abdication of James II., 1688. By DAVID HUME. New and Elegant Library Edition, from New Electrotypes. 6 vols., 8vo, Vellum Cloth with Paper Labels, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, \$12. *Sold only in Sets.*
- XIII.  
**ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY FOR 1878.** Prepared by Prof. SPENCER F. BAIRD, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, with the assistance of some of the most eminent men of science in the United States. Large 12mo, cloth, \$2. (Uniform with the volumes for 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, and 1877.) The complete set, 8 vols., \$15.
- XIV.  
**WARREN'S ASTRONOMY.** Recreations in Astronomy. With Directions for Practical and Telescopic Work. By the Rev. H. W. WARREN, D.D. With 83 Illustrations and Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.
- XV.  
**GASPARD DE COLIGNY.** (Marquis de Chatillon), Admiral of France, Colonel of French Infantry; Governor of Picardy, Ile de France, Paris and Havre. By WALTER BESANT, M.A. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.
- XVI.  
**TALES FROM EURIPIDES.** By VINCENT KING COOPER, M.A., late Scholar of Brasenose College, Oxford. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.
- XVII.  
**HARPER'S EUROPEAN GUIDE-BOOK FOR 1879.** By W. PEMBROKE PETTRIDGE. With Maps and Plans of Cities. Eighteenth Year (1879). In three volumes. 12mo, leather, pocket-book form, \$3 per volume.


## THE NEW NOVELS.

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER &amp; BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

\*.\* These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

- THE GREEN HAND.** By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.  
**MR. LESLIE OF UNDERWOOD.** By MARY PATRICK. 15 cents.  
**HENRY ESMOND.** By W. M. THACKERAY. 15 cents.  
**JOHN CALDIGATE.** By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.  
**ORANGE LILY.** By MAY CROMMELIN. 10 cents.  
**MY SISTER'S KEEPER.** By LAURA M. LANE. 20 cents.  
**MR. GRANTLEY'S IDEA.** By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.  
**JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.** 15 cents.  
**BASILDON.** By MRS. A. W. HUNT. 15 cents.  
**LADY LEE'S WIDOWHOOD.** By Col. HAMLEY. 15 cts.
- "FOR A DREAM'S SAKE."** By MRS. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.  
**UNDER ONE ROOF.** By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.  
**THAT ARTFUL VICAR.** 15 cents.  
**THE SHERLOCKS.** By JOHN SAUNDERS. 15 cents.  
**QUAKER COUSINS.** By AGNES MACDONELL. 15 cents.  
**COWARD CONSCIENCE.** By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.  
**THE CLOVEN FOOT.** By M. E. BRADDON. 15 cents.  
**THE GRAHAMS OF INVERMOY.** By M. C. STERLING. 15 cents.  
**ALL OR NOTHING.** By MRS. CASHIEL HOEV. 15 cents.  
**WITHIN THE PRECINCTS.** By MRS. OLIPHANT. 15 cts.  
**VIXEN.** By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 15 cents.

 HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

 HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER &amp; BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.



# BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 & 144 Grand Street, New York,

## BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, AND IMPORTERS.

STANDARD AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,

ALBUMS, BIBLES, PRAYER-BOOKS, HYMNALS, ETC.

## Foreign and Domestic Stationery

AT EXCEEDINGLY LOW PRICES.

SPECIALTIES IN FINE WRITING PAPERS.

## SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS

AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES OF EVERY GRADE.

WE OFFER GREAT ADVANTAGES FOR THE PURCHASE OF GOODS IN  
All Departments of our Business.


*Our facilities for the DIRECT IMPORTATION of all Foreign Goods, and the advantage of our extensive contracts with many of the LARGEST DOMESTIC manufacturers, enable us to offer a complete assortment of all articles pertaining to this department of our business at the lowest market value.*

We carry complete stocks of all the principal American Publishers, and full lines of Stationery, including all the Novelties as soon as issued.

We endeavor to meet the wants of our customers so *completely* and *promptly* that they may rest assured when they place their orders with us, that their wants will be supplied with all *possible dispatch*, and at the lowest market rates.

We invite those who have *not* heretofore dealt with us, to give us a trial, and refer them to our present customers, a large number of whom have favored us with their orders for many years.

### SPECIAL NOTICE.

 Our ANNUAL SCHOOL-BOOK CATALOGUE for 1879, containing both NET AND MAILING PRICES, will be issued August 1st, and will be mailed to Members of the Trade upon application.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 & 144 Grand Street, New York.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS.

## MARCUS WARD &amp; CO.,

London, Belfast, and Philadelphia,

Are now issuing a unique and attractive biographical series, entitled,

## "THE NEW PLUTARCH,"

treating especially of famous men and women of action, whose lives were the outgrowth of events which make a remarkable period in the world's history. The production of these works in an entirely novel style of binding and artistic finish will render each volume or the complete series a valuable addition to public or private libraries. The first volume, "COLIGNY," now ready.

Price, \$1.00.

M. W. &amp; CO.'S NEW EDITION OF

## THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

An inexpensive, elegant, and finely illustrated edition of "The Waverley Novels." In issuing this series the publishers feel that they have united cheapness with unusual perfection of typographic finish. Complete in twenty-five volumes.

Cloth, 12mo. Price, \$1.00 each.

## M. W. &amp; Co.'s Historical Series for Children.

By Miss CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

*Original and only authentic edition. Comprising:*

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S STORIES OF BIBLE HISTORY FOR THE LITTLE ONES.			
"	"	"	ENGLISH
"	"	"	FRENCH
"	"	"	GERMAN
"	"	"	GREEK
"	"	"	ROMAN
"	"	"	AMERICAN

(Nearly ready.)

Attention is called to this instructive, attractive, and handsomely illustrated series.

Price, \$1.50 each.

A cheap edition of the **English and Bible Histories** is also ready, neatly bound in cloth, for the use of Schools. Price, 50 cents each.

## THE "BLUE-BELL" SERIES OF ORIGINAL NOVELS.

ILLUSTRATED BY THE BEST ARTISTS.

The "Blue-Bell" series has been undertaken by the authors and publishers with a view to issue original illustrated novels of a high class at a moderate cost, in an ornamental and durable form.

Price, 60 cents each.

NOW READY.

BLUE-BELL. By M. Bramston.

THE DISTURBING ELEMENT. By Miss Yonge.

SUMMER SNOW. By Sarah Tytler.

To be followed shortly by others.

*Also now publishing, in semi-monthly Parts,*

## THE OLD COUNTRY,

Its Scenery and Associations. With Descriptive Notes.

A high-class artistic publication, with three illustrations in each part, in the best style of Chromo-Lithography, in fac-simile of original Water-Color Drawings expressly made for this work, being views of famous English, Irish, and Scotch Scenery.

Price, 40 cents each; or twelve parts beautifully bound in one volume, cloth and gold,  
\$4.50 each.

ALFRED IRELAND, *Sole Agent for United States and Canada,*  
611 & 613 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.



# EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC TEXT-BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

D. VAN NOSTRAND,

23 Murray, and 27 Warren Street, New York.

**Weissbach's Mechanics of Engineering.**

Theoretical Mechanics. Translated from the fourth augmented and improved German edition, by ECKLEY B. COXE. With 906 woodcut illustrations. 8vo, 1100 pages, cloth, \$10

**Plattner's Blow-Pipe Analysis.** A Complete Guide to Qualitative and Quantitative Examinations with the Blow-Pipe. Revised and enlarged by Prof. RICHTER, Freiburg. Translated from the last German edition, by Prof. H. B. CORNWALL, assisted by J. H. CASWELL. Illustrated with 87 woodcuts and one lithographic plate. 8vo, 550 pages, cloth, price reduced.....\$5 00

**McCulloch's Elementary Treatise on Heat.**

On the Mechanical Theory of Heat and its application to Air and Steam Engines. 8vo, cloth.....\$3 50

**Qualitative Chemical Analysis.** A Guide to the Practical Study of Chemistry, and in the work of Analysis. By S. H. DOUGLAS and A. B. PRESCOTT, of the University of Michigan. 2d edition, revised. 8vo, cloth, \$3 50

**Blow-Pipe Analysis.** A System of Instruction in its Practical Use; being a Graduated Course of Analysis for the use of Students and all those engaged in the Examination of Metallic Combinations. Second edition, with an Appendix and a copious Index. By Prof. G. W. PLYMPTON, of the Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn. Illustrated. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth.....\$1 50

**Naquet's Legal Chemistry.** A Guide to the Detection of Poisons, Falsification of Writings, Adulterations of Alimentary and Pharmaceutical Substances, Analysis of Ashes and Examination of Hair, Coins, Arms, and Stains, as applied to Chemical Jurisprudence, for the use of Chemists, Physicians, Lawyers, Pharmacists, and Experts. Translated from the French by J. B. BATTERSHALL, Ph.D. 12mo, cloth.....\$2 00

**Outlines of Proximate Organic Analysis.** For the Identification, Separation, and Quantitative Determination of the more commonly occurring Organic Compounds. By ALBERT B. PRESCOTT, of the University of Michigan. 12mo, cloth.....\$1 75

**A Compendious Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis.** By CHAS. W. ELIOT and FRANK H. STORER. New edition, revised, with the co-operation of the author, by W. R. NICHOLS, Professor of Chemistry in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth.....\$1 50

**Rammelsburg's Guide to a Course of Quantitative Chemical Analysis,** especially of Minerals and Furnace Products. Illustrated by Examples. Translated by J. TOWLER, M.D. 8vo, cloth.....\$2 25

**Manual of Introductory Chemical Practice.** For the use of Students in Colleges and Normal and High Schools. By GEO. C. CALDWELL, S.B., Ph.D., and ABRAM A. BRENNEMAN, S.B. 12mo, cloth.....\$1 50

**An Introduction to Chemical Physics.** Designed for the use of Academies, Colleges, and High Schools. Illustrated with numerous engravings, and containing copious experiments, with directions for preparing them. By Prof. THOMAS RUSSELL PYNCHON, M.A. New edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, cloth.....\$3 00

**Stoney on Strains.** The Theory of Strains in Girders and Similar Structures. 8vo, cloth.....\$12 50

**Text-Book on Surveying.** Projections and Portable instruments for the use of Cadet Midshipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis. 8vo, cloth.....\$2 00

**Navigation and Nautical Astronomy.** Prepared for the use of the United States Naval Academy, by Prof. J. H. C. COFFIN. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth.....\$3 50

**MacCord's Slide Valve.** A Practical Treatise of the Action of the Eccentric upon the Slide Valve. By Prof. W. C. MACCORD, of the Stevens Institute. Illustrated. 4to, cloth.....\$3 00

**Iron-Truss Bridges for Railroads.**

The Method of Calculating the Strains in Trusses, with Comparisons of the most prominent ones. By Col. WM. E. MERRILL. Third edition. 4to, cloth.....\$5 00

**Geographical Surveying.**Its Uses, Methods, and Results. By FRANK DE YEUX CARPENTER, C.E. 1 vol., 18mo, boards, 175 pp.....50 cents.  
*No. 37 Van Nostrand's Science Series.*

**Shreve on Bridges and Roofs.** A Treatise comprising the determination of Algebraic Formulas for Strains in Horizontal, Inclined or Rafter, Triangular, Bowstring, Lenticular, and other Trusses, from fixed and moving loads, with practical applications and examples for the use of Students and Engineers. By SAMUEL H. SHREVE, A.M., Civil Engineer. With 87 woodcut illustrations. Second edition. 8vo, cloth.....\$5 00

**The Plane Table,** and its use in Topographical Surveying. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....\$2 00

**Minifie, Wm., Mechanical Drawing.** A Text-Book of Geometrical Drawing, for the use of Mechanics and Schools. With illustrations of Drawing Plans, Sections, and Elevation of Buildings and Machinery; an Introduction to Isometric Drawing, and an Essay on Linear Perspective and Shadows. With over 200 diagrams engraved on steel. By WM. MINIFIE, Architect. Ninth edition. With an Appendix on the Theory and Application of Colors. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth.....\$4 00

**A Guide to the Determination of Rocks.** Being an Introduction to Lithology. By EDW'D JANNETTAZ, Docteur des Sciences. Translated from the French by GEORGE W. PLYMPTON, Professor of Physical Science, Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute. 12mo.....\$1 50

**Dubois' Graphical Statics.** The New Method of Graphical Statics. By A. J. DUBOIS, C.E., Ph.D. 60 illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....\$1 50

**Eddy's Graphical Statics.** New Constructions in Graphical Statics. By Prof. HENRY T. EDDY, C.E., Ph.D. With ten engravings in text and nine folding plates. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....\$1 50

**Plympton's Planisphere.** The Star-Finder, or Planisphere, with Movable Horizon. Arranged by Prof. G. W. PLYMPTON, A.M. Printed in colors on fine cardboard, and in accordance with Proctor's Star Atlas.....\$1 00

**Simms' Levelling.** A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Levelling, showing its application to purposes of Railway Engineering and the Construction of Roads, etc. By FREDERICK W. SIMMS, C.E. From the fifth London edition, revised and corrected, with the addition of Mr. Law's Practical Examples for Setting-out Railway Curves. Illustrated with three lithographic plates and numerous woodcuts. 12mo, cloth.....\$2 50

**Slide Valve by Eccentrics, by Prof. C. W. MacCord.** A Practical Treatise on the Slide Valve by Eccentrics, examining by methods the action of the Eccentric upon the Slide Valve, and explaining the practical processes of laying out the movements, adapting the Valve for its various duties in the Steam-Engine. For the use of Engineers, Draughtsmen, Machinists, and Students of Valve motions in general. By C. W. MACCORD, A.M., Professor of Mechanical Drawing, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J. Illustrated. 4to, cloth.....\$3 00

**Von Cotta's Ore Deposits.** Treatise on Ore Deposits. By BERNHARD VON COTTA, Professor of Geology in the Royal School of Mines, Freiburg, Saxony. Translated from the second German edition by FREDERICK PRIME, Jr., Mining Engineer, and revised by the author; with numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....\$4 00

## TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD &amp; DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

*Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.*Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton,  
Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,  
PREMIUM PICTURES  
AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and  
Publishing Material  
Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

*Established 1869.*

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-  
List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on applica-  
cation.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427,

NEW YORK.

IRVING WRITING<sup>and</sup>  
COPYING FLUID INK  
U.S. GOVERNMENT AND  
CONGRESS MUCILAGE  
also full lines of Carmine, Violet,  
and other Inks. address.  
Lockwood Brooks & Co.  
BOSTON.

P. S. TOBEY &amp; CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"U.S. Treasury Mucilage,"

BOSTON, MASS.

*Price-Lists and Discounts furnished on  
application.*

EM. TERQUEM,

12 Boulevard Poissonnière, Paris,

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book  
and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, 267 Broadway, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J.

New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25

Runs to 1,000,  
Tinted paper,  
Per 100, 20 cts.

252

Runs to 1,000,  
Tinted paper,  
Per 100, 10 cts.

5825

Runs to 10,000,  
White Paper,  
Per 100 10 cts.

Perforated and gummed like Post-  
age Stamps, are furnished in even hun-  
dreds, as per sizes and prices shown.  
Letters or Numbers, made to order,  
in any style or quantity. Send for full  
Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.



**Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery.**

S. W. GREEN'S SON, AGENT,

SUCCESSOR TO

S. W. GREEN,

Printer, Electrotyper, and Binder,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,  
NEW YORK.

*Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.*

**GEO. P. ROWELL & CO.**

10 SPRUCE ST.

(Printing House Square, opposite the Tribune Building).

**NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU.**

NEW YORK AGENTS FOR ALL Newspapers in the United States and Canada.

ADVERTISEMENTS FORWARDED DAILY (as received), to every section, from Newfoundland to Texas, and from Florida to British Columbia. Also to all New York city dailies and weeklies.

Eight Thousand Newspapers kept regularly on file for inspection by advertisers, including all the great dailies from Boston to San Francisco, from Montreal to Galveston.

PUBLISHERS OF

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

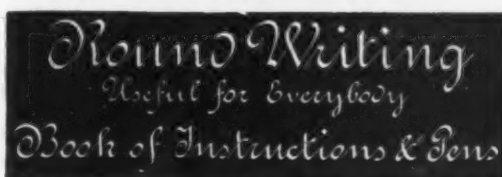
56 Beekman St., New York.

**SCHOOL BOOKS**

**Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.**

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.

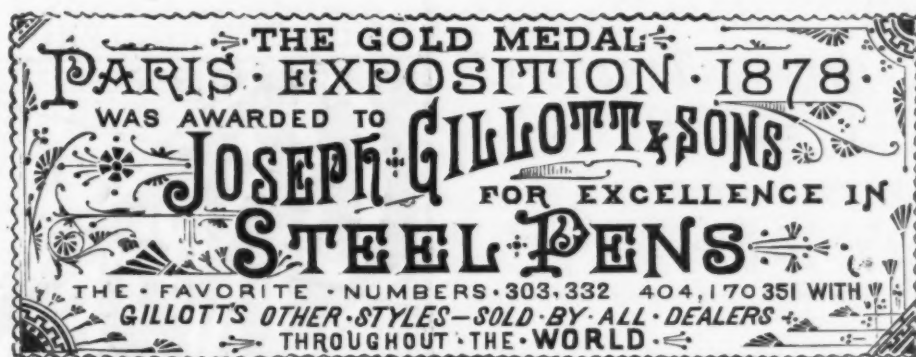
Send list of anything you have to sell.



Sold at all Stationers, or sent on receipt of \$1.50

**KEUFFEL & ESSER, NEW YORK.**

Importers and Mfrs. of Drawing Papers & Materials.



**AMATEUR'S EASEL (THE); or, THE ART OF MAKING UP.**

Being a practical guide for beginners in the difficult art of "Making up" and "Wigging" the human face and head correctly. With 16 illustrations. By ROUGE POT and INDIA INK. The contents of this book are directed especially to the youthful, promising, and ambitious aspirants to the Theatrical Profession. Price, 25 cents.

**LITTLE PLAYS FOR LITTLE PEOPLE.** A series of favorite tales of Childhood, arranged in a dramatic form for home performance, etc. With full directions as regards management of costumes, scenery, etc. 12mo, paper, 30 cents.

**McBRIDE'S COMIC SPEECHES AND RECITATIONS.** Original Humorous Recitations By H. ELLIOTT McBRIDE. 16mo, paper, price, 30 cents.

**McBRIDE'S HUMOROUS DIALOGUES.** A collection of original Humorous Dialogues, adapted for school exhibitions, literary entertainments, and amateur theatricals. By H. ELLIOTT McBRIDE. 16mo, paper, price, 30 cents.

**McBRIDE'S TEMPERANCE DIALOGUES.** A collection of original Temperance Dialogues, intended for the use of schools. By H. ELLIOTT McBRIDE. 16mo, paper, 30 cts.

For sale by all bookellers, or sent by mail on receipt of the price, by

**HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,**  
No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

**REVISED CATALOGUE.**

**A Catalogue of the Publications**

OF

**JOHN WILEY & SONS,**

CONSISTING OF

**Scientific and other Text Books & Practical Works**

INCLUDING THE

**WORKS OF JOHN RUSKIN.**

WITH A COMPLETE

**INDEX AND CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECTS.**

Revised with Additions to July 1, 1879.

\*\*\* Will be supplied gratis, or mailed free to any address.

## "THE PALACE OF SONG."

SINGERS

AND

*Singing Class Teachers!*

You are earnestly invited to thoroughly examine the new "PALACE OF SONG," just completed by

**DR. GEO. F. ROOT.**

It is believed that we can, without fear of exaggeration, promise that you will find it COMPLETE in every department—filled from foundation to dome with REAL GEMS, and embracing many entirely NEW features for singing class work. Its course of instruction is the best yet offered, and there are

**BRILLIANT SECULAR CHORUSES,  
TOUCHING PATHETIC PIECES,  
BRIGHT AND HUMOROUS SONGS,  
CHOICE CHANTS,  
VOCAL CULTURE CONDENSED,  
DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES,  
GLEES, PART SONGS, ETC.  
IN GREAT VARIETY.**

Price 75 cents, by mail; \$7.50 per dozen, by express. Specimen pages and full particulars free on application.

PUBLISHED BY

**JOHN CHURCH & CO.,**

66 West Fourth St., Cincinnati, O.  
805 Broadway, New York.

IMPORTANT TO

*Booksellers and Teachers!*

A new edition of

*"Goodwin's Greek Grammar"*

is now being put in type, both in England and in this country.

It will probably be published about the first of September. We shall continue to publish the old edition for such schools as may begin earlier than September first; or may for any reason prefer the old edition.

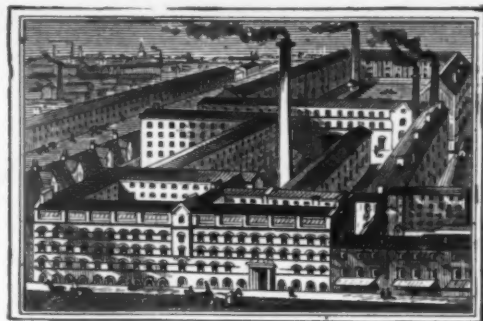
Besides it is not yet certain that we shall at the above date have the references in the "White's Greek Lessons," the "Leighton's Greek Lessons," and other books of the course, made to refer to the new edition of the Grammar.

If, however, teachers or booksellers are obliged to order before the new edition appears we shall be willing to compensate such, by taking the old edition off their hands (if the books are bought of us) at the rates paid for them, and giving them the new edition at the same discount.

The book will be fully one third larger, and its price will be increased somewhat.

**GINN & HEATH,**

13 Tremont Place, Boston.



Manufactory of the Spencerian Steel Pens, Birmingham England.

**SPENCERIAN**



**STEEL PENS**

of the Very Best European Make, and unrivaled for Flexibility, Durability, and Evenness of Point.

**REAL SWAN QUILL ACTION.**

In Twenty Numbers. Samples, including the popular numbers, 1-2-5-8-15 and Broad 3-16-18 Fine Points will be sent by mail, for trial, on receipt of 25 Cents.

**IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co.**  
138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

❖ HIGHEST AWARDS AT ❖  
**PARIS, PHILADELPHIA, ETC.**



WE HAVE ADDED TO OUR LIST:

**CARTER'S PATENT RESERVOIR STAND.  
CARTER'S PATENT ADJUSTABLE PEN-RACK.  
CARTER'S PATENT PEN-REST CONE.**

A **PATENT WIRE CORKSCREW** is now attached to all our goods.

SEND FOR NEW PRICE-LIST.

**CARTER, DINSMORE & CO.,**

Boston and New York.



SPECIAL NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.,  
Publishers of the  
*Eclectic Educational Series.*

Cincinnati, July 12, 1879.

Dear Sir:

We have now ready our annual catalogue of School Books, Blank Books, and Staple Stationery, and invite the particular attention of the Western and Southern Trade to our prices and discounts.

Confident that our facilities are unsurpassed for the supply of every thing in the line of School Books, Blank Books, and School Supplies, we solicit early correspondence in regard to the purchase of your entire Fall order.

Very Respectfully,

Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.

PRICE-LISTS FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

## TEXT-BOOKS AND AIDS TO TEACHERS.

**UNDERWOOD'S English Literature.** A Hand-Book of English Literature, intended for the use of Colleges and High Schools, as a Companion and Guide for Private Students, and for general reading. By FRANCIS H. UNDERWOOD, A.M.

**British Authors,** \$2.50. **American Authors,** \$2.50.

**A Selection of English Synonyms.** By Archbishop WHATELY. \$1.

**Latin School Series.** Selections from Latin Classic Authors. Part I. Phædrus, Justin, Nepos. With Notes and a Vocabulary. By FRANCIS GARDNER, A. M. GAV, and A. H. BUCK, Masters of the Boston Latin School. \$1.25. Part II. Cæsar, Curtius, Ovid. With Notes and a Vocabulary. By the same editors. \$1.50.

**BACON'S Essays.** With Annotations. By Archbishop WHATELY. Students' edition, containing a Preface, Notes, and a Glossarial Index. By F. F. HEARD. \$2.50.

**The Art of Projecting.** By Prof. A. E. DOLBEAR. A Manual of Experimentation in Physics, Chemistry, and Natural History, with the Porte-Lumière and Magic Lantern. With numerous Illustrations. \$1.50.

**The Telephone.** By Prof. A. E. DOLBEAR. An account of the Phenomena of Electricity, Magnetism, and Sound. With Directions for making a Speaking Telephone. Fully illustrated. 75 cents.

**A Manual of English Pronunciation and Spelling.** Containing a Full Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Language. By RICHARD SOULE and W. A. WHEELER. \$1.50.

**Pronouncing Hand-Book of Words often Mispronounced.** By RICHARD SOULE and LOOMIS J. CAMPBELL. 60 cents; School Edition, 35 cents.

**A Grammar School Spelling-Book.** By B. F. TWEED, Supervisor of Boston Schools. 25 cents.

**A Grammar of Composition; or, Gradual Exercises in Writing the English Language.** By B. F. TWEED. 75 cents.

**TOWERS' Intellectual Algebra.** 60 cents.

**An Arithmetical Primer.** By A. G. METHFESSEL. Paper covers, 15 cents.

**French Reader.** LADREY'S Modern Conversational French Reader. Carefully Selected, Revised and Corrected, and designed as a Text-Book for the use of Schools, Colleges, and Families. By E. M. LADREY. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

**Getting to Paris.** A Book of Practical French Conversation. By FRANCIS S. WILLIAMS, A.M., author of "English into French." \$1.50. Same, in two parts, each \$1.

**Manual for Engineers.** A Manual for Railroad Engineers and Engineering Students. Containing the Rules and Tables needed for the Location, Construction, and Equipment of Railroads, as built in the United States. By GEORGE L. VOSE. With 165 Woodcuts and 31 large Plates. A new revised edition. \$12.50.

**Elementary Course** of Geometrical Drawing, containing Problems on the Right Line and Circle, Conic Sections and other Curves, the Projection, Section, and Intersection of Solids, the Development of Surfaces, and Isometric Perspective. Oblong, with 40 Plates. By GEORGE L. VOSE. \$5 net.

**Model and Object Drawing.** By CHARLES A. BARRY, Head Master Rhode Island School of Design. Intended for Teachers and Students of Art, and aims to enable them to place upon paper the true form of the object. Illustrated. Paper, 50 cents.

**Primer of Design.** By CHARLES A. BARRY. 75 cents net; by mail, 90 cents.

**Elements of Design.** By Dr. WM. RIMMER, Boston Art School. For the use of Teachers and Parents. With 48 full pages of Illustrations. \$2 net; by mail, \$2.25.

**Young Folks' History of the United States.** By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON. Designed for home reading and the use schools. With over 100 Illustrations. \$1.50.

For Sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price. Special terms for introduction.

CATALOGUES MAILED FREE, ON APPLICATION.

**Young Folks' Book of American Explorers.** Uniform with "Young Folks' History of the United States." By same author. Illustrated. \$1.50.

## YOUNG FOLKS' HEROES OF HISTORY.

A Series of Historical Narratives for Young Folks, comprising the Adventures of Celebrated Navigators and Explorers. Each volume handsomely illustrated, and the narratives, while strictly truthful, are told in such a way as to amuse as well as instruct young people. By GEORGE M. TOWLE. \$1 per volume.

VOL. 1. **Vasco da Gama.** His Voyages and Adventures.

VOL. 2. **Pizarro.** His Adventures and Conquests.

VOL. 3. **Magellan.** The first Voyage around the World.

VOL. 4. **Marco Polo.** (In Press.)

**A Grandfather's Story about American History.** By N. S. DODGE. School edition. \$1.

**Story of Our Country.** By Mrs. LEWIS B. MONROE. School edition. \$1.

**The Historical Student's Manual.** By ALFRED WAITES. 8vo, cloth, 75 cents.

**The Seven Little Sisters who live on the Round Ball that floats in the Air.** By Miss JANE ANDREWS. Illustrated. \$1.

**Each and All; or, How the Seven Little Sisters Prove their Sisterhood.** By Miss JANE ANDREWS. Illustrated. \$1.

**Prof. Monroe's Home, School, and Public Readings.** In prose and verse.

**Humorous Readings.** \$1.50.

**Miscellaneous Readings.** \$1.50.

**Dramatic Readings.** \$1.50.

**Young Folks' Readings.** \$1.50.

**The Columbian Speaker.** Consisting of a great variety of New Pieces for Declamation. Selected and adapted by L. J. CAMPBELL and O. ROOT, Jr. 75 cents.

**The Handy Speaker.** A Collection of Choice Extracts for Speaking and Reading. By GEO. M. BAKER. \$1.

**BAKER'S Amateur Drama.** A Series of Original Plays, Dramas, Comedies, Farces, Dialogues, etc., adapted for School Exhibitions. By GEO. M. BAKER. 65 numbers, paper covers, 15 cents each.

**The Reading Club and Handy Speaker.** Being Selections in Prose and Poetry—Serious, Humorous, Pathetic, Patriotic, and Dramatic. For Readings and Recitations. Edited by GEO. M. BAKER. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, cloth, 50 cents each; paper, 15 cents each.

**Little Pieces for Little Speakers.** The Primary School Teacher's Assistant. Illustrated. Cloth, 75 cents; half morocco, 60 cents.

**Elocution Simplified.** By WALTER K. FOBES. 50 cts.

**Manual of Bible Selections and Responsive Exercises.** For Public and Private Schools of all grades, Sabbath and Mission, and Reform Schools, and Family Worship. By Mrs. S. B. PERRY. \$1.

**Art: its Laws and the Reasons for them.** Collected, considered, and arranged for General and Educational Purposes. By SAMUEL P. LONG. \$2.

**Mother-Play.** By FREDERICK FROEBEL (the father of Kindergarten). Translated from the original by Miss JOSEPHINE JARVIS and Miss F. C. DWIGHT. With 50 full-page Illustrations, and a great number of original German Kindergarten Songs with English words. Royal 4to, \$2.

**Reminiscences of Froebel.** By Baroness MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW. Translated by Mrs. HORACE MANN. With a Biographical Sketch of FROEBEL. By Miss EMILY SHIRREFF. \$1.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, BOSTON.